DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 032 889 LI 001 311

By-Reichmann, Felix; And Others

Library Resources in the Mid-Hudson Valley: Columbia, Dutchess, Greene, Orange, Putnam, Rockland, Sullivan, Ulster.

Spons Agency-Mid-Hudson Libraries, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; Ramapo Catskill Library System, Middletown, N.Y.

Pub Date 65

Note-519p.

EDRS Price MF-$2.00 HC-$26.05

Descriptors-Centralization, College Libraries, *Library Cooperation, *Library Networks, *Library Planning, *Library Services, *Library Surveys, Public Libraries, School Libraries, Special Libraries

Identifiers-New York

The purpose of this study was to "survey the library resources in the eight Mid-Hudson Counties of Columbia, Dutchess, Greene, Orange, Putnam, Rockland, Sullivan, and Ulster in order to develop a plan of service in which assets would be shared, resources developed, and services extended." Survey data were collected by six questionnaires; visits and evaluations of college, public and special libraries; and a review of the literature of the field. Study findings are presented in sections on the history of the region, the present situation, and libraries of all types. A summary and projections are also included. Thirty-five specific recommendations are made which cover overall planning, public libraries, college libraries, school libraries, central services, and future development. The basic recommendation of the study is that the eight counties of the Hudson Valley be considered as a unified library area, with the Southeastern New York Library Resources Council designated as the agency to work toward integration of all libraries at all levels in the eight counties. Appendixes include tables of survey data, the survey questionnaires, and checklists used in the library evaluations. (JB)

ED0 32889

LI 001311

ERIC/CLIS
MAR 10 '69
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION & WELFARE
OFFICE OF EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL OFFICE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY.

LIBRARY RESOURCES IN THE MID-HUDSON VALLEY

COLUMBIA
DUTCHESS
GREENE
ORANGE
PUTNAM
ROCKLAND
SULLIVAN
ULSTER

by

Felix Reichmann

Joanne Rein, Associate
Maurice Tauber, Consultant

Poughkeepsie 1965

LI 001311

A survey proposed by the

SOUTHEASTERN NEW YORK LIBRARY RESOURCES COUNCIL

sponsored by the

Board of Trustees of the

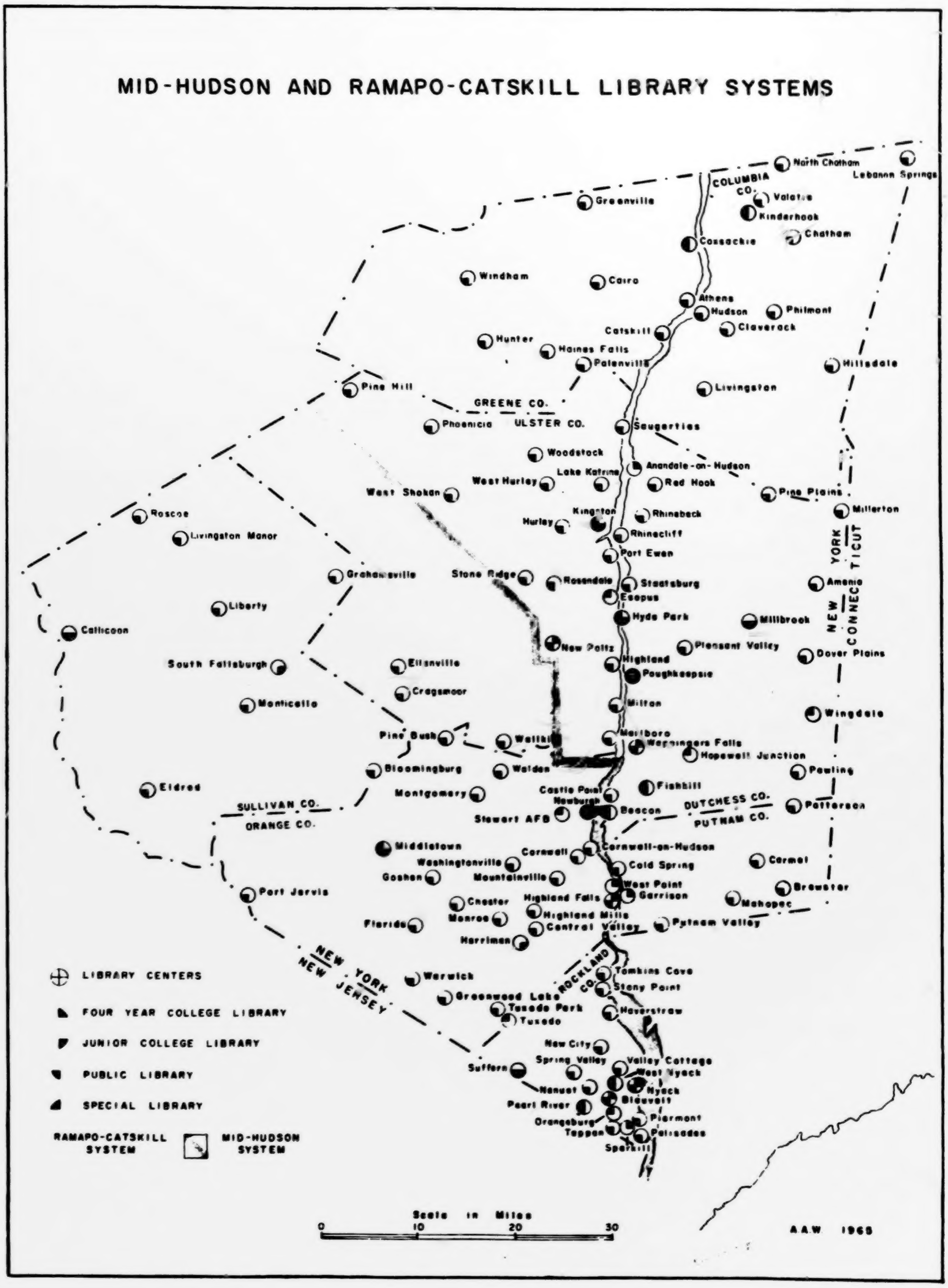
Mid-Hudson Libraries and the Ramapo-Catskill Library System

and approved by

NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
LIBRARY EXTENSION DIVISION

Project 65-8

Table 1



MID-HUDSON AND RAMAPO-CATSKILL LIBRARY SYSTEMS

North Chatham
Lebanon Springs
COLUMBIA CO.
Valatie
Kinderhook
Greenville
Coxsackie
Chatham
Windham
Cairo
Athens
Hudson
Philmont
Catskill
Claverack
Hunter
Haines Falls
Palenville
Hillsdale
Pine Hill
GREENE CO.
ULSTER CO.
Livingston
Phoenicia
Saugerties
Woodstock
Annandale-on-Hudson
Lake Katrine
West Hurley
Red Hook
West Shokan
Pine Plains
Millerton
Roscoe
Kingston
Rhinebeck
Livingston Manor
Hurley
Rhinecliff
Port Ewen
NEW YORK
CONNECTICUT
Grahamsville
Stone Ridge
Rosendale
Staatsburg
Amenia
Esopus
Liberty
Hyde Park
Millbrook
Callicoon
New Paltz
Pleasant Valley
Highland
Dover Plains
South Fallsburgh
Ellenville
Poughkeepsie
Cragsmoor
Milton
Monticello
Wingdale
Marlboro
Pine Bush
Wallkill
Wappingers Falls
Hopewell Junction
Bloomingburg
Walden
Pawling
Eldred
Castle Point
Fishkill
Montgomery
Newburgh
Beacon
DUTCHESS CO.
Patterson
SULLIVAN CO.
ORANGE CO.
Stewart AFB
PUTNAM CO.
Middletown
Cornwall
Cornwall-on-Hudson
Washingtonville
Cold Spring
Carmel
Goshen
Mountainville
West Point
Brewster
Port Jervis
Highland Falls
Garrison
Chester
Mahopac
Highland Mills
Monroe
Florida
Central Valley
Putnam Valley
Harriman
NEW YORK
NEW JERSEY
ROCKLAND CO.
Tomkins Cove
Warwick
Stony Point
Greenwood Lake
Tuxedo Park
Haverstraw
Tuxedo
New City
Suffern
Spring Valley
Valley Cottage
West Nyack
Nanuet
Nyack
Blauvelt
Pearl River
Piermont
Orangeburg
Tappan
Palisades
Sparkill
LIBRARY CENTERS
FOUR YEAR COLLEGE LIBRARY
JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY
PUBLIC LIBRARY
SPECIAL LIBRARY
RAMAPO-CATSKILL SYSTEM
MID-HUDSON SYSTEM
Scale in Miles
0
10
20
30
A.A.W. 1965

We gratefully acknowledge permission to print the reproductions used in this report. Approval to use these reproductions was received from the following:

Mr. James A. Bier, University of Illinois, for Landforms of New York (map).

Cornell University Press, for Land Pattern of Colonial New York (map) from Ellis: A SHORT HISTORY OF NEW YORK STATE, c.1957 by Cornell University.

Metropolitan Museum of Art, for 97.34 (340) Leutze; 57.92 (163353) Pollock.

Museum of Modern Art, for Guernica by Picasso, from collection of the artist on extended loan to the Museum of Modern Art New York.

National Council, Steuben Society of America, for plate documenting German immigration in the 18th century.

New York Public Library, for Kindred Spirits.

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS COPYRIGHTED MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY Cornell University Press

TO ERIC AND ORGANIZATIONS OPERATING UNDER AGREEMENTS WITH THE U.S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION. FURTHER REPRODUCTION OUTSIDE THE ERIC SYSTEM REQUIRES PERMISSION OF THE COPYRIGHT OWNER."

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page Number

Frontispiece, (Table I) Mid-Hudson-Ramapo-Catskill Library Systems

List of Tables.................................. ii

Introduction.................................... 1

Chapter I, Recommendations...................... 4

Chapter II, History of the Region............... 14

Chapter III, The Mid-Hudson Valley in the Atomic Age............... 34

Chapter IV, Libraries:
  a) College Libraries................. 44
  b) Public Libraries.................. 56
  c) School Libraries.................. 77
  d) Special Libraries................. 81

Chapter V, Summary and Projections.............. 89

Tables.. 105

LIST OF TABLES

1. Library Map of the Eight Counties, Frontispiece
2. Economic Areas of New York State....................106
3. Mid-Hudson Area....................107
4. Geological Map....................108
5. Land Grants in Colonial New York....................109
6. Early German Settlements....................110
7. Agricultural Statistics (from U.S. Census)....................111
8. Map of Columbia County....................112
9. Map of Dutchess County....................113
10. Map of Greene County....................114
11. Map of Orange County....................115
12. Map of Putnam County....................116
13. Map of Rockland County....................117
14. Map of Sullivan County....................118
15. Map of Ulster County....................119
16. Basic Statistics of New York State....................120
17. Basic Statistics of Columbia County....................121
18. Basic Statistics of Dutchess County....................122
19. Basic Statistics of Greene County....................123
20. Basic Statistics of Orange County....................124
21. Basic Statistics of Putnam County....................125
22. Basic Statistics of Rockland County....................126
23. Basic Statistics of Sullivan County....................127
24. Basic Statistics of Ulster County....................128
25. County Comparison....................129
26. Population 1940-1960....................130
27. Miscellaneous Population Statistics, 1900-1960....................131
28. Population 1963, 1965....................134
29. Population 1964....................135
30. Special Census 1965....................136
31. Statistics 1965....................137
32. Personal Income 1948-1963....................138
33. Income per Capita, 1948-1963....................140
34. Range of Income, 1949....................142
35. Range of Income, 1959....................143
36. Income by Source, 1962....................144
37. Income by Source, 1963....................145
38. Bank Deposits 1962 and Power Consumption 1964....................146
39. Map of Income, State Wide, 1963....................147
40. Employment 1962....................148
41. Employment 1963....................149
42. Service Trades 1958-1963....................150
43. Trade Statistics 1963....................151
44. Home Appliances....................152
45. House Values....................154
46. Motor Vehicle Registrations 1948....................156
47. Motor Vehicle Registrations 1961....................157
48. Motor Vehicle Registrations 1962....................158
49. Motor Vehicle Registrations 1963....................159
50. Telephones 1964....................160
51. Distribution of New York Times....................161
52. Circulation of American Home, 1963....................162
53. Circulation of Ladies' Home Journal....................163
54. Circulation of Jack and Jill....................164
55. Circulation of Holiday....................165
56. Circulation of Saturday Evening Post....................166

(List of Tables cont'd.)

57. Construction in Orange County....................167
58. Voting Record....................168
59. Tabulation from College Questionnaires, Four-year Colleges and Professional Schools....................178
60. Tabulation from College Questionnaires, Junior Colleges......182
61. Faculty Evaluations....................186
62. Tabulation of College Checklists....................190
63. Checklist 1 for Colleges, Reference Books....................191
64. Checklist 2 for Colleges, Choice....................203
65. Checklist 3 for Colleges, Books of the Year....................217
66. Checklist 17 for Colleges, Periodicals....................256
67. Comparative Summary of Public Libraries in New York State....284
68. Libraries in Mid-Hudson System....................285
69. Tabulation of Answers received from Libraries in the Mid-Hudson System....................292
70. Libraries in Ramapo-Catskill System....................300
71. Tabulation of Answers received from Libraries in the Ramapo-Catskill System....................310
72. Report from Ramapo-Catskill Library System....................322
73. Combined Tabulation of Public Library Checklists 3, 5, 4 and 8....................324
74. Combined Tabulation of Public Library Checklists 6, 7, 15, 16 and 17....................327
75. Checklist 3 for Public Libraries, Book of the Year..........329
76. Checklist 4 for Public Libraries, Standard Catalog..........368
77. Checklist 5 for Public Libraries, Good Reading U.S..........374
78. Checklist 6 for Public Libraries, Good Reading Greece.......376
79. Checklist 7 for Public Libraries, Good Reading 20th Century..378
80. Checklist 8 for Public Libraries, Childrens' Books..........382
81. Checklist 15 for Public Libraries, Good Reading Latin America....................390
82. Checklist 16 for Public Libraries, Good Reading Middle Ages....................392
83. Checklist 17 for Public Libraries, Periodicals..............394
84. Tabulation of Answers received from Trustees of the Mid-Hudson System....................422
85. Tabulation of Answers received from Trustees of the Ramapo-Catskill System....................424
86. Tabulation of Answers from Members of the Community.........426
87. Statistics of Per Capita Aid....................427
88. Local Expenditure 1963....................428
89. Equalization....................429
90. Public Libraries 1963....................430
91. Non-member Libraries 1963....................434
92. Public Libraries 1964....................436
93. Non-member Libraries 1964....................438
94. Schools in the Valley....................440
95. School Statistics....................441
96. Summary of Elementary Schools....................442
97. Tabulation of Questionnaires ot Elementary Schools..........443
98. Checklist number 8 for Elementary Schools, Children's Books..445
99. Summary of High Schools....................454
100. Tabulation of Questionnaires to High Schools...............456
101. Checklist 8 for High Schools, Children's Books..............458
102. Checklist 9 for High Schools, American History I............466

(List of Tables cont'd.)

103. Checklist 10 for High Schools, American History II...........468
104. Checklist 11 for High Schools, American History III..........471
105. Checklist 12 for High Schools, American History IV...........474
106. Checklist 13 for High Schools, American History V............476
107. Checklist 14 for High Schools, American History VI...........478
108. Tabulation of Questionnaires to Special Libraries............481
109. Statistics on Institution Libraries..........................484
110. State Institutions...488
111. Leutze, "Washington Crossing the Delaware" Metropolitan Museum of Art...492
112. Picasso, "Guernica Frescoes", Museum of Modern Art...........493
113. Durand, "Kindred Spirits", New York Public Library...........494
114. Pollock, "Autumn, Rhythm", Metropolitan Museum of Art........495
115. Projected Population, 1960, 1970 and 1980....................496
116. Population Change & Forecast 1900-1980.......................497
117. Population Estimates according to Mr. Pellish................498
118. Population Statistics 1975...................................499
119. Population and Employment, 1960 and 1985.....................500
120. Employment and Manufacturing, etc. 1960 and 1985.............501
121. Projected Employment, 1965 to 1985...........................502
122. Past and Projected U.S.Population, Employment Etc. 1955-1985.503
123. Population of New York Metropolitan Region, to 1985..........504
124 to 129. Employment Distribution projected to 1985.............505
130. Projection of the Population of New York by Age and Sex, 1960 to 1980..511

INTRODUCTION

In the winter of 1964 the survey team consisting of Joanne (Mrs. Samuel) Rein, Associate, Professor Maurice Tauber, Consultant, and myself received the following assignment: "survey the library resources in the eight Mid-Hudson Counties of Columbia, Dutchess, Greene, Orange, Putnam, Rockland, Sullivan, and Ulster in order to develop a plan of service in which assets would be shared, resources developed, and services extended. Because of the complex problems of library service in this area caused by topography, culture, commerce, and demography, attention should be given not only to the viewpoint of the librarian, but also to the opinions of educators, sociologists, and industrial research specialists."

We mailed six questionnaires to libraries and library patrons:

Type of Libary	Approximate Number of Copies
School libraries	180
Public libraries	150
College libraries	25
Special libraries	25
College faculties	700
Trustees of public libraries	800
Members of communities	1000
Total Copies	2880

Seventeen checklists were also mailed:

List Title	Number of Items on List	Number of Lists Sent
1) Reference books	232	3
2) Choice	248	25
3) Books of the year	908	65
4) Standard catalog	84	150
5) Good reading: United States	26	40
6) Greece	31	40
7) Twentieth Century	75	40
8) Children	131	310
9) American history I	20	105

	List Title		Number of Items on List	Number of Lists Sent
10)	American history	II	43	105
11)		III	49	105
12)		IV	34	105
13)		V	37	105
14)		VI	16	105
15)	Good reading:	Latin America	18	40
16)		Middle Ages	34	40
17)	Periodical list		691	65
	Totals		2677	1448

Mrs. Rein visited a broad sample of public libraries and some college libraries and made evaluations; in other words, she furnished the groundwork on which the survey rests. She also tabulated the public libraries' questionnaires and summarized the results. Professor Tauber's advice and counsel was of greatest influence for the entire study. He also composed three questionnaires. I visited most of the college libraries and, guided by Mrs. Rein, a few public libraries and special libraries. I consulted the vast literature of the field, the many historical studies, the plethora of sociological and statistical investigations, and library surveys, especially the two recent inquiries authorized by New York State, which partly overlap our own survey.[1]

The recommendations made below were discussed in detail by the entire team, as was the draft of this report. Thus we all three share equally in whatever credit may be given to us; the final formulation was my responsibility.

Only selected tables that are of primary importance in supporting recommendations are shown in the report. Although tabulations were made of all questions and items included in the questionnaires and checklists, it was decided that it was not practical to include them all. For those who may wish to examine them, complete tabulations are on deposit at both the Mid-Hudson Libraries System and the Ramapo-Catskill Library System headquarters.

Needless to say, this survey could never have been done without the help and support of our colleagues in the libraries concerned. It is impossible to mention all the names of persons to whom we are indebted; a sample must suffice: the officers of the Southeastern New York Resources Council, Basil Mitchell, president; the staff of the Ramapo-Catskill Library and the Mid-Hudson Libraries Systems headquarters, especially the two Directors, Mrs. Eleanor

Harris and Mr. Leon Karpel; Mrs. Gerald Carson of the Mid-Hudson Libraries Board of Trustees; Jean McFarland, Vassar College Library, Egon Weiss, West Point; Richard Shepherd, New Paltz; and all librarians and board members who answered our lengthy questionnaires and checked the even more voluminous checklists. Mrs. Rein's and my personal thanks go especially to those librarians who extended a much appreciated hospitality to two weary wanderers who motored from one library to another.

Jean Connor and her staff of the New York State Library Extension Division were helpful far beyond the call of duty; they may have wondered at times why I needed these different data, but they furnished them graciously nevertheless. Mrs. Irlene Stephens, graduated assistant to Professor Tauber, tabulated the college library questionnaires and checklists, summarized the answers, and made many helpful suggestions. The library map of the eight counties was made by a Vassar student, Miss Alison Weigel, under the supervision of Miss Elaine Bjorklund, head of the Department of Georgraphy at Vassar College. I am happy to express my appreciation and gratitude to all these ladies.

The department of Rural Sociology of Cornell's College of Agriculture gave me much important advice, and I am especially indebted to the head of the Department, Professor Olaf Larson. My colleagues at the Cornell University Library gave me invaluable help. The reference department, especially Mrs. Caroline Spicer and Miss Evelyn Greenberg, put all its ingenuity at my disposal by giving information about the most esoteric subjects, contacting sources of statistics, and requesting many titles on interlibrary loan; Mrs. Sylvia Faibisoff, Central Serial Record Department, was my guide through the labyrinth of New York State Documents; my secretary, Miss Gertrude Moll, performed most efficiently the duties of an office head by keeping the many thousands of questionnaires, checklists, and letters in order and supervising the tabulations.

I am deeply grateful to the loving patience of my wife, Lilly, who saw with apprehension, but without complaints, the slow transformation of her husband into a Rip Van Winkle, submerged by innumerable charts and statistics of the Hudson Valley.

CHAPTER I

RECOMMENDATIONS

In preparing our recommendations we were conscious of a great number of caveats. The unanimous opinion of educators, sociologists, economists, and industrial research specialists visualizes the future as being dominated by large organizations. A small operation is economically unable to satisfy the varied, complex, and sophisticated needs of a modern community, nor can it afford automatic equipment or other expensive, modern labor-saving devices. For many years it has been recognized as fact that the single community must contract with outside agencies, completely disregarding political boundaries, to secure services like power and sanitary engineering, etc., which are essential to the well-being of the people. We also have accepted the gradual loss of local control in the field of modern communications; dissemination of news and amusements is now largely provided for by radio and television.

The little red schoolhouse has disappeared and central schools, administered by large school districts, have taken its place. The country store, for a long time the economic and social center of a small community, is now an exhibit in the Farmer's Museum; it has been replaced by a supermarket which is often part of a large chain store.

The library is an integral part of the community. For the "good" library this is not lip service, easily said and even more easily disregarded, but a living reality. Our recommendations for the planning of library service cannot disregard what sister disciplines think with regard to the future of the communities themselves. However, we would not like to drive the analogies too far without making sure that we have not lost the tertium comparationis.

The operations of libraries and schools have a number of similarities, but they are by no means identical. Parents living in a small community are forced by law to send their children to a central school, and a school bus is placed at their disposal. The visit to the public library, however, must be a voluntary act. In the thinking of the community, library functions have a low priority compared with, for example, the supply of public utilities; therefore, pressure to relinquish local authority in order to improve library services is less.

We are convinced that the future of efficient library service lies with the larger units. In all aspects of life everywhere in the world trends are toward centralization, and small, independent operations find it difficult to meet the competition. The conclusions from this fact with regard to library administration are stringent, but we know that only if preceded by an emotional willingness to recognize and admit the assumptions will their logic be accepted and complied with.

Two other reflections induce us to move cautiously. The Mid-Hudson and Ramapo-Catskill Library Systems were the greatest boom for public library service in the eight counties during the last five years. Their "dynamic flexibility,"[2] their sincere interest, and their tact in handling sensitive situations have achieved impressive results. Many of their operations are still on an experimental basis; some avenues have not yet been fully explored. We thus do not want to disturb their "peaceful evolution" at this moment.

The philosophy of library systems in New York State recognizes local autonomy in library matters. A large organization will somewhat limit local authority, and we are reluctant to jeopardize civic pride in local cultural accomplishments before we have supplied a substitute.

We further believe that all activites are integral parts of an indivisible whole. Operations performed by school libraries are intimately linked with the services expected from public libraries, and both have repercussions on the management of college and special libraries. This is an axiom to which lip service is often given, but rarely anthing else. We fully accept the forceful statement of S. Gilbert Prentiss, State Librarian of New York: "All types of libraries - public, school, college, university, and special - must define their separate roles and at the same time combine their strengths in formal and systematic relationships, so that each can concentrate on its specialty knowing that it can turn to the full resources of other libraries in the state when it is necessary to go beyond that specialty."[3] The famous medieval political doctrine Quod omnes similiter tangit, ab omnibus comprobetur[4] (What touches all in alike manner, should be approved by all) applies fully to library service at all levels and we propose to translate it into administrative recommendations.

Guided by our acceptance of facts which are generally well established, projections of the future done by competent scholars in related fields, and our own caveats, we beg to recommend:

OVERALL PLANNING

Recommendation 1

That the eight counties of the Hudson Valley be considered as a unified library area; that an integration of all the libraries in the counties be accepted as the ultimate goal so that the people of the region may receive the best library service possible; but that the implementations be carried out carefully and cautiously with all the deliberate speed appropriate for a sensitive situation.

Recommendation 2

That the Southeastern New York Library Resources Council be designated as the agency to work toward integration of all libraries at all levels in the eight counties.

Recommendation 3

That the Executive Board of the Southeastern New York Library Resources Council be fully representative of all libraries in the eight counties (both trustees and librarians), so that every type of library can make its voice heard.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Recommendation 4

That the Directors and Presidents of the Board of the two systems participate in the board meetings of both organizations in order to guarantee fullest familarity with both operations.

Recommendation 5

That the Mid-Hudson Libraries and the Ramapo-Catskill Library Systems slowly assimilate their operations, policies, and directives so that all public libraries in the eight counties receive the same services regardless of the system to which they belong.

Recommendation 6

That both systems mail combined newsletters and bulletins.

Recommendation 7

That reciprocal borrowing privileges be extended to all public libraries in the eight counties.

Recommendation 8

That a public relations specialist be appointed jointly by both systems to plan effective library publicity.[5]

Recommendation 9

That regular meetings be held between the professional staffs of the two systems headquarters so that information will be exchanged freely and fully.

Recommendation 10

That the two systems share freely the services of their consultants.

Recommendation 11

That small localities that are not able to finance efficient library service be persuaded to give up their small local libraries and contract with a larger library for more efficient library service.

Recommendation 12

That not the slightest loss of local control be effected until the individuals concerned are psychologically ready to transfer their allegiance from a small local operation to a larger unit.

Recommendation 13

That any, even the smallest, loss of local control be compensated by giving representatives of the individual localities a voice in the executive board of the overall organization.

Recommendation 14

That every effort be made to induce the authorities to raise the tax support for libraries to at least the minimum standard of $3.50, and if possible to $4.00 per capita.

Recommendation 15

That steps be taken to make the public library collections more attractive to sophisticated readers; the non-fiction collection especially should be adequate to the needs of persons who have taken a degree in a university.

Recommendation 16

That public library book collections be enriched by a representative sample of foreign literature in the original language. Several rotating collections of good foreign literature will show the value and the attractiveness of such a venture.

COLLEGE LIBRARIES

Recommendation 17

That all libraries connected with institutes of higher education adopt the Library of Congress (LC) classification.

It has been argued at times that small collections need not be reclassified as the LC classification is of value to larger collections only. The above argument overlooks the following:

a) LC classification is faster and more economical. Savings in processing costs are important regardless of the size of the institutions.

b) Developments in automation, which will bring all college libraries into a large network able to transmit not only entries but also bibliographies and eventually entire books, is based on a universally accepted coding system provided by the LC classification. The Dewey number may not be compatible.[6]

c) Students in small colleges will transfer to larger institutions to work for a graduate degree. These students will be penalized by their lack of familarity with the LC system.

d) Small libraries will not always remain small. Developments in higher education have shown that institutions have the tendency to grow rapidly and to increase their educational offerings. Teachers' colleges change to four-year liberal arts colleges, junior colleges add a third or fourth year, undergraduate colleges want to give graduate degrees, and all add area collections. Such changes in the curriculum must be mirrored in the size and quality of the book collections.

We therefore recommend reclassification now, or at least the immediate acceptance of the LC classification for all new acquisitions. Institutions should not wait till the collections are so large that reclassification becomes a major financial burden. Cost of reclassification at present is between $1.50 and $3.00 per title, depending on the availability of LC cards, provision of adequate space and tools, and size of the processing staff.

Recommendation 18

We respectfully request the President and Board of Trustees of Vassar College to increase the College book fund to at least $100,000.00 as the minimum basis. Further increments of about 15 percent should be given yearly.[7] The college can be proud of its excellent library, but during recent years its current acquisitions have fallen short of minimum requirements. If this situation is not remedied as quickly as feasible, the College library will not be adequate to meet the demands of the superior college faculty.

Recommendation 19

We further respectfully request that the administrative authorities of the State University of New Paltz increase the requirements for the new library. The building as planned is much too small and will be overcrowded the very day it is opened for service.

Recommendation 20

That all college libraries form an informal federation to discuss:

_a_) borrowing privileges for the faculties of all institutions.

_b_) allocations of subject matter to certain libraries.

_c_) joint purchases of expensive titles.

SCHOOL LIBRARIES

Recommendation 21

That every effort be made to persuade school authorities to immediately improve the school libraries. It must be emphasized that it is the responsibility of the schools to maintain adequate library collections, give competent service commensurate to the grade taught, provide sufficient space and facilities for reading, and meet _at least_ minimum national standards. The new education bills (both federal and state) will greatly facilitate such a devolopment.

Recommendation 22

That school authorities be persuaded to offer longer hours of service in the school libraries and to accept the fact that public libraries may supplement school libraries but do not substitute for them.

CENTRAL SERVICES

Recommendation 23

That a central pool of audio-visual materials be created to serve all libraries at all levels in the counties with rotating films, records, and exhibits.

Recommendation 24

That a central storage library be erected to house, service, and lend rarely used materials for all libraries at all levels in the eight counties.

Recommendation 25

That, in cooperation with the State Library and the State Archives, back files of local newspapers and important archival material be microfilmed.

Recommendation 26

That every effort be made to preserve current local newspapers on microfilm.

Recommendation 27

That a Union Catalog of periodicals and series be started, using modern data processing equipment, so that a printout can be distributed to all libraries.

Recommendation 28

That communications between the libraries be improved (a few do not even have a telephone). That larger units be joined by teletype.

Recommendation 29

That developments in facsimile transmission and joint use of computer equipment and similar electronic devices be followed with the greatest attention, and be used for the joint services of all the libraries whenever economically feasible.

Recommendation 30

That a microtext collection be started and developed on a cooperative basis to serve all libraries of every type in all counties.

Recommendation 31

That libraries be equipped with a sufficient number of microtext readers. Libraries will rely heavily on material on microfilm in the immediate future. Familarity with this essential tool should be cultivated in high school libraries now.

Recommendation 32

That a library be designated to become the central reference and research library for the entire area. Three libraries are eligible for these services:

_a_) Vassar College Library

_b_) Adriance Memorial Library

_c_) The Library of the State University of New Paltz

None of these libraries, however, is at the moment in a position to take on these additional functions because they have neither the holdings, space or staff necessary.

Vassar College has by far the best collection of the area and its reference staff is well-trained to satisfy the most sophisticated requests. However, its primary function is service to its own campus; the College administration may therefore not be interested in applying for this position.

Adriance Memorial Library is the largest public library, well run and with a forward-looking administration. Moreover, it has served as the central reference libary for one system and may well be prepared to take on a broader responsibility. Its present holdings, however, are not adequate, and the building is overcrowded and obsolete.

The library of the State University at New Paltz may be in the best strategic position to request adquate financial support from the State. The collections are insufficient at present, and even the contemplated new library building would be inadequate for a large assignment.

Our present preference is slightly in favor of the Adriance Memorial Library. Its geographical location is excellent and its previous experience of work with one system would make it a strong candidate. A new Mid-Hudson headquarters building, now under construction, will help to increase the storage capacity of the Adriance Library. The library will soon have the minimum base of 100,000 adult non-fiction titles. The well-trained staff, strengthened by the advice given by the highly qualified personnel in the two library systems, will have the competence to build-up and to serve a central reference and research library. There are other good public libraries in the area, but the two reference libraries for the Ramapo-Catskill System have small collections, and such a well-known library as the Finkelstein Library in Spring Valley is ineligible because of its location in the southwest corner of the area.

Recommendation 33

That the two system headquarters gradually transfer all reference questions to the new central library.[8]

FUTURE DEVELOPMENT

Recommendation 34

That the planning not go beyond the integration of all library services in the eight counties, at least for the time being. The size of the area, its population density, and its financial capacity are adequate for a successful solution to its library problems. Moreover, it is both geographically and economically a clearly recognizable unit.

Recommendation 35

That at a later date, if the demography and changes in the economic pattern should warrant it, the two following changes be discussed:

a) Dropping the southwest corner (Rockland County) from the combined systems and joining it with Westchester County.

b) Combine all counties which lie in the orbit of New York City--that is, the Mid-Hudson Valley, Rockland, Westchester, and Long Island--into a strong reference and research library system.

Footnotes to Introduction and Chapter I

1. Louise Marion Mosher, Lucille Wickersham and Chairman G. F. Shepherd, Jr. (Survey team), System-wide reference services in Clinton-Essex-Franklin Library, Finger Lakes Library System Ramapo-Catskill Library System (and) Southern Adirondack Library System. (n. p.) 1965.

Joseph Eisner, Ramapo-Catskill Library System Reference Survey. Stanley Crane, reference consultant. (Middletown, N. Y.) 1965.

2. Kenneth R. Shaffer, Adriance Memorial Library - The City Library. An Evaluative Report With Recommendations, Simmons College, October 1962.

Poughkeepsie League of Women Voters, A survey of library use at Adriance Memorial Library, 1962

3. S. Gilbert Prentiss, "The Public Library System in New York State", Library Trends XIII, 187-195, 1965.

4. Codex Justinianus V, 59, 5, 2 in Corpus Juris Civilis edited by Krueger and Mommsen II, p. 231.

5. We are aware that the Mid-Hudson Library system just appointed a public relations specialist.

6. The recently passed Higher Education Act necessitates the closest cooperation between the Library of Congress and the Association of Research Libraries of which LC is a member. It is conceivable that the LC cataloging will be limited to LC classification.

7. The first draft of our recommendations suggested $200,000 as a basis.

8. This recommendation has also been made by previous surveys.

CHAPTER II

HISTORY OF THE REGION

The Hudson Valley is one of the most beautiful sights in America. Nature has abundantly blessed it with romantic scenery and panoramic views. Thousands of visitors flock to such noted resort areas as the Catskill and Shawangunk Mountains, ski in Belleayre (Pine Hill, Ulster County) or in the Clarence Fahnestock Memorial State Park (Putnam County), or drive to the Palisades to see the Bear Mountain. About one thousand hotels and motels and numerous antique and souvenir shops are the immediate beneficiaries of this ever increasing tourist trade.

The geological history of the region is of unusual interest (Table 4).[1] The Hudson Valley counties fall into several of the major physiographic provinces of the state, each of which is characterized and determined by the underlying rocks and their structure. To the west, all of Sullivan and the western parts of Ulster and Greene Counties lie in the Catskill Mountain province, a rugged upland with relief up to 4,000 feet underlain by nearly flat-lying resistant sandstones and conglomerates. To the east of the Catskills are the Hudson Lowlands in eastern Greene and Ulster and northern Orange Counties, a lowland underlain by folded and inclined weak shales, siltsones, and limestones, the latter forming low elongate ridges roughly parallel to the Catskill front. Through this lowland the Hudson River extends from near Coeymans south to Newburgh, beyond which it leaves the lowland and cuts through the Hudson Highlands--with its mountainous ridges of ancient and resistant granites and crystalline metamorphic rocks. This area is an extension of the New England Uplands province across Putnam County into southeastern Orange and northwestern Rockland Counties. Between the Hudson Lowland and the Catskill front is the narrow, high Shawangunk Ridge, the uptilted edge of the thick, strong Shawangunk conglomerate. In eastern Dutchess and Columbia Counties the Taconic Mountains of complexly folded and faulted resistant limestones, dolomites, slates, and quartzites rise up to the New England Uplands of western Connecticut and Massachusetts. The southeastern half of Rockland County occupies the northern end of the Triassic Lowland of weak shales and sandstones within which are several basaltic sills inclined gently to the west. The lowest of these sills appear at the surface and terminate at the Hudson River as the Palisades, the others from the Watchung ridges. The junction between this lowland and the Hudson Highlands is marked by the prominent line of the Ramapo hills.

The latest major event in the physical history of the Mid-Hudson region was the Pleistocene continental glaciation which ended about 25,000 years ago. The last ice sheet of the Pleistocene extended over the entire area, covering the highest peaks of the Catskill (4,205 feet). The erosive effects on the pre-glacial topography were not marked, being mainly a smoothing of the rougher contours of the bedrocks. In the Catskills the ice remnants lingered in the higher valleys as local glaciers, scooping our cirques near the summits and rounding the profiles of the valleys, while depositing moraines in the lower parts of the valleys. More significant were the results of deposition from the melting of the vast sheet of stagnant ice as it wasted away: most of the main Hudson valley was thickly covered by gravelly delta deposits of sand, silt, and clays laid down in large lakes, ponded among the ice remnants and held back by the narrowness of the pass through the Hudson Highlands. The largest and last of the lakes was Lake Albany which developed when most of the ice had disappeared and a sheet of water covered the region from the Highlands north to Albany. As the Hudson Valley slowly tilted upward to the north as a result of having been relieved of the weight of the ice, the present topography was revealed as Lake Albany drained off southwards.

The upheavals of the region's political and social history fully match the dramatic geological evolutions. In colonial times three Indian tribes dominated the scene, the Mahicans, the Lenni Lenapes (both part of the Algonquian group), and the Mohawks.[2] There was, of course, much savage intertribal warfare. The Mohawks especially, who formed a part of the celebrated Iroquois Confederacy, subjugated their red brethren with inhuman ferocity. Mohawk in Algonquian means "man-eater" and the war parties of the tribe did their very best to deserve the name. It was fortunate for the white settlers that the Mahicans and Lenne Lenapes were comparatively peaceful and retaliated only if provoked beyond endurance by the avarice and the cruelty of the palefaces.

The Iroquois confederacy nations hated the French and were eager to form an alliance with the English colonial government and to accept subsidies. During the War of Independence, however, this friendship turned to the great disadvantage of the American colonists; savage Indian forays led by loyalists brought widespread destruction to the settlers. The Sullivan-Clinton expedition of 1779 shattered the Confederacy and, as the peace treaty of 1783 contained no provision with regard to the King's Indian allies, they were at the mercy of the United States Government. The campaign of General Wayne of 1794 definitely liberated the Commonwealth from any Indian danger.

Today hardly a trace of the Indian occupation of the Valley is visible. The red man had taught his ungrateful white pupil the art of survival in the primeval forest, hunting and guerilla warfare, and the physical geography of the country. The Indian learned from his white teacher how to use the rifle - and to get drunk. Indian place names are abundant, but mispronunciations and misspellings have made the original meanings doubtful. Wappinger may mean "Eastlander" from "Wabum" (east) and "acki" (land). Poughkeepsie, of which fifty different spellings are recorded, is explained as "Safe Harbor" or as "Red covered lodge by the little waterplace."[3]

The Dutch occupation lasted only half a century and came to an abrupt end in 1664. Regardless of its short duration, it left deep impressions on the history of the valley.[4] In spite of important positive contributions, we must bring out three of the worst gifts of its Pandora-box: (1) The Patroonship which gave all privileges to the grantee and all obligations to the tenant and therefore retarded effective colonization; (2) An authoritarian form of government which gave the political power into the hands of a few rich families (Stuyvesant's words, "We do not derive our authority from the pleasure of a few ignorant subjects," are well-matched by Philip Schuyler's appraisal of Ulster County lawyer George Clinton who had been elected New York's first Governor in 1777: "Family and convention do not entitle him .... yet he has ability and is brave."); and (3) Introduction of slavery which brought New York one of the largest slave populations in colonial times. New generations and immigration from New England[5] slowly changed the atmosphere. Property qualifications for voting were removed in 1822, slavery was abolished in 1827, and finally all feudal rights were declared illegal in 1852.

There was no printing in Dutch during the colonial period, but some books were shipped to New Amsterdam from the Netherlands. Thus we know of sixty-one religious books received by Stuyvesant in 1660. The few literati who lived in the new Netherlands had to find a European publisher for their books, as Jacob Steendam did for his Distelvink (1649). The Dutch language, however, had a tenacious "underground existence." Preaching in Dutch continued in Kingston to 1808, and as late as 1846 a reading knowledge in English and Dutch was suggested for qualification for voting. Dutch vocabulary is still used in the valley, for instance kill for brook (especially in place names like Catskill), kruller for doughnut, pot-cheese for cottage cheese and lopperd milk for curdled milk.[6] Other Dutch words have been accepted all over the United States, as cookie, boss, waffle and Santa Claus.[7]

Historians agree that New York State did very poorly under the royal governments (Table 5).[8] It had a slow growth and was the most backward of the thirteen colonies. Both politically and economically it lagged behind New England to the north and Pennsylvania to the south. The capital cities of the New World were Boston and Philadelphia; both were surrounded by a flourishing countryside, whereas New York State remained largely a wilderness, sparsely settled and under the menacing shadow of the large forests.

Immigration ameliorated the scarcity of colonists. French Huguenots settled in New Paltz in 1677. Their picturesque dwellings can still be seen on what local historians call with justified pride, "one of the oldest streets in America with its original houses."[9] The German Palatinates founded Newburgh in 1708; the so called "Great Immigration" of 1710 was brought to New York by Governor Hunter to produce naval stores from the pine forests of the Hudson Valley. The Palatines were settled on the Livingston Manor (Table 6), north of Saugerties (the west camp), a total of ca. 3,000 persons. The project was abandoned in 1716.[10] More important than the European immigration was the steady stream of New England farmers, who were attracted by the fertile soil of the valley but did not relish the economic supremacy of the land lords. The impediments to a healthy economic development were the Manor Grants which, like the Dutch Patroonships, were a complete monopoly. Many of the grants ran sixteen miles along the Hudson, eight miles on each side and back almost indefinitely into the country. Their acreage was gigantic. For instance, the Van Rensselaers owned one million acres. The landed aristocracy intermarried and had almost complete political control.[11]

The farmers, of course, revolted. Already the Palatines had rebelled against Robert Livingston; in 1750 the Van Rensselaers were attacked; and the first large "Rent War" was led by Prendergast in 1766.[12] None of these uprisings were successful, however, and the colony remained thinly populated, having approximately 100,000 inhabitants, including about 15,000 Negro slaves, by 1760.[13]

The War of Independence found the valley bitterly divided. There were a great number of Loyalists, and the area suffered severely under Indian war parties led by revengeful Tories. The landed families were generally in favor of the revolution and were compensated by important political and military assignments.[14] Some of the counties quickly expressed their allegiance to the Continental Congress; for instance, 225 farmers of Greene County joined in signing the Coxsackie Declaration on May 17, 1775.[15]

The Hudson River had a pivotal place in the war, and both sides did their utmost to secure their positions on the river. About one-fourth of all the battles in the seven-year struggle were fought in the valley, and some of the engagements are known to every American schoolboy: for instance, Stony Point, stormed by "Mad Anthony" in 1779, and the attempted treasonable surrender of West Point by Benedict Arnold in 1780. The material losses of the valley were excessive. Kingston, to give an example, was burned to ground.[16]

Because New York City was occupied by the English army, Kingston and Poughkeepsie became nationally known. Some of the New York City newspapers were published in the valley during the war: the *New York Packet and American Advertiser* was published from 1777 to 1783 by Samuel London in Fishkill; the *New York Journal and General Advertiser* was published by John Holt in 1777 in Kingston and the *New York Journal and General Advertiser* from 1778 to 1782 in Poughkeepsie. The counties had their share of war heroes like the young Sybil Ludington, the Paul Revere of Putnam County in 1777. The bete noire was Claudius Smith[17], a famous bandit in Orange County who tried unsuccessfully to camouflage his atrocities under the cloak of a Robin Hood (executed in Goshen, 1779).

George Washington was the idol of the valley, respected and admired by everybody. Better than anyone else he personified the new government and the people's hope for a successful end of the war. During the last phase of the hostilities his headquarters were in Newburgh, and there he delivered his famous speech which effectively stifled a threatening mutiny of his officers: "Gentlemen, I became almost blind in the service of my county."[18]

Posthumously George Washington made Kingston and Ulster County nationally famous in the history of American printing. I am referring, to use Perry Mason's terminology, to "the case of the *Ulster County Gazette*" issue of January 4, 1800, describing the death and funeral of the first President. Few issues of an American publication have brought its proud possessors as much heartache, disappointment, and even despair as did this small county newspaper, only four pages in small quarto, each page printed in four columns. Sixty odd reprints numbering about one million copies have been sold, but only two examples of the coveted original have survived (Library of Congress and American Antiquarian Society). So the betting average that a third copy of the original will be found is, at the moment, two against one million.[19]

The revolution at first brought no radical change. High property qualifications, which excluded ninety percent of the population from the polls, guaranteed that the economic and political power rested in the hands of the landed aristocracy. The temper of the valley was on the whole a conservative one; thus a motion in the assembly to abolish slavery was defeated by the elected members of the region in 1777. Columbia and Dutchess Counties were federalist strongholds[20] because of the importance of the landlords, whereas Rockland County, where independent, owner-operated, small farms were abundant, was anti-federalistic.[21]

The severe losses during the war induced the assembly to impose draconic retributions, including property confiscation, on the former loyalists. John Jay, whose patriotism cannot be doubted, sharply criticized these actions: "New York is disgraced by injustice too palpable to admit even of palliation." The resale of the confiscated land was to the advantage of the small farms. Thus the Philipse Estate in Putnam County, broken up in small parts, was bought by former tenants of the estate.[22]

The land at large profited greatly by a steady stream of New England farmers.[23] The immigration was so sizeable that Timothy White, President of Yale, called it "a colony from New England." The War of 1812 was therefore not very popular. Only about one-fifth of the state was settled by 1800, but during the next thirty years the acreage under cultivation increased from one million to five and a half-million, and the export and import figures from eight million dollars to eighty-two million dollars.

The calamitous question of rents and feudal rights was settled by court decision. The last of the anti-rent wars occurred 1844-45 after the death of the "Good Patron," Steven Van Rensselaer, who had been very lenient in collecting the rents.[24] The tenants owed a considerable sum of money, and the estate started legal proceedings to enforce payments. The tenants unwilling, and undoubtedly partly unable to pay, banded together and obstructed any action by the counties' law officers. They were led by Dr. Smith Boughton (called Big Thunder), called together by the blowing of tin horns, and camouflaged as Indians by wearing calico dresses. There was some bloodshed and considerable destruction of property. In a dramatic trial, Dr. Boughton was convicted by a Columbia County jury and sentenced to life imprisonment. The mood of the country was decidedly in favor of the defendant who was pardoned by the Governor. The Constitution of 1846 made it clear that the people considered feudal rights to be anachronistic and incompatible with American democracy. The legal point of the landlords was that the lands' feudal rights had been lawfully acquired property and could not be alienated without due process of law.

Only the courts could clarify the situation, and Chief Justice Charles Ruggles, speaking for the New York State Court of Appeals in the action of De Peyster against Michael, October 1852, liberated the Hudson Valley farmers from feudal restrictions. The case is of such vital importance to the social and economic history of the valley that a summary is in order. In 1844 John Watts De Peyster brought action against Anthony Michael in order to repossess one hundred acres of land lying in the town of Claverack, Columbia County, because of the refusal of the lessee to pay the "quarter sales." Quarter sales are a feudal restriction on the property rights of the lessee and oblige him to pay to the lord of the manor one-quarter of all the money arising from "renting, setting aside, etc. of the premises leased." This condition formed part of the original lease, executed by James Van Rensselaer in 1785. The

Circuit Judge ruled that the quarter sales were against public policy and void in law. The appeal of the plaintiff argued that the lease was a contract, accepted by the lessee without coercion and that thus the legal doctrine volenti non fit injuria was applicable, and the defendant could not suddenly maintain that the condition was repugnant.

The defendant rested his case on the New York Statute of 1787, which had abolished sub-infeudation, and maintained with great eloquence that the condition was void on principles of public policy "because it imposes onerous and degrading restrictions not called for by the present state of society, unsuited to the genius of our institutions, and inconsistent with that sense of personal freedom which it is the policy of the law to cherish and expand."

The court ruled for the defendant "on strict legal authority, without adverting to any general consideration of public policy." In England sub-infeudation had been abolished by the statute of Edward I quia emptores. This statute was probably not operating in the New York Colony, however, for the acts of 1779 and 1787 had transferred the seigniory of the land from the King to the people of the state and had put an end to all feudalistic tenure conditions between one citizen and another. Chief Justice Ruggles wrote that the quarter sales condition is of feudal origin and depending on feudal tenure, "but when the feudal relation between the parties was broken up, these feudal restraints were thereby dissolved; and the common law principle applicable to property not feudal, immediately took effect and rendered similar restraints created by contract entirely void." Conditions based on feudal origin are contrary to the inherent and universal love of independence and, therefore, are void in law.

The majority of the people of the valley had church affiliations. Anti-clerical movements like the society of ancient Druids in Newburgh, which took pleasure in setting dogs on clergymen, were extremely rare. The region was strongly pro-Union and almost 3,000 men donned the blue uniform. Many saw heavy fighting and could show with justified pride the war medals they had earned; one regiment alone won six Congressional Medals of Honor. The casualties were very heavy; the youngest war hero, and at the same time the first who gave his life, was John Elmendorf, a 13 year old drummer boy.[25]

Up to this time the economic interest of the valley's population was to a large extent concentrated on agriculture.[26] The farmer must be able to bring his products to the market; successful farming is therefore intimately connected with good roads and speedy means of communication. There were but few good roads in colonial times, and even fewer halfway tolerable inns, but the area can claim one of the oldest hotels in America, the "Beekman Arms," built in Rhinebeck around 1700.

Right after the War of Independence the building of stage lines and turnpikes was started in earnest. In June 1785 Isaac Van Wyck, a resident of Fishkill, established the first important stage line, running on the east side of the Hudson and connecting New York City and Albany.[27] The coaches operated three times a week and completed the entire run in two days. The fare was first $10 but was reduced to $6 in 1796. The 1797 Anthony Dobbin organized a line on the west side of the river and furnished coaches to connect Goshen in Orange County with New York City. In 1803 he established full service from Hoboken to Albany. The coaches ran three times a week with overnight stops at Hackensack, Goshen, and Kingston, and charged $8 for a one-way ticket.

The first important turnpike connected Catskill and Newburgh. By 1807 the state had nine hundred miles of improved roads which were financed by turnpikes; by 1821 there were four thousand miles.

A great inland canal, connecting the Great Lakes with the Atlantic Ocean, had been proposed by Christopher Coles in 1785. Under the driving influence of Dewitt Clinton, work on the Erie Canal, affectionately called "the big ditch," started in 1817 and was completed at a cost of eight million dollars in 1825. It was enlarged twice, in 1842 and in 1884. In 1903 the present day barge canal was opened for traffic. The construction of the canal was a major engineering feat and was enthusiastically praised by the people of the state. The ultimate economic beneficiaries were New York City and the western part of the state. Formerly it took three weeks to ship a ton of goods from Buffalo to New York City, at a price of $100. By using the Erie Canal the traveling time was shortened to eight days and the freight charges reduced to $15. The immediate result was that land values west of Seneca Lake quadrupled almost overnight.

The river itself provided a beautiful and, except for the winter months, agreeable passage. Sailing boats, however, were slow and used mainly for freight. In spite of the overpowering competition of steamships and railroads, there were still about two hundred Hudson sloops employed by the beginning of the Civil War. River navigation was revolutionized with the successful trip of Robert Fulton's "Claremont" on August 17, 1807. Steam navigation was a Livingston-Fulton monopoly, not only on the Hudson, but also on the Mississippi. Tickets were rather expensive, $7 for a New York - Albany run, but a trip on a Hudson River steamboat was considered a delightful experience by the valley's landed gentry. The monopoly was bitterly contested from the start and was finally broken by Supreme Court decision in 1824. After a famous speech by

Daniel Webster, Chief Justice Marshall ruled that it was "repugnant to the constitution" (Gibbons v. Ogden). This decision is one of the most important ones in American constitutional history because it affirmed the rights of the federal government to regulate commerce. It also exemplified the pivotal position of the Hudson Valley in national affairs.

During each run, the boats consumed about thirty quarts of pine wood. From 1840 on, anthracite coal was used. They stopped eleven times each way and had used Poughkeepsie as one of the terminals since 1814. Sharp competition reduced the fare drastically, and increased the comfort and even luxury in cabins and dining rooms to such an extent that the ships were called "palaces afloat." Unfortunately it also tempted captains and pilots to seek fame and profits by racing rival boats and jeopardizing the safety of their own ships. The greatest tragedy occurred on July 28, 1852, when the "Henry Clay" racing the "Armenia" burst into flames and had to be beached with a loss of eighty of her passengers. It was the twilight of the genteel past of Hudson River navigation.

The "Iron Horse" soon replaced the "Teakettle" (nickname of the earliest steamboats). The railroads achieved the most satisfactory communication network for the nineteenth century and successfully accomplished the task so gallantly begun by coach lines, turnpikes, canals, and river navigation. The interest in railroads was universal and their potential for economic development was acknowledged everywhere; especially in the United States the new mode of transportation captivated the imagination and the fancy of the broad masses. Mrs. Trolloppe remarked that the locomotive was treated in America as a domesticated animal. The first railroad to be put in operation was the Stockton-Darlington line in England (1825), to be followed by the Granite Railroad Company of Massachusetts in 1826. The Baltimore-Ohio Railroad was chartered in 1827 but did not provide full service until 1831. The first New York railroad, the Mohawk-Hudson line, operated her sixteen mile long track, connecting Albany and Schenectady, from 1831 on. A meeting in Poughkeepsie in 1845 decided to establish the Hudson River Railroad which would run parallel to the river. Construction started in 1847; two years later Poughkeepsie had rail connection with New York, and by 1851 the line had reached its terminal in Albany. By 1860 most passenger and freight traffic was carried by the railroads.

As the natural termination of these new means of transportation, New York City became a world renowned center of commerce and soon out-distanced its colonial rivals, Boston and Philadelphia. The effects of these technological developments were a mixed blessing for the valley at times, and it took all the ingenuity of the people .to turn the disadvantages of the new situation into economic assets. The farmer especially was hard hit, and his resourcefulness was greatly challenged to meet the rapid changes. Wheat and meat were carried at cheap tariff rates from the West, to the eastern markets, and the valley could not cope with this powerful competition which operated under much more advantageous conditions. Wheat farming, cattle raising, and sheep breeding had to be abandoned for stringent economic reasons. As industry slowly replaced farming, farm labor became more expensive because wages had to be adjusted to those paid by factories. It has been calculated that the annual upkeep for a sheep was $1 in the valley, whereas the expenses in the Middle West were 25 cents.

The valley turned to specialized cultivation. Dairy farming proved to be the most successful and profitable activity. Butter from Orange County dairies was a nationally known product, and even before the Civil War the United States Navy insisted on being provided with Orange County butter. Before the advent of refrigerated cars, New York City could not be reached by the farmers in the western part of the state, and the important city market was supplied by counties nearer the metropolis. For the next hundred years, dairy products were to remain the most important agricultural commodities supplied by the valley. Fruit growing, especially of apples, was next in importance, and nobody driving through the valley in spring will ever forget the enchanting beauty of the multitude of blossoming apple trees.

Horticulture, a gift from the tulip-loving Dutchmen, may have been practiced in the valley for a long time. Only in the nineteenth century, however, did it become famous nationwide with the renowned nurseries established by the Downing family in Newburgh. Hothouses and nurseries were (and to a point still are) of economic significance in Greene, Orange, and Rockland counties.[28] Trotting horses have been bred in Goshen since 1801. Many famous champions of the racing track have come from the breeding farms of Goshen and vicinity. The race track, called Historic Track, has operated since 1838 and is the world's oldest active harness racing track. Goshen has paid tribute to the fame it owes to the trotting horse by establishing, in 1931, The Hall of Fame of the Trotter, a unique museum in honor of the heroes and men of the sport. Some other activites were comparatively short-lived. Hudson and Newburgh were attracted by the great profits promised by the whaling industry; the different whaling corporations[29] flourished for about a score of years, but by 1850 the interest was extinct.

Before 1840 the number of cattle and sheep was more than double the human population of Sullivan County: 13,755 people owned 15,147 cattle, 14,030 sheep, 8,179 swans and 2,433 horses.[30] In the second half of the century, the economic well being of the county rested on saw mills and tanneries. At the peak of production, the county had over 200 saw mills and grist mills. The greatest output, 44.5 billion board feet, was achieved in 1909; from then on it decreased rapidly. The same fate occurred to the tanneries. The county had about forty tanneries at the time of the Civil War; at the turn of the century they had become a thing of the past.

Ulster County can boast, among many other achievements, being the seat of the Borden Home Farm.[31] Gail Borden received a patent in 1856 "for producing concentrated milk by evaporation." The invention occurred just in the nick of time, for during the Civil War both the Army and the Navy used great quantities of Borden's condensed milk, and made Mr. Borden both famous and wealthy.

More and more, sons of farmers shunned the occupation of their fathers and looked for employment elsewhere. From the turn of the century on, the number of farms dropped sharply,[32] but the economic vacuum was quickly filled by demands originating from the metropolis; the magnetic influence of New York City, more and more, dominated the life in the valley.

Shortly after 1800, rich New Yorkers had started to buy farms, first as summer homes only, and perhaps also with a view toward a place for retirement. With improved communications, the function of these houses changed to that of all year-round residences and a slow suburbanization of the valley started. Those who could not afford to, or were not interested in buying a home, rented one for the summer and turned the valley into a popular vacationland for New York City residents.

A slow, but persistent, industrialization of the region started. It began with establishments which were related to agroeconomic pursuits, like factories to produce condensed milk and agricultural machinery, or saw mills, mines, and quarries. Textiles came next, and soon the entire gamut of American industry was represented.

Dutchess County quickly became a center for the textile industry.[33] By 1820 the county claimed 117 factories using wool carding machines. John Given established a cotton factory in Wappinger Falls, and Poughkeepsie had a dozen clothing factories. One of the best known establishments was the Glenham Company which received a large contract from the War Department to furnish the blue uniforms for the Union Army. The rural spirit, still very strong in the county, looked with disgust on the activites of the "Improvement Party;" however, the economic facts were stronger than nostalgic reminiscences of the allegedly serene days of the rural past. Poughkeepsie almost quadrupled its population during the century, whereas the communities without industries remained stagnant or even decreased in population. According to Henry MacCracken, the following statistics apply for the county:

	1840		1940
Dutchess County	52,398		120,542
Poughkeepsie	10,006		40,478
Fishkill	10,437		3,615
Milan	1,725		695
Pine Plains	1,334		1,301
Clinton	1,830		1,070
Stanford	2,278		1,386
La Grange	1,851		1,638
Union Vale	1,498		1,056
East Fishkill	2,500	(est)	2,024
Beekman	1,400		790

Industrialization was on the march and could not be stopped. Adriance, Platt & Company established a flourishing factory producing agricultural machinery. Ready made clothing factories working almost exclusively for the New York City market, multiplied; the telephone, undoubtedly an earmark of modern business management, was introduced in 1879, only three years after Alexander Graham Bell's patent had been granted. Other towns followed Poughkeepsie's example. Beacon for instance had a very prosperous hat industry from 1880 to 1920 as well as many establishments producing leather goods. Unfortunately it had also its share of labor unrest, for instance, a long, drawn out strike in the Werber factory in 1935.

Nyack in Rockland County was known as the "shoe town" because of its plethora of shoe factories. The town had grown rapidly from 1,000 inhabitants in 1850 to 6,000 in 1890 and was one of the first places to introduce electric street lights (1887). The nineteenth century industry of the county emphasized iron, lumber, shipbuilding, and textiles. Orange County, too, was strong in textiles and specialized in the manufacture of flannels, broadcloth, and woolens. Ulster County's economic wealth was linked with the production of Rosendale hydraulic cement. The county seat, Kingston, was included in Thorndike's evaluation of smaller cities.[34] Kingston's average is a mediocre one:

	Kingston	National Range
Number of deaths in the first year of life out of 1,000	71	32 - 161
Percentage attending schools after age 16	61	91 - 128

	Kingston	National Range
Homicide per 100,000 population	2	0 - 23
Illiterates over age 10 per 1,000 population	11	3 - 80
Percentage of homes rented monthly for less than $15 estimated value under $1,500	10	0 - 39
Per capita expenditures for teachers	$ 9.5	$ 3 - 20
Death by typhoid per 100,000 population	2	0 - 11

The region always had a substantial number of citizens who were seriously interested in education and the diffusion of knowledge. As a sample of the many libraries which were founded, six of the earliest will be mentioned. Shortly after 1760 the Presbyterian minister Ebenezer Knibloe established a small library in Amenia.[35] The city of Hudson was not satisfied with the circulating library it had had since 1786, and in 1793 the citizens started a public subscription for a Columbia County library. In 1797 the Hudson library was established.[36]

The last years of the eighteenth century witnessed the birth of quite a number of libraries. In 1794 the Franklin Union Library Society was founded in what is now Patterson, Putnam County. A year later (1795) the Dutchess County Academy in Poughkeepsie opened the doors of its library, to be followed nine years later by the Poughkeepsie cooperative library in 1804. The best description of an early library is found in the records of the Pine Plains library.[37] At a meeting on December 14, 1797, a citizen's committee decided to offer shares of $2.50 each for a subscription library. After 47 shares had been sold, a book selection committee of three bought 95 volumes and reported an additional gift of 19 volumes. The list shows sophisticated judgment; some of the titles were: Rollin, Ancient History (a standard book at the time), George Washington, Letters, Le Sage, Gil Blas, the works of Seneca and Homer (both in English), Milton, Thomson, Seasons; Butler, Hudibras, etc. It was a perfect gentleman's library.

The educational system of the valley is intimately linked with the history of the Regents.[38] This body was created in 1784 "for establishing a university." Soon the power to charter all colleges and academies and the right to grant degrees were added. With the unification act of 1904, the Regents began heading the State Education Department and were given supervisory authority over all educational institutions, including the licensing for practice in the profession. The executive officer was, and is, the Commissioner of Education.

The public schools of the counties were organized after the legislature had passed the Common School Law of 1812; higher education, however, was mostly either church supported or privately endowed. Many of these institutions were rather small and for a long time were not able to compete with the larger colleges. The Theological Seminary in Newburgh may serve as example of the church-connected group. The Claverack College illustrates the second group.[39] It started as a seminary in the early years of the 1800's, and became an academy in 1830; the Regents granted a college charter in 1854, but Claverack had to be closed before the turn of the century. Today the area has 26 colleges, 10 secular and 16 associated with a denomination.

Not even the shortest paragraph on education in the Hudson Valley can fail to mention Vassar. Vassar is not only a jewel among the institutions of the region, it is one of the outstanding schools of higher education in America.[40] The hope of Mathew Vassar, to endow "a college for young women which will be to them what Harvard and Yale are to young men," has been gloriously fullfilled. To claim for women "the same right as men to intellectual culture and development" were courageous words in 1861. At that time, for most people everywhere in the world, the basic inequality of the two sexes was a law established in heaven and on earth. Few saw the light; a hundred years ago equality for women and men was like a small candle flickering in the darkness of stupidity, selfishness, and cowardice. The "magnificent enterprise" was daring from the start and has remained so. This attitude is well-expressed in the words of Maria Mitchell, one of the most lovable members of the college faculty. "We do things that other colleges have not done before. If the earth had waited for a precedent it would never have turned on its axis."[41]

The counties had a number of bookstores; many of them were probably small establishments. Paracleete Potter, however, was destined to become a prominent figure in the annals of American book trade. His Poughkeepsie book store "was a great institution, a sort of club where all those who were fond of literature and of discussion were wont to gather."[42] The store must have been a landmark. Local addresses are often given in relation to it, for instance, "five doors east of Potter's book store."

Mr. Potter was a leading figure in local journalism and politics for the first forty years of the nineteenth century. He bought the Poughkeepsie Journal and Constitutional Republican in 1806, was a trustee for the Lancaster School Society (1814), and was on the board of the Dutchess Whaling Company (1833), and the Poughkeepsie Locomotive Engineering Company (1838). He lost a great deal of money in the panic of 1837-38 and, like so many disappointed easterners, he left for the West to recoup his fortune. In 1841 he was Registrar for the U. S. Land Office in Milwaukee.

The Valley has a distinguished place in the history of American art. The Hudson River School represents America's first school of gifted landscape painters. The pictures by Thomas Cole, Asher Brown Durant, J. F. Kensett, etc. made the romantic views of the river, the Catskills, and the White Mountains famous all over the United States.

Their interpretation of nature was a very poetic one, influenced by contemporary writers like Emerson, Thoreau, etc., and especially by William C. Bryant who wrote: "Go forth, under the open sky, and listen to Nature's teaching." Their art also expresses a patriotic pride in the beauty and grandeur of the American scenery. The artists were passionately in love with the landscapes they painted and extolled their beauty and fascination like a medieval troubadour praised the charms of his lady. This sentiment is well-expressed by Durant's advice to his colleagues: "Go not abroad. The virgin charms of our native land have claims on our deepest affections."[43]

The number of famous sons and daughters of the region is almost legion. Columbia County can claim among many others Martin Van Buren and Samuel Tilden.[44] Orange County gave four governors to the state; one among those was William H. Seward, famous as Lincoln's Secretary of State.[45] Rockland County had one of the earliest women doctors, Dr. Gertrude Hammond-Harper (Civil War), and in Mrs. Maggie Lena Walker, the first woman bank president (1903).[46] The county today has over a hundred famous residents, for instance, Catherine Cornell, Carson McCullers, Helen Hays, Ben Hecht, Mike Wallace, etc.[47] Dutchess County, famous for its physicians,[48] also claims five governors of New York State. Hyde Park will forever be a national shrine as the residence of President Franklin D. Roosevelt and his wife, Mrs. Eleanor Roosevelt.

Footnotes to Chapter II

1. Professor John Wells, Professor of Geology at Cornell University, graciously furnished the next paragraphs at my request. See also American Guide Series Dutchess County. 1938. (Federal Writers' Project).

2. E. M. Ruttenber, History of the Indian Tribes of Hudson's River. Albany, Munsell. 1872.

Allen H. Trelense, Indian Affairs in Colonial New York in the Seventeenth Century. Ithaca, Cornell University Press, 1960.

3. Helen W. Reynolds, Poughkeepsie. The Origin and the Meaning of the Word. Poughkeepsie, 1924. (Collections of the Dutchess County Historical Society I.)

Amy Ver Nooy, "Place Names and Folklore in Dutchess County." New York Folklore, XX, 1964, 42.

4. Arnold Mulder, Americans From Holland. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1947

Bertas H. Wabeke, Dutch Emigration to North America 1624-1860. New York, Netherland Information Bureau, 1944.

5. Dixon R. Fox, Yankees and Yorkers. New York, New York University Press, 1940.

6. Jane E. Hawkins, Story of the Speech of the Hudson River Valley. (Typescript of a Speech. April 20, 1939.) (From the Vassar College Library.)

Hans Kurath, A Word Georgaphy of the Eastern United States. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1949.

7. H. L. Mencken, The American Language. 4th edition. New York. Knopf, 1937. p. 108. "Contributions of the New Amsterdam Dutch."

8. New York State Historical Association. History of the State of New York. Edited by Alexander Flick. New York, Columbia University Press, 10 volumes.

David M. Ellis, ed. A Short History of New York State. Ithaca, Cornell University Press, 1957.

Louise H. Zimm, ed. Southeastern New York. New York, Lewis, 3 vols., 1946.

9. Kenneth E. Hasbrouck and E. R. De Witt, The Streets of the Huguenots. 1952.

10. Albert B. Faust, The German Element in the United States. New York. Steuben Society. 1927. Volume I, p. 73-110.

11. Carl Lotus Becker, The History of Political Parties in the Province of New York, 1760-76. Madison, 1909. (Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin. Historical Series 2.)

12. Irving Mark, Agrarian Conflicts in Colonial New York, 1711-1775. New York, Columbia University Press, 1940.

13. Paul Wilstock, Hudson River Landings. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1933.

14. Curtis P. Nettels, George Washington and American Independence. Boston, Little Brown and Co., 1951.

15. Mabel P. Smith, Greene County, New York. 2nd edition. Catskill, 1964. The original is preserved in the Albany Institute of History and Art.

16. Alphonso Trumphour Clearwater, The History of Ulster County, New York. Kingston, Van Deusen, 1907.

17. Philip H. Smith, Legends of the Shawangunk and its Environs. Syracuse, Syracuse University Press, 1965.

18. John C. Fitzpatrick, George Washington Himself. A Common-Sense Biography. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1933.

19. Robert William Vail, The Ulster County Gazette and its Illegitimate Offspring. New York, the New York Public Library, 1930.

20. Staughton Lynd, Anti-Federalism in Dutchess County, New York. Chicago, Loyola University Press, 1962.

Dixon R. Fox, The Decline of the Aristocracy in the Politics of New York. New York, 1918. (Columbia University Ph. D. Dissertation.)

21. Carl A. Nordstrom, Frontier Elements in a Hudson Valley Village: An Economic and Social Analysis of the Development of the Village of Nyack, New York, and its Vicinity. Ph. D. Dissertation, New School for Social Research, 1957. Mrs. Diebold, librarian of the Nyack Public Library, called my attention to this interesting study.

22. Frederick C. Haacker, Early Settlers of Putnam County. 1946. (mimeographed).

23. David Ellis, Landlords and Farmers in the Hudson-Mohawk Region 1790-1850. Ithaca, Cornell University Press, 1946.

24. Carl Carmer, The Hudson. New York, Farrar & Rinehart, 1939. p. 293. Tin Horn Rebellion.

For a strong position in favor of the landlords, see James F. Cooper, The Redskins; for the Court Decision DePeyster versus Michael see 6 New York 467, 1852.

25. Will Plank, Banners and Bugles, A Record of Ulster County and the Mid-Hudson Region in the Civil War. Marlborough, 1963.

26. Ulysses P. Hedrick, A History of Agriculture in the State of New York. (Albany), New York State Agricultural Society, 1933.

27. Oliver W. Holmes, "Stage-Coach Business in the Hudson Valley." Journal of the New York State Historical Association. XII, 1931, p. 231.

28. Russel Headley, The History of Orange County, New York. Middletown, 1908.

Goshen Chamber of Commerce, Goshen: The Spirit of '64, The Story of Goshen on its 250th Anniversary, 1964.

29. E. M. Ruttenber, History of the County of Orange With a History of the Town and City of Newburgh. Newburgh, Ruttenber, 1875.

30. William Heidt, Frances J. Knapp's 103 Years: A Brief History of the Development of Sullivan County. Cochecton, New York. Sullivan County Historical Society, 1956.

31. Kenneth E. Hasbrouck, History of the Township of Shawangunk. 1955.

32. Edith A. Roberts and Helen W. Reynolds, The Role of Plant Life in the History of Dutchess County. (Poughkeepsie, 1938).

33. Martha Collins Bayne, County at Large. Poughkeepsie, Vassar College, 1937.

Henry Noble MacCracken, Blithe Dutchess. The Flowering of an American County From 1812. New York, Hushings House, 1958.

34. E. L. Thorndike, *144 Smaller Cities*. New York, Harcourt, 1940.

35. Newton Reed, *Early History of Amenia*. 2nd edition. Amenia, Harlem Valley Times, (1964).

36. Columbia County, *Columbia County at the End of the Century: A Historical Record*. Hudson, New York, Record printing, 1900. The Franklin Library Association was established in 1837.

37. Isaac Huntting, *History of Little Nine Partners on North East Precinct and Pine Plains, New York*. Amenia, Walsh, 1397.

38. New York State University, *Education in New York State 1784-1954*. Albany, (1954).

39. Daniel W. Mc Namee, *If you Remember*. Hudson, Evening Register Press, 1937.

40. Henry N. McCracken, *The Hickory Limb*. New York, Scribner, 1950.

Dorothy A. Plum, *The Magnificent Enterprise*. *A Chronicle of Vassar College*. Poughkeepsie, the College, 1961.

41. Helen Wright, *Sweeper in the Sky*. *The Life of Maria Mitchell, First Women Astronomer in America*. New York, Macmillan, 1949.

42. Edmund Platt, *The Eagle's History of Poughkeepsie From the Earliest Settlements 1683-1905*. Poughkeepsie, Platt & Platt, 1905.

Horatio Potter, Mr. Paraclete Potter's nephew and once clerk in the store became Bishop of New York.

43. Alexander Elliot, *Three Hundred Years of American Painting*. New York, Time, 1957.

44. Peyton F. Miller, *A Group of Great Lawyers of Columbia County, N. Y*. n. p. 1904.

45. Almet S. Moffat, *Orange County, N. Y.* *A Narrative History*. Washingtonville, 1928.

46. Cornelius F. Bedell, *Now and Then and Long Ago in Rockland County, N. Y*. 1941.

47. Mary Ethel Kindle, *Authors of Rockland County, A Directory*. Nyack, 1960.

48. John F. Rogers, History of the Dutchess County Medical Society 1806 - 1956. Poughkeepsie. 1956.

CHAPTER III

THE MID-HUDSON VALLEY IN THE ATOMIC AGE

We all are so fascinated with the dramatic developments of science and technology that we almost overlook the equally spectacular changes in social stratification. No doubt the comparison between a rumbling stage coach and a jet or spacecraft is overwhelming; but the difference between a Hudson Valley farmer fighting feudal restrictions and the modern, college educated manager of a dairy is alost as striking. The entire semantics of those well-known phrases like"rural communities," "farming," etc., have changed so basically that application of the nineteenth century interpretation of these words would totally misrepresent the present day situation. There is hardly anything as unemotional and rational as the United States Census, but even its terminology had to be modified to conform with sociological developments. Instead of the time-honored divisions of Urban and Rural, we have now a tripartite classification: Urban, Rural Non-farming, and Rural Farming. It is most likely that the adjective rural will disappear completely in the near future.

Sociologists are unanimous in their verdict that "urban sites take rural aspects and rural communities acquire urban characteristics."[1] This trend had been observed in the description of Plainville, USA, twenty years ago: "The social differences by which town people as town people once outranked country people as country people have also disappeared almost completely."[2] A denizen of Plainville phrased it succinctly without the benefit of sophisticated terminology: "There ain't no country boys any more." We may add to this that gone, too, is the country girl who was trained to become the efficient helpmate for her future farmer husband. The young lady today has graduated from high school; she may also have attended a community college or a business school, and her concept of married bliss differs widely from the daily drudgery which her grandmother accepted as a matter of fact.

Town and country, which in the past have played two basic but clearly distinguishable roles in the history of American civilization, are now merging into the personality of the new American who transcends the old classification. Social philosophy, sophistication, education, and cultural demands can no longer be differentiated according to the old stratisfication. The American who lives in the country has the same, constantly increasing cultural and technological needs as his city compatriot. The basic points are not only that our demands are identical all over the country and bear no correlation to our accidental place of residence, but that our requirements are incessantly augmented. The situation can well be described by paraphrasing Montesquieu's famous dictum: "It is the nature of (culture and civilization) to make the superfluous useful and the useful necessary." The sociological term for this process is suburbanization.[3]

We also speak of the megapopolis which extends from Washington to Boston and may soon have its counterpart on the west coast from San Diego to San Francisco. This terminology gives the erroneous impression that the aggressive metropolis devours the hapless country. This is not the case. The population trend which was once mainly from the country to the city has been reversed. People leave the inner core of the city, which is slowly decreasing in population, and settle in great numbers around the periphery. The desire is to get as far away from the city as communications will permit; thus the distant suburbs are being settled at a faster rate than those nearer to the core. The American dream, the owner-occupied home with a small yard, can be realized only in the merger of town and country.

The eight counties included in this survey are being suburbanized at a rapid rate. According to one economic theory[4] Rockland, Orange, Putnam, and Dutchess Counties belong to the outer ring of New York. Donald Bogue,[5] however, links the seven counties of Columbia, Dutchess, Greene, Orange, Putnam, Sullivan, and Ulster together as the Mid-Hudson Valley economic area; whereas he considered Rockland County as part of the New York City economic system. The Bogue classification has been accepted by the New York State Department of Commerce.

The eight counties occupy 5,483 square miles and, according to the 1960 Census, have a population of 771,037 with a tax-reported income of $1,731,700,000. They have therefore 4.6 percent of the population, 11.4 percent of the area, and 3.6 percent of the tax-reported income of the entire state.

Excellent highways permit easy communication with both the metropolitan district of New York and the capital district of Albany. The New York Central railroad gives fairly good transportation to the north and to the south. Because of the comparatively short distances involved, air traffic does not as yet have the impact it has had on the country at large. For the last ten years aeronautical engineers have referred to the helicopter as a possible solution for short distance air travel, but not much that is tangible has materialized so far. The war in Vietnam, however, has impressed on military aviation the extraordinary usefulness of the helicopter, and we may soon see small conventional planes with vertical takeoff. The interest of civil transportation specialists is focused on high-speed travel, be it by air or by rail, and thus does not bear on the communication problems of the region. For the time being, and in the immediate future, the valley will have to rely on rail and motor transportation.

The importance of farming is rapidly decreasing (Table 7). In 1940 the valley reported 16,042 farms; twenty years later the number had shrunk to 7,800 farms. Even this figure is too high if we apply the conventional definition and limit the number to those persons whose occupation is agriculture and whose main income is derived from farming. About twenty percent are hobby-farms; this means they are owned by well-to-do men whose main business interest and income lies elsewhere.[6] Their economic status is independent from the returns of the land, and in some cases their tax experts may even welcome a deficit. Thirty percent of the farmers work one hundred days or more a year off the land, and report that their non-farming income exceeds the profits of their agricultural pursuits. Fifty percent of all the farmers report some income from activities not related to farming. To a large extent, modern farming is mechanized and therefore it presupposes relatively large acreage and adequate capital. The successful manager of a profitable farm must have a solid scientific background and full understanding of the complexity of agroeconomic activites.[7] Just to milk the cows and sell the dairy products at the next market will not do at all today. Human learning and skills have found the means to reap a more bountiful harvest from nature. The economics of marketing are intersected by a multitude of governmental regulations; they form such an intricate labyrinth that no one lacking good teoretical training can find his way to a profit.

Two examples, one from dairy and one from fruit farming, will illustrate these points. Due to the application of modern scientific methods, milk production of a given cow has been raised by 50 percent in the last 10 years. Dairy farmers in Dutchess County, and in part of Columbia County, succeeded in becoming part of the Connecticut milkshed supply area, which gives better prices than the New York City market. The valley is the second largest supplier for the nation's apple market. Eight million apple trees embellished the Hudson Valley in 1930; the identical quality and quantity of fruit is produced today by 2.5 million trees, cultivated with advanced horticultural skill.[8]

All human activities, occupations, and professions demand a higher standard of sophistication and training today than they did one or two generations ago. How much more difficult it is to be manager of a supermarket than to run a grocery store! Supermarkets are more efficient, have a much larger selection, give better access to the goods, and have cheaper prices; they have therefore outranked their competitors. Within the last generation, the number of food retail stores in the valley has declined by 30 percent, the sales and the number of employees, however, have doubled. Land, no longer under cultivation, is either reserved by zoning regulations for residential districts or quickly occupied by a rapidly expanding industry. On Tables 17 - 24, which give the basic statistics per county, the important industries are listed. Some of the outstanding ones are as follows:

Columbia County:	Large cement plants, textiles.
Dutchess County:	IBM, electrical equipment, dairy machinery, printing.
Greene County:	Cement plants, Leather goods, Grumman Aircraft, American Thermostat Corporation.
Orange County:	Textiles, Electronics, in Sterling Forest - Union Carbide, International Nickel, Reichhold Chemical.
Putnam County:	Electronics, Aircraft Instruments.
Sullivan County:	Food products, lumber, printing.
Ulster County:	Machinery, apparel.

The number of major plants is constantly increasing. The latest available published report (1963 - 64) lists fourteen major additions or modernizations:

New Plants	Location	Remarks
Alpha Portland Cement	Cementon (Greene)	
De Laval Separator	Poughkeepsie (Dutchess)	
Geigy Chemical	Suffern (Rockland)	
Marquetts Cement	Catskill (Greene)	
Nepern Chemical	Harriman (Orange)	
Ruberoid	Vails Gate (Orange)	
Times-Herald-Record	Middletown (Orange)	
IBM	East Fiskill (Dutchess)	
Continental Can	Piermont (Rockland)	Modernization
Louis Harnick	Haverstraw (Rockland)	New production facilities
St. Regis Paper	West Nyack (Rockland)	Expansion

New Laboratories	Location	Remarks
IBM	Poughkeepsie (Dutchess)	
International Nickel	Sterling Forest (Orange)	
Reichhold Chemical	Sterling Forest (Orange)	

The employment statistics (Tables 40 - 41) amply document the prominent position industry occupies in the economic life of the counties. Occupational opportunities are abundant; as everywhere, however, positions for the unskilled worker are scarce.

The population of the valley has made a splendid adjustment to the demands of the time. There are many educational institutions and the per capita level of educational achievements is constantly rising. The counties are very prosperous; as supporting statistical data (Tables 16 - 57) amply prove. Tables 17 - 24 supply basic statistics on a per county basis according to the last Census (1960); Table 16, New York State, has been added for comparison's sake. Table 25 ranks the counties within the overall state picture according to sixteen essential points.

Tables 26 - 31 show a constantly rising population. Tables 26 and 27, which list a breakdown of the 1960 Census data according to important categories are of special interest. The rate of increase of population between 1900 and 1960 is extraordinary; those with the highest percentage are Rockland County, 257.2 percent, Putnam County, 130.1 percent and Dutchess County, 115.5 percent. Only Greene County remained stagnant.

The median school years completed are higher than the State average which is 10.6 years for male and 10.7 years for female. The increase within the last ten years in the number of persons who have completed a college education is as follows: in Rockland County 96 percent, in Dutchess County 80 percent, and in Ulster County 76 percent. In 1960 the counties had a college student population of 12,210; the three highest figures reported are: Orange County (4,168), Dutchess County (3,419), and Rockland County (2,008). The Special Censuses (Table 30) of 1965 demonstrate the persistent increase in Putnam County, from 31,722 in 1960 to 41,543 in 1965; the New York State Vital Statistics (Table 31) differ slightly and are probably too low. They exemplify the excellent health conditions of the area. There is no tuberculosis (under 19 years), and provisions for child care are high above the State average. According to the New York State estimate the population of the eight counties has increased between 1960 and 1965 by 75,642 people.

The breakdown by counties is as follows:

	1960 Population	1965 Population	Increase
Columbia	47,322	49,156	1,834
Dutchess	176,008	179,611	3,603
Greene	31,372	32,176	804
Orange	183,734	198,211	14,477
Putnam	31,722	38,472	6,750
Rockland	136,803	169,278	32,475
Sullivan	45,272	47,022	1,750
Ulster	118,804	132,753	13,949

Tables 32 - 38 are devoted to the financial status of the area. Tables 32 and 33 illustrate the incessant growth; far above the State average. For the State as a whole the annual rate of increase in per capita income is 4.1 percent. The valley reports a 5.4 percent growth, with Greene County (7 percent), and Rockland County (6.6 percent), as the most flourishing.[9]

Tables 40 - 43 describe the employment opportunities. In 1962 the eight-county total working force was 160,735. Partial employee distribution figures show:

Industry	Number of Employees
Manufacturing	70,927
Retail trade	31,100
Services	22,860
Sub-total	124,887

The distribution of 1963's total employment of 165,520 shows:

Industry	Number of Employees
Manufacturing	71,599
Retail trade	32,479
Services	24,033
Sub-total	128,111

Tables 44 - 56 indicates the high living standards of the region. Table 44 shows that the majority of families, as one would expect from a modern American family, has a washing machine, television set, and, of course, a car. Ten percent of the residents in Dutchess, Orange, and Rockland Counties have air conditioning, and 15 - 20 percent in most counties have clothes dryers.

The value of single family homes is shown on Table 45. The median is very high, Rockland $18,600, Putnam $16,400, and Dutchess $14,900 (1960 evaluation). The majority of residences are owner-occupied.

Tables 46 - 49 give the number of motor vehicles owned by the people in the valley. The figures here are obviously higher than those on Table 44 which counted the availability of a car per resident. Table 49 reports 389,338 registrations for the valley in 1963.

Tables 50 - 56 give a few miscellaneous items. The number of telephones is obviously high, 275,369. Many read the New York Times. At least 31,624 families are buying the Sunday issue. I was not able to get membership figures for the different book clubs, but the Curtis publishing company furnished me with the 1963 circulation statistics for American Home, Ladies Home Journal, Jack and Jill, Holiday, and Saturday Evening Post (Tables 52 - 56).

Table 57 uses Orange County as the example to show building activities. New construction has increased from 917 in 1960 to 1,559 in 1964.

The counties have 974 physicians and 6,714 registered nurses. The breakdown by county is:

County	Physicians	Nurses
Columbia	51	460
Dutchess	279	1,864
Greene	31	227
Orange	219	1,502
Putnam	23	237
Rockland	197	1,089
Sullivan	49	279
Ulster	125	1,056

Periodical production in the eight Mid-Hudson Counties is:

County	Newspapers Dailies & Weeklies	Journals
Columbia	3	-
Dutchess	12	3
Greene	6	-
Orange	11	2
Putnam	4	3
Rockland	6	1
Sullivan	9	-
Ulster	18	1

Sixty-six bookstores, including the excellent college bookstores, are listed in the directories. The distribution by county is as follows:

County	Number of Bookstores
Columbia	4
Dutchess	14
Greene	3
Orange	16
Putnam	0
Rockland	14
Sullivan	3
Ulster	12

The Federal Communications Commission has licensed 13 radio stations:

County	Number of Radio Stations
Columbia	3
Dutchess	1
Rockland	1
Sullivan	2
Ulster	1

There are altogether 68 movie houses and 22 drive-in theaters. The breakdown by county is as follows:

County	Movies	Drive-Ins
Columbia	5	0
Dutchess	13	4
Greene	7	0
Orange	11	5
Putnam	4	0
Rockland	7	3
Sullivan	11	9
Ulster	10	1

The counties have always solidly voted the Republican ticket (Table 58). John F. Kennedy made a dent in 1960, but not enough to win the majority. In 1964 the region followed the nationwide trend and gave the vote to Johnson.

Footnotes to Chapter III

1. Jean Gottmann, *Megalopolis, the urbanized northeastern seaboard of the United States*. Cambridge, M. I. T. Press, 1964 (1961).

2. James West (pseud. for Carl Witkers), *Plainville, U.S.A.* New York, Columbia University Press, 1945 (Paper back 1964).

3. Robert C. Wood, *Suburbia, its people and their problems*. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1959.

4. Edgar M. Hoover and R. Vernon, *Anatomy of a metropolis*. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1959.

5. Donald J. Bogue and L. Beale Calvin, *Economic areas of the United States*. Glencoe, Free Press, 1961.

6. Robert H. Snyder, *Agriculture and suburbanization in Dutchess County*. M. A. Thesis, Cornell University, Ithaca, 1961.

7. Walter Hans Wietgrefe, *A study of business agreements and forms for plans on dairy farms in the intensive farming region of Dutchess County, N. Y*. Cornell University Press, 1963.

8. Cornell University. College of Agriculture. *Agriculture's new dimensions. The Empire State 1960-1970*. Ithaca, Cornell University (1960).

9. A good summary is given in New York State Department of Commerce *Personal Income 1963*. (Albany, 1964)

CHAPTER IV

LIBRARIES

College Libraries

There are 25 accredited colleges in the valley. The Academy of St. Basil in Garrison is not accredited as yet. The Academy is of a Junior College level and trains high school graduates as Greek teachers and executive secretaries for the Communities of the Greek Orthodox Church. The library has 5,000 volumes. The institution has not been included in the survey.

Twenty-two colleges answered the questionnaire. Their answers have been tabulated in two sections: Table 59 for the four-year colleges and professional schools, and Table 60 for the Junior Colleges.

The State of New York has the following standards for its college libraries: basic staff for the first 750 students is five professionals and three clericals; for each multiple of 500 students, two additional staff members are needed (one professional and one clerical). The American Library Association standards for holdings are: a minimum collection of 50,000 volumes calculated for enrollment of 600 students; for each additional 200 students, 2,000 volumes should be added.[1] Helen Sheehan has postulated 200 subscriptions as a median number of current periodicals.[2] Lowell A. Martin's requirements are higher.[3] He feels that 50 volumes per student, or a minimum of 100,000 volumes, are needed to give adequate library support for the objectives of a modern four-year college. He also states that at least 350 current periodicals should be available.

The four larger colleges fully meet standards with regard to staffing. The smaller institutions, however, are woefully understaffed. Six have two professionals and two have only one. Although I was often greatly impressed by the high quality of the professional staff, their devotion, and enthusiasm, I seriously doubt whether effective service can be given by such a small staff. The professional education of the staffs is excellent; the larger institutions have a commensurate number of subject specialists and considerable linguistic talent. The overwhelming majority belongs to national, state, and local professional organizations.

The core of the library is its book collection. Services and the multitude of activities which we may lump together under the general heading of administration play a most significant role, but they cannot fully compensate for lacunae in the collections. From the purely quantitative point of view five of the twelve institutions have adequate holdings. One has to take into account the number of fairly young colleges which are in the process of building up their book stock as rapidly as they can; but the fact still remains that the libraries are well below the minimum standard of 50,000 volumes.

The survey of periodical holdings shows a much better result; almost all the institutions which we may call regular four-year colleges come fairly close to the minimum requirements; some of the older institutions have excellent periodical holdings. It is most encouraging to note how swiftly the number of periodical subscriptions has been increased in some cases. One institution, this time an older one, had, for many years, only 160 subscriptions; from the late fifties on, about 100 titles were added annually and today the library has a distinguished collection of 1,020 titles. Two-thirds of the libraries prefer to arrange periodicals alphabetically; only four classify them according to subject.

The book collections are as a whole, well balanced, judging from the breakdown according to Dewey numbers and a quick visual inspection. In many cases the team was much impressed by the sophisticated, well-informed, and careful selection made by the responsible librarian. This is especially true for the Dominican colleges of the Pro Deo Association, which have stretched their purchasing dollar to the utmost. Our classical heritage is by no means overlooked, and even the small institutions have good, in some cases complete, collections of the Loeb Classics. Seminaries and related schools are well stocked in classics and theology. The selection tools used most frequently are: Choice, Library Journal, Publishers Weekly, and the New York Times Book Review.

Except at the larger institutions, not enough attention is given to acquiring a sufficient number of documents, both federal and state.[4] Generally, an adequate number of newspapers is available. The quality of the reference collections is good and in keeping with the overall size of the book stock. Sufficient care is given to provide modern encyclopedias and related tools.

The three larger institutions have a great number of special collections, some of superior quality, as one would expect from nationally known schools. Most colleges have made an attempt, at times a feeble one, to start a local history room. One institution has an impressive Mariological collection; unfortunately, there is no endowment provided and thus the collection is more or less neglected.

Only two libraries are halfway adequately supported financially; a third one has probably received a significant increase in its last, not reported budget. However, it is extremely encouraging to note how much the budgets have increased in the last years. One of the well known libraries supplies the following data:

Year	Book Budget
1951-52	$ 7,757
1960-61	38,540
1961-62	54,141
1962-63	64,446
1963-64	69,860

One of the Dominican colleges indicated that budget increases for the library were most notable. From a beginning, and I would add ridiculously small budget of $3,500 in 1961, to the approved sum of $72,000 for the current year is indeed an improvement. Nevertheless, for the moment the harsh judgment must stand: financial support in most institutions is not adequate for a school which serves higher education.

The institutions have done much better with regard to buildings. A fairly large number of libraries have moved into new quarters within the last ten years; some of the older constructions are fairly good. Only one institution gives the end of the nineteenth century as date of the building.

The students are making good use of the collections placed at their disposal, and thus with very few exceptions the circulation statistics show a healthy increase. One institution provided me with additional data, tabulating per capita book use by the student body:

Year	Number of Books Used Per Capita (Students only)
1945-46	8
1955-56	12
1959-60	18
1960-61	20
1961-62	19
1962-63	21

Hours of opening are well within the suggested national standards. Paperbacks are used everywhere, especially as a substitute for the purchase of multiple copies.

The technical services function well. Dewey classification is still the preferred one. One Library has reclassified to Library of Congress, another one has started a vigorous reclassification program, and several more are discussing the various pros and cons for changing the classification system. All have a dictionary catalog, five a divided one. The majority does not publish an accessions list.

There is very little significant cooperation between the libraries. The exceptions are the already-mentioned Dominican colleges which belong to the Pro Deo Association. Association members form a rather closely knit group which works quite well together. They publish a Newsletter (quarterly at the moment), have a Union Catalog (limited to specifically assigned areas), and a Union List of Periodicals.

The colleges of the region have voiced great interest in developing inter-institutional cooperation, but no tangible results have been achieved to date. The group has applied for a charter to place the Associated Colleges of the Mid-Hudson Area on a firm footing. Ralph Fields, has submitted a detailed report and has made many suggestions for immediate action.[5] Library cooperation is treated but briefly, "although administrators rated these problems among the most important most pressing." These issues are considered part of regional planning, and attention is called to the work of Southeastern Library Resources Council. I cannot avoid the feeling that some administrators still think that cooperation alone will solve all financial problems and will liberate them from the task of supporting the library adequately. The answers to the questionnaires do not indicate that anything of consequence has materialized in the valley.

Very little use is made of modern technological advances. There is not even enough modern copying equipment like the Xerox 914, or even a smaller model. This is regrettable because modern machines are time and labor saving and reduce the cost of operations. The obvious reason for this failure is lack of funds; joint ownership will make the purchase or the rental easier, but joint use may pose other difficult problems.

Few libraries have an organized group of "Friends of the Library," but some are discussing such a venture. Annual book drives among alumni and friends occur occasionally; thus one library acquired its complete set of Loeb Classics by this method.

The institutions have, on the whole, rather loose connections with the State Library. Although many librarians praise the cooperation they have received from Albany, they make little use of the facilities because "of difficulties and delays." The smaller libraries would like to receive more professional guidance, loan of films (now generally restricted to public libraries), and quicker, direct service, both in interlibrary loan and reference.

Table 60 tabulates the answers received from the Junior Colleges. There is, of course, no basic difference either in size or in instructional quality between a four-year and a two-year college; both are integral parts of our system of higher education and the final evaluation and summary will consider all 22 institutions as a unit.

The national standards for the two groups are almost identical.[6] But the minimum library requirements for the two-year schools are slightly less demanding: staffing needs for 500 students are two professional and one clerical; for each additional 500 students, two more staff members should be added (one professional and one clerical). Minimum holdings requested are 20,000 volumes, exclusive of textbooks and duplicates, and 200 to 300 periodicals. These reductions are immediately offset by the proviso, "Institutions with a multiplication of programs will need two to three times the basic figures." The final reservation added by the standards committee should be most carefully noted by all college and library administrators. "The two-year college in America is today rapidly changing and expanding. Eventually, it may well become an institution quite different from what it is at the present time. These standards, therefore, may require significant upward revision when the junior college reaches a new stage in its development. At that point, it may well need much larger and richer library resources and greatly extended services. Junior college librararians and administrators should be alert to this coming challenge."

Not everybody agrees with the requirements. Mary Jerome Danese judges them to be irrealistic, as 80 percent of the Catholic junior colleges do not meet them.[7] According to her tabulations, the range of holdings is between 5,100 and 21,200 volumes, the median being 13,150. I consider such a book stock much too low to give adequate service. National standards are not based on a calculation of actual performances, but postulate minimum standards necessary to achieve required results.

The junior college is a twentieth century creation. The state of California established a "Junior Certificate" in 1892; William R. Harper (President, Chicago University) was allegedly the first educator to use the term "junior college" in 1896. The growth of this new venture in higher education was a most rapid one. By 1930 about 10 percent of the American college population was enrolled in Junior Colleges; by 1960 this figure soared to 37 percent. California, a state which had been of the greatest importance in the development of this program, reports that 75 percent of her freshmen and sophomore population is on the rosters of junior colleges. America has about 300 privately-endowed schools of this type.[8] Over 60 percent have religious affiliations; the Catholic Church especially has shown great interest in this pattern. Half of the schools are coeducational; in the remainder, there is a marked preference for girls' schools.

The Junior College is well established in American higher education; it is not a poor relative giving watered down college education to the less able students, but a full fledged partner with complete voting rights. Seen from many aspects of the educational process, the younger sister is by far more ambitious, and at times even more forward looking than the older, well-established relative. These qualities are particularly characteristic of the community colleges.[9] The first community college probably was the Joliet Junior College, which originated as an expansion of the Senior High School of Joliet, Illinois, in 1901; it was accredited in 1917. In spite of this early forerunner one can see that community colleges, as we know them today, are a conception formulated after the end of the World War II, strongly influenced by the report of the President's Commission on Higher Education of 1947. They are an expression of the American dream to give everyone all the appropriate educational opportunities an affluent society can provide, without any loss of quality. In the five counties, which have community colleges, every high school graduate "who seems capable of profiting by the instruction offered" can enroll and receive a college education right in his own county. At existing community colleges, it is very easy to be admitted, but not as easy to continue. A highly developed guidance program directs and supervises the intellectual endeavours of the students.

Schools offer a variety of curricula which are adjusted to the needs and the plans of the student body and carefully worked out in keeping with the occupational needs of the local community. The institutions are proud to be an integral part of the community and are planned in direct relation to the growth of the district. They are dedicated "to the lifelong education," and attempt to promote with equal zeal and enthusiasm adult education, vocational and engineering training, and instruction in the traditional liberal arts curriculum. The faculty must articulate their programs both with the high schools and with the four-year colleges, and captivate the students with the most inspiring teaching. The governing body consists of a local Board of Trustees which shares financial responsibilities with the county Board of Supervisors. The State University supervises the schools through its Executive Dean of Community Colleges and Technical Institutes. The schools fulfill a unique function and fully deserve Hillway's praise as "the most significant contribution to American higher education." The region has five Community Colleges (Dutchess, Orange, Rockland, Sullivan, and Ulster). The Orange County Community College is one of the best known institutions in the country because the dramatic story of its origin and development has been described in the literature of the field. It may well serve as an example for the group.

In the 1940s Orange County had the smallest number of college students in the State. Today the county ranks in the highest percentile. It started in 1947 as the Middletown Collegiate Center and became a Junior College primarily for returning war veterans in 1950. The offer of Mrs. John H. Morrison to give her 18-acre estate together with its large mansion placed the college on a secure basis. The institution offers five curricula:

1. Transfer curriculum in the liberal arts; students are expected to continue their junior and senior years at a four-year college.

2. Engineering series A; graduating students will be accepted as third year students by Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute.

3. Terminal formal education in the Junior College liberal arts program.

4. Engineering series B; students are terminating their engineering training with the second year at Orange County College.

5. Adult Education program.

The quality of the education provided is proven by the fact that 47 percent of the student body has been accepted by other institutions for further study. The teaching is characterized by bold attempts to try out new methods and fresh approaches. Walter Sindlinger, Dean of the College from 1950 to 1956, has described examples of this.[10] The College has excellent relationship with its supporting community and is truly dedicated to the concept of community service. The rise in enrollment is spectacular:

Year	Day Division Enrollment	Evening Division Enrollment	Extension and Community Service Division Enrollment	Total Enrollment
1950-51	160	34	51	245
1951-52	222	231	209	662
1952-53	274	261	489	1,024
1953-54	396	375	504	1,275
1954-55	586	541	736	1,863
1955-56	626	717	661	2,042
1956-57	648	907	795	2,350
1957-58	732	1,236	1,055	3,023
1958-59	838	1,254	1,300	3,392
1959-60	904	1,530	1,204	3,638
1960-61	972	2,031	986	3,989
1961-62	2,011	1,879	1,110	5,000
1962-63	2,091	2,149	691	4,931
1963-64	1,081	2,204	1,445	4,730
1964-65	2,312	2,434	1,470	6,216

The work in a community college is very challenging. In spite of the most heterogeneous clientele, instruction and library service (both book collection and reference) must be able to give to the entire college community the strongest intellectual stimulus. A highly qualified staff is essential; together with a book stock which in quantity and variety should surpass the holdings of the traditional four-year liberal arts college.

In evaluating the tabulations included in this report, one must obviously remember that most community colleges are still very young. Some, for instance, which have been established for only a couple of years, are still in temporary buildings, and in the strictest sense of the word are not yet fully operational. However, as bright as the future may be, the present is surely very dark. Not one library meets minimum standards with regard to the number of volumes. It is a bit discouraging to note that the number of volumes added yearly has, in many cases, not significantly increased during the last years. The library identified as C18 (not a community college) reports 45,000 volumes, but to a large extent the collection is somewhat obsolete and the number of current, up-to-date titles is very small. The number of periodical subscriptions seems adequate. One library has the policy not to bind periodicals but to substitute microfilms. This is an interesting but, I am afraid, slightly dangerous experiment which may cause trouble at times. There are not enough data to judge holdings in documents.

With regard to audio-visual material, the institutions do the best they can. The number of newspaper subscriptions, too, is adequate. It is understandable that no special collections are reported except for some slight attempts to assemble material on the history of the college (one college report) and to shelve local history together (two reports). The reference collections are fairly good and all librarians are fully conscious of the importance of using modern reference tools.

The number of the staff is in keeping with the lowest standards. However, the quality of the professional staff is excellent. Their professional competence, enthusiasm, and personal warmth are immediately apparent even to a casual visitor. All have the necessary formal education and have, with one exception, joined the national and state professional associations. There is no need for a specialist on such small staffs, but foreign language competence is a necessity for cataloging and reference. Unforunately some libraries are poorly staffed with regard to knowledge of French, German and Italian.

The financial support is growing, but only in one case is the increase sufficiently large. Two institutions are too recent to pass judgment on them. The relation between book budget and current expenditures is slightly in favor of book purchases, compared with national norms. The buildings, even those of recent date, are inadequate, but most institutions will move into new quarters in the near future. With one exception, the librarians report that lack of space does not influence the acquisition policy.

Circulation statistics show, on the whole, a slight increase. One must remember again, however, that many colleges are too recent to permit a proper evaluation. If lack of space does not affect buying policy, it may very well be detrimental to good readers' services. The smallness of professional staff makes it impossible to have the reference librarian on duty all the time, a failure especially grave in community colleges with their large evening classes. Opening hours are satisfactory; seemingly local conditions do not warrant opening the libraries on Sundays and late in the evening.

Librarians were not overly enthusiastic with regard to the benefits the library may receive from the use of paperbacks. However, our questions may have been misunderstood. In view of the many well-stocked college bookstores, the solution of the problem may have shifted from library acquisitions to individual student purchases.

No library has modern, labor-saving devices at its disposal; not even copying equipment is available in sufficient quality and quantity. Good equipment means economy in operation; moreover, as many institutions offer engineering courses, it may be advantageous to expose the student body to the manifold implications of modern technological developments.

All librarians consider mutilation and theft as minor problems. However, as most of our inventories are inadequate, this may unfortunately not be the last answer.

There is no cooperation to speak of between the libraries.

The technical services are functioning well and current acquisitions are quickly and competently cataloged. Only one library (C 20) reports a significant arrearage in cataloging; knowledge of its situation will easily explain this shortcoming. The library has bought much, and, according to the team's judgment, with exquisite taste; only two months ago it moved into new and spacious quarters and will now vigorously turn to its processing responsibilities.

All libraries accession, but only three still use the old-fashioned accession books. Five publish an accession list. The dictionary catalog is the standard tool; three community colleges have adopted the divided structure. The classification system is Dewey, but some libraries are interested in changing to Library of Congress classification.

The institutions have not had time as yet to organize Friends of the Library groups, but with an increase in the number of alumni they plan to establish such organizations. Their relations to the local public library are friendly, but loose. Only one public library has issued borrowing cards to the faculty and the entire student body of the local community college. Libraries have a few suggestions for the many services rendered by the New York State Library. Albany restricts titles from interlibrary loan; the libraries would appreciate a more generous definition of loan policy. More and faster help in reference service is needed as is a more intensive use of the telephone in answering questions. The State Library gives formal training to elementary and secondary school teachers in the use of the libraries. This and similar instructions should be taped so that they may be used by local libraries. Finally, we note the perennial request of the borrowing library everywhere in this world; faster interlibrary loan.

The faculties of the 22 colleges were requested to briefly evaluate their institutional libraries. The answers of 17 schools are tabulated on Table 61. The teaching staff is the most knowledgeable part of our clientele and best qualified to judge the library as a whole. The contemporary scholar does not live in an ivory tower, but is well aware of budget limitations and refrains from unreasonable demands. His whole professional life is intimately connected with the quality of the book collection at his disposal. A stimulating and fresh presentation of the subject matter to the class (and freshmen have the same right as Ph. D. candidates to ask for the best and are at times more demanding), presupposes awareness of the literature, knowledge of new contributions and the possibility of checking a salient reference at a moment's notice. Thus for good teaching, a library is needed which goes beyond the title recommended to students.

The scholar's own publications are judged without reference to the titles available on his own campus. To leave out an important source, to neglect a noteworthy critical contribution, cannot be defended by the lacunae of the college library. The national standards specifically call attention to the library's obligation "to keep the members of the faculty abreast of the latest advances in modern scholarship and to assist them in their professional growth."

Slightly less than 400 answers concerning the adequacy of the college book collection were received. Almost 75 percent of the faculties judged the library in general to be good to excellent for teaching purposes, about 20 percent said satisfactory, and only 5 percent were completely negative. The general research possibilities of the libraries were not considered in such a favorable light. More than 25 percent of the faculty were lukewarm and almost as many wrote "poor." In the evaluation of the books in the teachers' own fields, the judgment became more severe. Seventy percent are still satisfied for teaching purposes, but lukewarm and negative responses increased to thirty percent. Research material in the teachers' own fields was considered "poor" by almost one third, the same number was lukewarm, and only about thirty-five percent were fully satisfied.

Faculty relations with the library staff could hardly be better. All questions were answered most positively; the query, "Do you want more librarians?," received the answer, "Only if they are as good as the librarians we have now."

Under improvements recommended, increasing number of new titles ranks first, then comes improved photocopying services. Calls for more space, more multiple copies, and faster interlibrary loan received less emphasis.

A successful future depends on better collections. More than half of the faculty is planning new courses which will require stronger library resources. Only twenty percent testify that research projects had to be abandoned because of lack of material.

A further attempt to evaluate the quality of library holdings was made by submitting four checklists. Table 62 summarizes the results. Tables 63 - 66 reproduce the checklists indicating the number of copies of the given titles available. We all are aware of the pitfalls of checklists.[11] A given library may have other treatments of the same subject which are as good or even better than the titles listed. Not all books on the list can be considered a must for all libraries, and the individual institutions should not be judged to be at fault because some titles have not been acquired. Book selection is an individualistic judgment, influenced by local conditions and needs, and can rarely be considered normative. The evaluations of the checklist results have to be made with utmost care. However, considering all these precautions, checklists are useful for broad generalisation.

Checklist 1, Less Common but Important Reference Books, 231 titles. This checklist was sent to the four major libraries only, because smaller institutions have a different priority in book selection. One library has 130 titles, the others 48, 48, and 13 respectively. Ninety titles, or 40 percent, are not represented. The results may have been improved slightly if all libraries had checked. The lack of a few essential reference tools can be noted: dictionaries for anonyms in German and Italian literature (Holzman & Bohatta, Melzi); a basic biographical directory (Jocher), and bibliographies such as those by Schlosser and Schottenloher.

The other three lists were sent to all 22 libraries. Every title on List 2, Choice, Vol. I Issue 4, 1964, 248 titles, is available in the area; the less pleasant phenomena, however, is that the individual libraries have only a small percentage of them. The five best libraries have checked 137, 100, 87, 69, and 61 titles.

List 3, Books of the Year, New York Times 1961-64, lists 909 titles. One hundred and three titles, a little over 11 percent, are not available. The big institutions are responsible that the overall generalization is so favorable. The five largest collections have 453, 427, 321, 307, and 260 titles. The tabulation gives an unjust picture of the college libraries. The smallest holdings belong to professional schools which have little interest in the material listed. Most colleges have at least twenty percent of the titles.

List 17 gives the 691 periodicals indexed in Applied Science & Technology, Education Index, International Index, and Reader's Guide. One hundred and thirty-four, almost 20 percent, are not available in the region. Almost the same libraries as in the preceding paragraph list 348, 347, 308, and 169 titles respectively.

Considering their difficult financial situation, the colleges have done fairly well. To do well, however, is often not sufficient. The colleges have to do better to meet fully the needs of the present day society. A short summary and comparison will justify this appraisal:

Number of Colleges	22
Number of volumes in all libraries	1,234,265
Number of periodicals	7,646
Total budget	$1,222,853
Number of faculty	1,349
Number of students	15,720
Increase of holdings, 1963-64	89,091
Annual circulation	494,074

As not all colleges have answered the questionnaires and some schools did not provide the requested statistics, all above figures deserve a slight increase.

Lancourt[12] provides similar figures from colleges in the Middle West (1960 statistics):

State	Number of Colleges	Volumes Averaged	Budget
Nebraska	23	1,510,374	$1,368,738
Iowa	34	2,971,370	$1,915,844
Kansas	28	2,149,189	$1,749,621
Wyoming	5	305,098	$ 225,000

Public Libraries

The region has 105 public libraries and three reading centers. Under the clear-sighted state plan, which coordinates public library service through twenty-two library systems, the Mid-Hudson Library System and the Ramapo-Catskill Library System have been organized (Table 67). The Mid-Hudson System has 51 member libraries and three reading centers; the Ramapo-Catskill System has 45 libraries. Nine libraries have not yet joined either system. State aid, partly augmented by federal funds,[13] has been of vital importance in making the vigorous and constructive actions of the systems possible.[14] State aid to the system is distributed under the following formula:

> A cash grant of 30¢ per person based on the population of the area served by the system.
>
> An area grant of $6 per square mile if the system serves only one county or less; and $3 more per square mile for each complete county served, if the system includes more than one complete county, to a maximum of $18 per square mile for a five-county system.
>
> An annual cash grant of $5,000 if the system serves less than one complete county; $10,000 if the system serves one complete county; $15,000 per complete county if the system serves more than one complete county.
>
> A book expenditure reimbursement. This is an additional amount paid to systems which spend more money for the purchase of books than they received under the per capita grant of 30¢ per person. These systems are reimbursed all money spent for books (in excess of the per capita grant) up to a maximum of an additional 20¢ per person.

In addition to direct financial aid, the systems receive state aid in the form of books given to build a central library reference collection to a total of 100,000 adult non-fiction books. These books are given on a matching basis--four books from the state for each volume purchased by the central library.

The significance of the two systems for the library service in the Hudson Valley can hardly be overestimated. The financial aid, although undoubtedly highly appreciated by the members, is almost of the smallest consequence. The greatest impact resulted from the work of the devoted and competent staff assembled in the two systems' headquarters. Through consultants,[15] workshops, visits, and publications, they give advice, professional knowledge, and new strength to their member libraries. Reciprocal borrowing privileges among the libraries of a given system have increased dramatically the accessibility of a large book stock, as each system has combined holdings of about one-half million volumes. If the two systems will agree to extend these privileges even further and to include both systems in a reciprocal agreement, every library in the Hudson Valley will have access to their combined holdings of more than one million books. Through the systems the great resources of the State Library can be tapped. Thus one of the postulates of the national standards is almost reached: the smallest library in the Hudson Valley can connect its patrons with the total book collection of the region and of the state.

The independence, one can almost say sovereignty, of the local library is one of the basic principles of the system. From a superficial point of view this could be regarded as a built-in weakness; undoubtedly such a condition makes it extremely difficult and rather frustrating for the system staff to introduce modern methods. But if handled correctly this weakness can turn into a tower of strength. The people of the state, and by delegated authority--the community, must decide what kind of library they want. If a place is currently satisfied with yesterday's inferior and obsolete library service, then it must be demonstrated to it that the revolutionary socio-economic changes that are shaping our contemporary society demand a much higher quality of library service. Failure to observe this advice will jeopardize the well-being of the community and the social mobility of its inhabitants.

Libraries are an integral part of a community's educational endeavors. They are not a "nice thing to have" which ranks lowest on the list of services provided by the community and receives the support of only a small fraction of the tax dollar. Libraries are not a kind of luxury, but a moral obligation.

Only if the people are convinced of the need for changes and are thus psychologically ready to accept them out of their own free will and not by authoritarian dictum, only then the community will have a public library which deserves this name. The two systems' directors have reacted to this situation with infinite tact, sensitive patience, and courageous and constructive leadership. Through unceasing efforts, persuasive demonstration, and financial assistance they prevailed upon the different communities to improve their libraries.

The two systems offer to their member libraries the following services:

Services given by the two Systems:

1. Publications

    Booklists
    Monthly newsletters

Annotated list of books added to the central collections
List of new publications, if possible 8-12 weeks in advance of publication
Annotated film catalogue
List of periodical holdings
Regular news releases to paper and radio stations
Occasional reading lists
Bibliographies, etc.

2. Services

Individual surveys of a library which serves as an introduction to new libraries and for follow-up consultation
Consultants' visits to each library, either by invitation or on a regular basis, as often as staff and funds permit
Basic pool or central collection, to provide each library with books on loan
Rotating collections
Rotating phonograph record collections
Films and film guides
Workshops (These cover reference, book selection, organization, and administration--practically all problems of interest to member libraries. They are as often as staff permits.)
Reference service
Purchase of library supplies through system
Union catalogue
Central storage collections
Delivery service
Bookmobile service
Processing of current collection
Meetings with member libraries according to different schedules

3. Financial aid

Cash grants
Gift book program
Subscription to Library Journal
Travel grants to conferences occasionally

A good test for the quality and quantity of a given library service is a comparison with nationally accepted standards. The American Library Association believes that the very minimum necessary to give adequate service is as follows:

Personnel. Even the smallest community library needs close and regular guidance by a professional librarian. One sub-professional with a college degree should be on regular duty.

Libraries in communities of under 10,000 inhabitants need one professional and four sub-professionals; in general, one staff member is needed for every 2,500 people. In communities of under 25,000, two professionals and eight sub-professionals are needed, and in communities of under 50,000, six professionals and fifteen sub-professionals.

Book Collections. A minimum of 10,000 volumes is necessary. Three volumes per capita is recommended for communities with a population under 5,000; under 25,000, two and one half volumes per capita; and over 25,000, two volumes per capita.

Periodical Holdings. Minimum for any library is 25 titles. With a population under 5,000, the minimum is 50 titles; under 10,000, 75 titles; under 25,000, 100 titles; and under 50,000, 150 titles.

Record Collection. Minimum with a population under 5,000 is 150 records; under 10,000, 200 records; under 25,000, 500 records; and under 50,000, 1,000 records.

Hours of Opening. The minimum for a population under 500 is 15 hours; under 1,000, 20 hours; and under 3,000, 30 hours. These three groups should be open at least four days a week. For communities between 3,000 and 5,000 in population, 40 hours are minimum; between 5,000 and 10,000, 50 hours; and between 10,000 and 25,000, 60 hours. These three groups should be open five days a week. Cities with a population over 25,000 should have library service six days a week.

Circulation. With a population under 10,000, the minimum is 10 per capita; under 25,000, 9.5 per capita; under 50,000, 9 per capita.

Seats Available. Under 10,000, ten per thousand are necessary; under 25,000, five per thousand and under 50,000, three per thousand of population.

Martin[17] believes that a "local neighborhood library" should have at its disposal:

1. 25,000 volumes, including 8,000 children's books
2. At least 1,000 new titles added yearly
3. Up-to-date reference collection
4. 75 current periodical subscriptions with ten-year files for the most used periodicals

5. For every 5,000 persons, one professional and one clerical staff member
6. Full-time professional children's librarian
7. Open hours of at least 48 hours per week
8. An attractive building with at least 60 seats

A recent publication by the national organization stresses again that the financial basis should be at least $4 per capita of population served. With regard to library holdings, it agrees with the basic standards, but adds the warning that most collections are extremely short of publications in foreign languages. In view of the global commitments of the United States, it is imperative that readers have access to books in the most prominent languages--French, German, Italian, Russian, and Spanish.

Moshier urges that even the smallest library should add yearly one title for every five persons served; larger libraries in cities of over 25,000 population can reduce yearly acquisitions to two and one half titles per capita.[19] Martin would like libraries in small communities (under 3,500) to be open at least 20 hours weekly and add 500 volumes yearly.[20]

The following discussion will show to what extent libraries in the Hudson Valley are meeting minimum national standards. In order to avoid needless clumsiness of the lengthy tabulations, the libraries of each system will be discussed separately; the final evaluation however will consider the region as a whole.

Mid-Hudson Libraries

A recent statistical analysis, published by the State Library, provides the overall view of the libraries in the Mid-Hudson System (Table 68).[21] The summary will be supplemented with the data furnished by the 38 libraries of the system which returned the questionnaire and the checklists (Table 69).[22]

Thirty-six libraries, a little more than two thirds, have an adequate number of volumes and titles; indeed, many exceed the minimum standards by a most comfortable margin. One third, however, are much too small to give effective service. It is by no means the small communities which lack library resources, although the summary finds a few really tiny ones that do not provide good library service; rather some of the larger towns, places with considerable population, have badly neglected their libraries during recent years. The total picture, therefore, is below minimum requirements. The population of 379,137 has a total book stock of 589,730, that is little more than 1.5 books per capita. Considering the large area these 51 libraries serve, the quantity of books must be considered inadequate.

It is obviously very difficult to make a meaningful generalization about the quality of 51 library collections. There is often, however, a positive correlation between quantity and quality--libraries which are far below the quantity requirements tend also to be poor in quality. Neglect and financial starvation just work both ways. Aside from a rather small number of libraries which have an obsolete and badly preserved book stock, reading rooms and, to a degree, the stacks make a fairly good impression. Many libraries have some dark corners where a good house cleaning would be most appropriate (the librarians in charge are fully conscious of this situation), but there is not enough staff time available to perform a careful weeding out. In general, however, the books are clean and well selected. The overall percentage of adult fiction and children's books follows accepted nationwide patterns. The breakdown by Dewey classification indicates that the strength of the non-fiction collection lies in the Dewey 800 and 900 groups and is least in the 100, 200, and 400 groups. Biography is a most favored subject.

A vulnerable point in the composition of the book collection is the number of periodicals. Only about one third of the libraries reach the minimum requirement and only one library exceeds it significantly; two thirds have preferred monograph acquisition to periodical subscriptions. Periodicals are not classified. A very few libraries keep a backfile (mostly unbound), and only three libraries report bound backfiles of a few titles. There are almost no government publications. It is regretable that not enough attention is given to the highly informative and very inexpensive publications issued by federal and state governments. There is hardly a pamphlet collection of value, and maps are very few and, all too often, are not well housed. Most libraries are showing considerable interest in local history and have started to assemble the literature. However, it seems that these collections do not receive high priority from the technical services as they are often uncatalogued and, therefore, difficult to approach.

Almost all libraries subscribe to the local newspaper. The larger ones have a New York City paper; a few have also the Christian Science Monitor and the Wall Street Journal. All libraries have fairly good phonograph record collections, ranging from 50 to 180 records in the smaller institutions and up to more than 400 in the larger ones (most libraries had accepted the advantageous offer of 60 records made by the Columbia Record Company in 1962). Seemingly, micro-reproductions are not used by the libraries. Few institutions report a backfile of the local newspaper on microfilm. The team has no report about the availability of micro-readers in public libraries.

Reference collections are kept up-to-date. Collections of bibliographies are small, but dictionaries and encyclopedias are generally fairly modern. The most popular ones are World Book Encyclopedia and Collier's Encyclopedia. Additional reference material is often keptin peiodical files, arranged alphabetically by subject. Most libraries have clippings, and some have a collection of photographs. One library has a charming collection of foreign dolls.

By tabulating the number of volumes which have been added during the last three years, one notices the same arithmetical pattern which has been observed with other sets of figures. The development is unequal; two thirds show no changes, and, in some cases, even a small decline. Libraries in smaller communities are equally divided between the two groups; however, a significant number of larger institutions show an increase. This would appear to mean that in the future larger libraries will grow constantly, whereas smaller institutions may not have the same healthy development.

Staffing, as in most libraries everywhere, is inadequate. The state statistics for 1964 for the Mid-Hudson libraries report 41,533 hours of professional time and 133,344 hours of non-professional time. A full-time staff member works about 48 weeks a year and 37 hours weekly; a full-time non-professional has generally only three weeks vacation and we therefore calculated 49 weeks. In neither case was sick leave taken into account. The equivalent of a full-time staff member is roughly 1,800 hours of service yearly; in rounded figures this would give the Mid-Hudson System a staff of 25 professionals and 75 non-professionals. The 38 reports received from Mid-Hudson libraries give a higher figure, 18 professionals and 100 non-professionals. As only 76 percent of all the Mid-Hudson libraries have reported, the figure may be further increased by one half to about 27 professionals. But even this number is not sufficient to give good service. In order to offset this shortage, institutions have asked for volunteers; work at the circulation desk is very often a volunteer monopoly. The number of these unpaid and, unfortunately, frequently untrained staff-members is very high. One library reported 47 volunteers on the staff.

The quality and the morale of the staffs are very good. The professionals have, generally, the normal formal education; the majority has joined the state organization, but only 50 percent are members of the national organization. Few librarians reported competence in handling foreign languages; two mentioned German, and one each Dutch, Italian, French, and Spanish.

The total expenditures of all 51 libraries is $669,942 ($1.77 per capita). The amount spent for books is $106,472 (28¢ per capita). Seventy-five percent of the libraries reported an increase in their budget for 1963-64; one fourth showed a small decrease. The situation in the current year seems to be even better; at least one library, badly neglected for the last years, received an almost 100 percent increase. The state supplied $213,448, and local taxation resulted in $381,005. Endowments, gifts, etc., are responsible for the remainder. As gratifying as the steady increases are, the total is still below the national minimum standards.

Most of the buildings are rather old, with little possibility for expansion; only three have been built since 1960; one is being constructed. Some libraries are housed in charming buildings which are esthetically pleasing and of considerable architectural value. Unfortunately esthetic values cannot be translated into adequate working space.[23]

Total circulation is 1,140,755, or 15.07 volumes per borrower; there are 75,737 registered borrowers. Two thirds of the libraries reported a steady increase in the annual circulation, while one third noticed a small decline. Hours of service are, almost uniformly, much too low; not more than 10 percent of the libraries meet national minimum standards. The average number of hours the libraries are open per week is 23.5. The average for the larger institutions is 37 hours; the best, report 68 and 60.5 hours respectively. The smaller libraries are open an average of 16.5 hours per week with the shortest opening time 7.5 hours. Lack of personnel is the obvious reason. Although the failure is easy to explain, the fact still remains that the value of a library is very small if the public has access to it only a few hours a week.

Two thirds of the institutions reported an increase in interlibrary loan activities, albeit not a very great one; one third indicates a decrease. As far as the team could ascertain the work loan of the reference desks; about half of the libraries had an increase. Paperbacks have had little influence so far; some libraries treat them as "expendables." Neither mutilation nor theft seem to be a problem so far; the estimates of losses run between 5 and 50 volumes yearly.

Six libraries have no telephone, and seemingly none has teletype except the system headquarters. Most believe they are easily accessible although in some cases considerable doubt was voiced by librarians about the location of the business district. The parking problem has been solved by only a few fortunate ones. The majority of institutions charge fees to non-residents. Two libraries operate a bookmobile. The system itself delivers books to libraries, but does not operate a bookmobile.

Great care is given to provide exhibits and to attract patrons. Typical is the following report given by a librarian in a middle-sized town: "We have a regular program utilizing different units and bulletin boards. Exhibits in children's room downstairs--usually art, models, unusual books and bindings--are provided by local schools and clubs. Adult library has exhibits from State Museum, Folger Shakespeare Library, Smithonian Institute, and National Gallery of Art. Also features special collections, like pieces from our Thoreau collection (324 volumes), rare books, etc. Usually a new exhibit every month."

All libraries have a dictionary catalog; about 10 percent reported the divided structure and about 60 percent still keep an accession book. Obviously Dewey classification is used and open stacks access is given.

Book selection responsibility is generally divided between the librarian and a few interested trustees. A very great variety of selection tools was quoted--Library Journal, lists published by the system, the New York Times, ALA Booklist. New acquisitions are generally reported to the local newspaper.

Without exception the libraries were satisfied with belonging to the system and feel that membership has assisted them greatly. As "best features," librarians quoted: centralized processing, interlibrary loan, consultant service, reference service, and rotating book collections. Possible improvements suggested were:

1. Library supply ordering through the system.
2. Workshops geared to real needs.
3. Educational information for librarians.
4. Help in determining weaknesses and in planning growth.
5. Books on advanced ordering lists should be numbered.
6. Faster service on books ordered (four libraries).
7. More mystery collections.
8. A wider selection of "ready-to-purchase" books.
9. More workshops with displays for forthcoming books.

10. Allowing librarians to participate in conferences.
11. Funds be made available for administration (as well as books).
12. Twice-a-week book delivery.
13. More use of phone for interlibrary loan requests.
14. Central magazine subscription purchase.
15. Small rotating collections of western and light romances (like the mystery collections).
16. Constructive criticism for small libraries who have no help on their own staff.

The relation to the State Library, reactions of trustees and outstanding members of the community, and evaluations of the checklists for the region as a whole will be treated following the discussion of the libraries in the Ramapo-Catskill System.

Ramapo-Catskill Library System

The Ramapo-Catskill System serves a population of 406,801; its 45 libraries have combined holdings of 630,281 volumes, or a little more than 1.5 volumes per capita (Table 70, 71, 72). Thirty-two libraries have answered the questionnaire and given the team highly appreciated help in evaluating the situation. The pattern, two thirds versus one third, familiar from the previous discussion, occurs here, too. A little less than two thirds meet standards with regard to number of volumes, about one third do not have satisfactory holdings. The system has its share of very small communities, but one observes again that many of the little places have done fairly well with their libraries, whereas some of the more thickly populated towns have neglected their library obligations.

Judging from the breakdown of the collections by Dewey classification, selections have been made with care and competence. It covers, equally well, all the important subjects. The percentage of fiction among the adult books is somewhat less than usual; this goes very well with the current trend of giving a higher priority to non-fiction. The number of children's books conforms with the general rule. The books are clean and well taken care of.

Periodical holdings are not fully satisfactory, as is so often the case. A little over 40 percent meet the minimum standards; one library has a really good and extensive list of current subscriptions. Librarians do prefer the purchase of monographs to the subscription of another periodical. Very few libraries (about 10 percent) keep bound backfiles; nobody classified this material. There are hardly any government documents (either federal or state) and few maps, but some libraries keep good pamphlet collections.

Ten percent of the libraries do not receive any newspapers, the rest have subscriptions to both local and, frequently, New York City papers. Some have the Christian Science Monitor; one library cites the Wall Street Journal and the Manchester Guardian.

The collection of phonograph records is excellent; only two libraries have holdings that are too small, and this is more than offset by the very extensive acquisitions policy of their sister institutions. The two largest collections are 2,154 and 1,100 records respectively. In case of the largest collection, one has to consider that that is four times larger than the usual collection in libraries of its size.

Reference collections are adequate. Care is taken to buy, as often as possible, a current encyclopedia. World Book is the most popular one, then comes Compton, Americana, Brittanica and Collier's. Publication dates range from 1955 to 1964.

Some libraries have assembled clippings, photographs, and slides; two report the use of a vertical file. Half of the institutions express interest in collecting local history; one library was able to form a very extensive collection of books, maps, clippings, manuscript material, and artifacts from local industry.

A little less than two thirds reported a steady increase in the number of yearly additions to the book stock, while a little over one third noticed the opposite. The development is unequal, as there is a slight trend manifested by the larger libraries to develop faster than the smaller ones.

Good staffing, so necessary to modern, efficient library service, is one of the weakest spots in the system's libraries as it is in so many other places. The state reports a total of 47,696 hours of professional and 176,194 hours of non-professional activities for the Ramapo-Catskill System. Using the same methods as above for the Mid-Hudson system, there are the equivalent of about 26 professionals and 100 non-professionals working full-time in the Ramapo-Catskill libraries. Reports from the libraries with two thirds of the libraries reporting a total of 16 professionals more or less bear out the state figures. Including the librarians in the headquarter's staff, we can assume that the entire system has about 30 professional librarians at its disposal. The tabulation of non-professional work is much more difficult because answers did not differentiate clearly between full-time and part-time activities. One can assume that the full-time equivalent is not much higher than 100 workers. A great number of libraries rely almost completely on volunteer help with no professional supervision. One library reports 20 volunteers, each working only a few hours weekly. We know that all these helpers love library work, are enthusiatic in fulfilling their duties, and would have more than enough intelligence to "learn the trade." Unfortunately, there are not enough librarians available to give solid training, and we all have to accept the fact that in the complex world of today all the enthusiasm and good will in the world is not a substitute for a professional education.

Some of the persons who are holding a professional position are still working towards their Master's degree. As this goal will be reached within the near future, one can say that the professional staff has an adequate educational background. The professional staffs' language competence stresses French, German, and Spanish. The majority has joined the national organization, and almost all are members of the state society. A large percentage of the volunteer workers also have a college education.

Total expenditures of all 45 Ramapo-Catskill libraries is $846,878 ($2.08 per capita). The amount spent for books is $201,531 (50¢ per capita). Over 80 percent of the institutions reported a steady increase in annual budget figures, in a few cases a substantial one. Less than 20 percent showed a small decrease. Local taxation supplied $574,114, state grants amounted to $213,587. In spite of the excellent standing of some libraries[25] and the hard work performed by all, the total picture is still below minimum standards.

Most of the buildings are old; only one was constructed after 1960 and four after 1950. The possibilities of expansion are doubted by the majority; most libraries are crowded and do not have enough elbow space either for staff or for books.

Total circulation was 1,572,735 or 12.94 books per borrower; there are 121,538 registered borrowers. The libraries are open to the public on the average of 29.5 hours per week. Larger libraries give service for an average of 46 hours; the two largest figures are 80 and 68 hours respectively. The smaller institutions have an average weekly opening schedule of 15.3 hours. The two shortest opening times reported are four hours (Saturday from 1-5 p.m.) and six hours (three times a week from 2:30-4:30 p.m.). It doesn't help too much when the first library promises to open the library at all hours on request. Another institution that opens its doors afternoons only, states that telephone service for reference and renewals is given daily from 10 a.m. on. Undoubtedly the libraries do the very best they can, but unfortunately that is not enough.

Two thirds of the libraries reported an increase in interlibrary loan; all libraries are carrying an increasingly heavy burden at the reference desk. Increases in the number of reference questions asked have been quite staggering in a few cases. This is undoubtedly a strong testimony for the quality of service given and the public's recognition of the library, but it also places a heavy burden on the typical small staff. There is divided opinion on the use of paperbacks. Some disregard this type of material, others feel that the potential usefulness has not been explored. Three libraries use micro-copies for articles in encyclopedias and journals. There is a dearth of modern copying equipment. Fortunately neither theft nor mutilation seem to be a problem. The estimates of losses run between $10 and $100 a year.

Five libraries have no telephone. The library buildings are generally well placed, although three librarians are not satisfied with the location. Only a few institutions have solved the parking problem.

All libraries do their best to arrange exhibits, at least using the bulletin board and, if possible, street windows. One library reports that the "Friends of the Library" maintain the exhibit case in the lobby and have accepted the responsibility of changing the exhibits frequently.

The majority of the libraries has the traditional dictionary catalog, with two reporting the divided arrangement. Ten libraries have no subject approach through the catalog. With very few exceptions the accession book is still maintained. All libraries use the Dewey classification and have open stacks. Book selection is performed by librarians and trustees, using as main tools: a system meeting during which advice is given and books are shown, Kirkus (used by almost all larger libraries), Library Journal, The New York Times and Herald Tribune Book Reviews, Horn Book, and Choice (mentioned once). Only a few libraries have organized "Friends of the Library" groups; one institution reports enthusiastically: "Our group is a very active one which raises money each year for extras for the library. They have provided a film projector, screen and table, a record case, two book carts, counter height book sections, a magazine rack, and several hundred dollars worth of books and recordings."[25]

The libraries are extremely satisfied with their membership in the system and stress the many benefits they have received. By a popularity vote, the three "best features of the system" nominated are: consultant services, interlibrary loan, and centralized processing. The following suggestions for improvements were voiced:

1. Revise monthly meetings. They are too general.
2. Objective criticism of "our" services.
3. System should have larger rotating collection of books in foreign languages: "We are interested in books in foreign languages. We believe widespread education has widened the use for such books. We think they ought to be intershelved with books in the English language. We believe the system ought to have a large rotating collection of books in foreign languages."
4. Supply professional consultants and library staff for aid.
5. Support local expansion and development programs.
6. Increase personnel to answer reference questions.
7. A clarified policy on rotating collections.
8. Member libraries should take greater part in planning programs.
9. More frequent workshops.

Reaction of all libraries in the Region.

The reaction of the libraries in the valley towards the State Library is ambivalent. They are very complimentary about the attitude of the State Library and its willingness to help and to cooperate, and the competence of its staff. Heavy criticism, at times with an almost emotional undertone, was voiced about its performances. The main area of complaint is the interlibrary loan. Libraries grumble about the delays which seem to be so lengthy that books have reached the borrowing library after the due date stamped in the book. Often letters and requests are not answered and must be repeated, and books are received which have not been requested.

Suggestions submitted are: inclusion of the interlibrary loan request with the book to facilitate identification of the borrower and attempt by the State Library to locate a requested title elsewhere if it is not available in Albany. The libraries would be most grateful for the following additional services:

1. More explicit information about the services available.
2. More up-to-date subject lists.
3. More extension courses in library science, to be given in several places in the eight counties (many cannot commute to New Paltz).
4. In-service training of sub-professionals.
5. Assistance in public relations.

In order to evaluate the book stock, nine check lists were submitted to the libraries. The lists number 3, 5, 6, 7, 15, 16, and 17 were sent to only a few libraries; lists 4 and 8 were sent to all libraries. Tabulation of the results is seen on Tables 73 and 74. The check lists themselves, marked for both systems, follow on Tables 75-83. The pitfalls of check lists have already been discussed when the college lists were examined above. To the precautions mentioned there, one more has to be added: only 68 out of 96 libraries in the two systems returned the lists; one can hardly guess the holdings of the remaining 28 institutions. Therefore, only one very broad generalization is permissible: the strength and efficiency of the valley's libraries lies in unity; the combined book holdings represent a most respectable book collection and give the people of the valley access to a fairly large representation of current publications in English. With very few exceptions, however, the single library is much too weak to fulfill the needs of the modern community.

List 3, a combined New York Times Christmas List for years 1961-1964, quotes 908 titles. Except for 11 books, none of which I would consider essential, all are available. Only two libraries have a large share of these titles; most institutions are poorly represented.

List 4, selected from the Standard Catalog for Public Libraries, quoting 84 titles, is completely checked. Only a single library has all 82 books. The smallest one has only two.

Of the 26 titles in List 5, "Collection of Books on the United States," only two libraries have more than 50 percent. The smallest number checked is two, but the combined holdings cover the whole list.

Three good books on List 6, "Greece," are not available; the other 28 are.

All 75 titles on List 7, covering twentieth century American novels, have been checked, but some libraries have as few as 18 of these well-known novels.

List 8, quoting 131 children's books, was sent to all libraries. All but two are available in one or more libraries, but two libraries report as little as four titles.

List 15 mentions 18 books on Latin America; it speaks well for the libraries' book selection that all titles are available.

List 16 is devoted to the Middle Ages and 31 out of 34 books included have been checked. The little book by Painter, Medieval Society (Cornell, Development of Western Civilization Series), should be bought; the two others do not matter.

Slightly different is the periodical list, quoting the journals which are indexed in four major bibliographies. Out of 691 standard periodicals only 163, about 23 percent, are available. The list is not tailor-made for public libraries because a list was needed to cover all institutions in the eight counties so that we would have a total picture of periodical resources. It includes, therefore, a great number of journals which are too specialized to be considered for inclusion except by a very large metropolitan public library.

Above, when discussing the individual libraries, the observation was made that the selecting librarian spends his meager budget on monograph acquisitions rather than on periodical subscriptions. This is confirmed by the result of the periodical check list. The list includes a great number of journals which have such a wide appeal that their inclusion in a public library is more than justified.

In order to get a better understanding of the fundamental issues which determine the quality of the libraries, a questionnaire was addressed to all trustees. Trustees not only represent the libraries, they are in every respect the determining factor in the life of the institution.[24] The answers have been tabulated on Table 84 for Mid-Hudson and on Table 85 for Ramapo-Catskill. With one insignificant exception, both groups of trustees voiced identical opinions. The majority rated their libraries as follows:

Book Stock	Good
Building	Good
Personnel	Excellent
Financial Support	Satisfactory

Their opinion about the improvement gained by individual libraries through membership in the system was:

Easier ordering	Very much
Easier processing	Very much
Better library materials available	Very much
Improved readers' services	Very much
Help in in-service training	Much

Requested to rank the best features of the system, one group voted: rotating book collections, interlibrary loan, centralized processing, reference service, aid in book selection. The other system group gave as priorities: rotating book collections, consultant services, interlibrary loan, reference service, centralized processing.

Trustees were then asked to identify important improvements of existing services or the addition of new services for which the system was at least partly responsible. A small sample of the more than one hundred statements which the team received is as follows:

1. General. Overall expressions of appreciation for general improvement were given. "I feel that our services to the community have improved a hundredfold in the several years thanks to the system."

"Improvements in local library service have been so tremendous since our membership in the system that it is difficult to think of further improvements. I have the feeling that, except for interlibrary loans and workshops, we have not used the system's services as extensively as we might."

2. Speed. The most frequently voiced request was for quicker services, faster answers, and an overall decrease in the time element. Samples are:

"Speed up ordering of books."
"Best sellers much quicker. Of little use if it is delivered too late."
"More deliveries. At least twice a week."

3. Finances. The next priority was given to increased financial aid, voiced as follows:

"Greater cash grants to member libraries."
"Larger cash grants and book grants."
"Financial assistance towards operating costs."
"More support for expansion plans."
"Help in the development of long-range expansion plans, with adequate financial support."

4. Requests for more books were voiced very frequently:

"More reference books" was mentioned many times.
"More suspense and mystery stories" was the request of another library.
"More books about animals."
"More films and records" were other requests voiced.

5. Services. "Story hours for children" were frequently requested, and "Longer loan of reference and research material, especially for writers and those working on theses."

6. Administrative Problems. "More dissemination of knowledge as to ways in which smaller libraries can solve their problems: financial, personnel, and other."

"Clarification of the aims of the systems, specifically how will they aid the member libraries. System should concentrate on basic problem areas. Professional advice to trustees and librarians. Lead libraries away from volunteer workers except in fund raising activities. Emphasize the need of trained persons for book selection, otherwise too much waste of money and a poor book collection."

"The system should help to organize the interlibrary relationship in the counties. We are all growing rapidly; a planned, organized growth is what we want."

"A closer analysis of strengths and weaknesses of member libraries and specific suggestions for eliminating weaknesses."

7. Public Relations. "Although we as trustees are completely aware of the services offered us by the system, the services are not yet fully appreciated by the general public or used to the extent I would like to see. Perhaps more publicity and greater public awareness of the many fine services the system provides is necessary."

"More work with publicity and public relations."
"Advice with regard to fund-raising methods and promotion."
"Suggestions for better advertising."
"Give us new ideas to promote books and the library in general."
"Visits by system representatives to each local library board. The system should tactfully remind board members of services available from the system. Too many trustees do not yet fully understand what a system is and does and will do for them."

8. Communications. Lack of clear information channels between system and libraries was deplored by many. Some stressed the necessity of giving information and reference service by phone.

9. Training. Help in training library staff was the most frequently voiced request.

"In-Service training courses for volunteers."
"Training and information given how to weed collections."

"Continuation of training program including repetition of those previously conducted."
"More workshops and longer training periods."
"More staff training. More professional librarians who remain with us for a longer period to give basic training."
"Continuous training for new libraries, particularly necessary in the formative years."
"Advice in planning space and rearrangement of shelving of books. Training how to select library furniture."
"More data on how to solve common nagging problems such as long overdues and organization of book handling when non-professional help is used almost exclusively. Advice on library structure, shelving, filing, etc. Advice to the board of trustees."
"More continuous attention. Periodic and frequent evaluation of services and performances. Frequent and regular criticism together with recommendations in all areas of library activity."
"Revised reference workshops for library personnel."
"More counselling in the solution of sub-urban public library problems."
"Yardstick for rating our library in connection with others of the same general type."
"More educational training for non-professional librarians."

We believe this extract of the trustees' opinions can well close with the following quote:

"The system has been marvelous. It has meant the difference between a sub-standard young library and a fairly good one. We are most appreciative."

Finally, members of the local community were asked to render their opinion on their library (Table 86). The majority verdict was extremely favorable. Unfortunately, the reliability of the evaluation is somewhat weakened by the fact that 60 percent of the persons who answered were visiting the local library only occasionally. Over 50 percent considered the library to be very easily accessible; thirty-five percent rated their library as good; only fifteen percent were lukewarm or critical. The library book collection was judged both from the patrons' point of view and from the broader angle of service to the entire community. Thirty percent of the patrons interviewed rated the book collection as excellent, 40 percent as good, and 30 percent answered satisfactory or poor. The second point of view, collection evaluation in terms of community service, was judged by 40 percent as excellent, by 35 percent as good, and by 25 percent as satisfactory or poor.

The reference service received highest praise by 25 percent. The remaining 75 percent of the citizens interviewed were almost equally divided between two groups: One which rated it good, and the one which was of the opinion that satisfactory or poor would be more applicable.

The library staff was greatly applauded by half of the answers; 30 percent believed that good was the correct opinion and 20 percent indicated a satisfactory or poor opinion.

The combined statistics of all 105 libraries (Mid-Hudson 51, Ramapo-Catskill 45, non-member 9) is as follows:

Per capita ratio of books:	1.6
Per capita rate of expenditure is:	$1.93
Population served	806,812
Registered borrowers	204,980
Books	1,305,290
Circulation	2,818,321
Local tax	$ 971,885
State support	$ 427,718
Expenses for books	$ 316,265
Tot. Expenses	$1,562,540

Additional data with regard to state aid, local taxation, and wealth of the counties are exhibited on Tables 87, 88, and 89. The performances of the library systems and the non-member libraries in 1963 can be compared with 1964 activities in Tables 90-93. With one small exception, all figures show an increase. The combined book stock has risen by over 100,000 volumes and the circulation has increased by over one-quarter of a million volumes. Four former non-member libraries have recently seen the advantage of joining a system.

The libraries have made great progress. It was not, to use the Chinese expression, "the great leap forward," but it has been a steady advance. The greatest success, long overdue and richly deserved, was achieved by the library of one of the major cities of the valley. The librarian in charge had submitted to the authorities a pathetic picture of the plight of the institution year after year: "We have one of the poorest collections in New York State for a city of this size. Our book budget does not satisfy the barest necessities, and we were never able to afford the indispensable material for a community of this size . . . . Compared with the minimum financial support of $3.50 per capita, we have $1.13. Our collection has, instead of 60,000 volumes, only 24,000 but even those are badly worn and out of date. We occupy less than one third of the space which we should have, and we have exactly one fifth of the staff necessary." Everything was seemingly hopeless, the budget had hardly changed for the last five years. This year, however, the miracle happened. For the current year, the library's appropriation was almost doubled. It may not stay so high, but a 50 percent increase over the former figure seems assured.

The five-year reports of the two systems illustrate achievements with fully justified satisfaction. For Ramapo-Catskill we refer again to Table 72. Mid-Hudson reports that circulation has increased from 785,145 volumes in 1960, to 1,130,196 volumes in 1964.

The team has a sincere appreciation for the devoted and enthusiastic trustees and for the hard-working librarians, the two groups which can take full credit for the achievements. It is, therefore, with great reluctance that we have to summarize our impressions with the harsh judgment: it is not enough. The inspection of the statistical abstract of the State's public libraries shows that the institutions of the valley rank among the lowest percentiles. The state average for book stock per capita is 2.66. The highest figures are for New York City, 5.80 books per capita; Westchester, 2.92; and North Country 2.66. Only three regions are lower than the valley's average of 1.60. Per capita expenditure in the State is $3.66. The best support is in Nassau, $5.51; New York City, $5.10; and Buffalo, $4.44. Only two areas rank lower than the valley's $1.90.

There cannot be any doubt that financial support for the systems is inadequate. Federal and state government can help and assist, but the basis for good library service is local taxation. Modern and efficient libraries are a vital necessity for the people of the valley; they cannot be supplied ready-made by outside means, but must be paid for by the people of the region. The two major deficiencies of the libraries are the lack of staffing with professional, trained librarians, and the need for increases in the book stock.

School Libraries

The valley has 332 public schools; 210 elementary schools, and 113 junior and senior high schools. Thirty-three institutions of this last group also include the elementary grades, kindergarten to 6th grade (Table 94, 95). All educational surveys claim a place of utmost importance for the school library. The Pacific Northwest

Library Survey for instance states: "The school library is an integral part of the intellectual conditioning of the child . . . . There is a relation between the soundness of an educational program and the extent to which books are used . . . . The school library is a mirror of the school."[26]

The national professional association claims four important functions for school libraries:

1. It is a center for the learning materials required to support the instructional program and meet the needs of students.

2. It offers a planned, continuous program of instruction in library and study skills, equipping pupils for independent use of learning resources.

3. It serves as a classroom laboratory for reference and research work, and its staff works closely with other teachers in a team approach to instruction.

4. It offers individual guidance to students in using materials - in reading, listening, and viewing - to meet their personal, social, educational, and vocational needs.

The national standards are: A book stock of 6,000 - 10,000 volumes for schools with an enrollment of 200-900 students. Schools with larger enrollment should have 10 books per student. Institutions with a student body under 200 can have a proportioned reduction under 6,000 volumes.

There should be one professional librarian for each 300 students; if the enrollment is over 1,000 students, one librarian for each 400 students is considered sufficient. The professional staff should be assisted by one clerk for each 600 students. "The standards are not maximum uses and superior schools will want to go beyond them."[27, 28]

The New York State education law reads, "Each school is required to establish and maintain a school library." New York standards require a collection of 3,000 titles for schools with an enrollment of 500 or fewer students, institutions with a student body of 500-1,000 should have 5,000 titles; a library of 8,000 titles is required for an enrollment of more than 1,000 students. One professional librarian is needed for each 350 children.

Of 39 elementary schools in the valley only four (slightly better than 10 percent) meet the national standards with regard to books. If we apply the less demanding New York State requirements, 13 schools would be acceptable. Even under these most lenient circumstances two thirds of the elementary schools in the valley are below standards. One school reports that it has no library at all.

From the point of staffing (Tables 96, 97), no elementary school library fully meets national or state standards.

Of the 75 high school libraries which returned the questionnaire, 23 meet the national standards in holdings. A little more than half, 44 schools (55 percent), comply with New York State requirements (Tables 99, 100).

With regard to staffing, only two schools fully meet state and national standards.

The result of the check lists (Tables 98, 101-107) submitted to the schools confirm the overall statement that a great number of the school libraries are below minimum standards. There is no need to repeat here all the reservations which have been voiced above with regard to the reliability of check lists and questionnaires.

Out of 218 elementary schools only 39 have answered the questionnaire and returned the check list. One cannot even guess at the quality and quantity of the library in the remaining 82 percent. I wonder whether most of the libraries didn't find time, didn't have the personnel, or had no interest in participating in the survey. The 18 percent who have answered the questionnaire do not represent a true random sample and no reliable conclusion can be drawn.

Seventy-four out of 113 high school libraries (65 percent) were good enough to answer the questionnaire. The situation is similar to the questionnaires submitted to the public libraries. Almost every book on these check lists is represented in the valley. The nine titles which are not represented at all are: Persons, *American Minds*; Adams, *Chapters of Erie*; Graebner, *An Uncertain Tradition: American Secretaries of State in the Twentieth Century*; Adams, *The United States in 1800*; Bancroft, *Slave Trading in the Old South*; Clark, *The Rampaging Frontier: Manners and Humors of Pioneer Days in the South and the Middle West*; Estergreen, *Kit Carson, A Portrait in Courage*; Owsley, *Plain Folk of the Old South*; and Winther, *Via Western Express and Stagecoach.*

The reports the team received from visits and surveys confirm the above statement. One children's librarian judged that many school libraries in her district are rather poor. Many highly qualified librarians, persons with great enthusiasm and excellent background, work in the valley's schools, but in many cases their effort is wasted. In some of the larger schools the librarian's time is mainly occupied with ordering, distributing, and collecting textbooks. One interviewer concluded his call report: "From the brief visit I would conclude that we have here a person of immense professional capacity whose talents are being wasted without concern by the administration which has no understanding of the professional status and abilities of the school librarian. In the main she works as a glorified office clerk. Who suffers? Her staff, her library, she herself as a person and, most of all, the students toward whose benefit supposedly all this is geared."

Another librarian bemoans the necessity to act most of the time as study hall monitor and not as a librarian. One highly qualified librarian in an elementary school library bitterly complained that the inability of school administrators to understand the professional qualities and objectives of librarianship is infuriating and hardly bearable. She is also angered that due to federal law available audio-visual materials are restricted to public libraries (The new Education Act will rectify this situation).

There is very little cooperation between school libraries and public libraries. In some states such a venture has been highly successful.[29] It would be of great benefit in our area, but in spite of some sporadic overtures, hardly any cooperative action of significance has materialized.

It has been said often and publicly during the last years that the condition of our school libraries is a national disgrace. Unfortunately the valley does not show up very well either.

Compared with the situation ten years ago, much progress has been made; a number of school superintendents and principals are sympathetic with the plight of the library and have a lucid conception of its significance and objective. However, they would like to shift the burden of maintenance to somebody else. This "somebody else" is either the local public library or a helpful guardian angel which is vauely called "cooperation." Unfortunately, the sum of two insufficiencies or of two negatives does not make a positive, neither in life nor in arithmetic. Cooperation by itself is not sufficient.

The attitude of school administrators does not differ basically from the approach taken by college administrators or public officials who decide on the budget of academic and public libraries. They do not see the expenditure of the library as a power supply which vitalizes the intellectual atmosphere of the institution and of the community at large, but as a drain on the budget.

Special Libraries

There are about a hundred special libraries in the Mid-Hudson Valley.[30] They can be roughly grouped according to their main functions:

1. Industrial libraries
2. Historical Societies
3. Hospital libraries
4. Law libraries
5. Libraries of institutions of correction and similar agencies.

They have collections of various importance and have in common the fact that many cannot be used by outsiders; except by special permission. Frequently interlibrary loan is severely restricted. (Tables 108-110)

There are about 40 research laboratories affiliated with the leading industrial concerns of the nation.[30] Most of them have sizeable libraries; for instance IBM has libraries in Poughkeepsie, Kingston, and Fishkill; Texaco in Beacon; Lederle (American Cyanamid Corporation) in Pearl River; St. Regis Paper in West Nyack; Schwartz Biochemical Laboratory in Orangeburg and Avon Production in Suffern. In Sterling Forest one finds libraries of Union Carbide (Mining and Metals Division), International Nickel, Reichhold Chemical, and New York University Institute of Envioronmental Medicine. All these libraries (Table 108) exceed Danny Bedsole's average figure by a multiple.[31, 32] According to Miss Bedsole's tabulation, the average industrial library has one professional librarian and two clerical assistants, 180 periodicals, and a collection of 4,000 volumes. The libraries are well organized, administered by a most competent staff, and meet the appropriate national standards.[32]

There are 14 historical societies which have some book collections. Most institutions are administered on a somewhat informal basis. Often they are not well housed and have little elbow room (both financially and physically) for expansion or systematic development. Quite different from the local historical societies is the Franklin D. Roosevelt Library in Hyde Park. This is federal property and is administered by the National Archives. The library has about 37,000 volumes, mostly on the President, but also about 700 volumes on Dutchess County history and about 2,000 volumes on naval history, both subjects having been of great interest to Franklin D. Roosevelt. In addition there are about 25,ppp pamphlets.

It also has a chronologically arranged collection of presidential speeches (drafts, corrections, final speech, and press releases). A microfilm collection of dissertations on the Roosevelt administration is carefully kept up-to-date. Almost 85,000 photographs, arranged partly chronologically and partly topically, illustrate the life of one of America's greatest presidents. The collection is open to legitimate research upon a written application. Only 6 percent of the materials are restricted; however, there is no interlibrary loan. Annually about 1,500 reference questions are answered by mail.

The region has three State hospitals for mental diseases--Orangeburg, Middletown, and Wingdale--and a number of general hospitals,[33] like the Vassar Brothers Hospital in Poughkeepsie. According to the Hospital Magazine, "Buying Guide" issue, 1964, the region has the following number of hospitals, broken down by counties: Columbia 1, Dutchess 12, Greene 1, Orange 11, Putnam 2, Rockland 7, Sullivan 5, and Ulster 6. As far as the team could ascertain, all hospitals have medical reference libraries for the professional staff. The School of Nursing in Poughkeepsie has a small library of 800 volumes and 20 periodicals for teaching purposes only. The residence of the student nurses has a small library of browsing character. The team did not observe many extensive book collections for the use of patients.[33] The national standards require eight titles per patient (up to 300 beds served). The number of titles per capita deemed necessary decreases with the size of the hospital; the final figure is four titles per patient in an institution with 1,500 beds. I do not believe that the institutions in the valley meet these standards.

The Rockland State Hospital in Orangeburg has about 9,000 patients and 2,500 employees and student nurses. The patients' library has 15,038 volumes, not including branch and ward books. The professional library has 3,228 volumes and 2,601 periodicals. The staff consists of two professionals, and two part-time clericals and volunteer workers.[34]

Letchworth Village in Thiells, Rockland County, is a state institution for the mentally retarded with a patient population of 4,300. The patient library of 1,200 books, equally divided between boys school and girls school, is very small. There are no separate library facilities for the patients. The staff library stresses psychiatry, psychology, and social service. There are about 3,000 titles and 20 subscriptions to scholarly periodicals. The best part of the library is a collection of 200 titles on mental retardation.[34a]

All the counties have legal reference libraries. The largest collection is the New York State Supreme Court Library in Poughkeepsie. As far as could be ascertained, the collection has about 17,000 volumes; it is open to the interested public without any supervision. Other legal libraries in the counties are: Third Judicial District Library in Kingston, serving Columbia, Greene, Sullivan, and Ulster counties; Ninth Judicial District Library in Newburgh, serving Dutchess, Orange, Putnam, and Rockland counties. Columbia County also has its own Supreme Court Library in Hudson, and Greene County has one in Catskill.

All these libraries have material which is highly important for advanced research. Because of lack of a Union catalog the existence of these titles is unknown to the readers in the valley.

Libraries in institutions of correction are highly important. It was most gratifying to read in most of the correspondence with wardens and other administrative officers that the importance of the library was fully acknowledged. The observation was made frequently that the "interest in reading matter among inmates in correctional institutions is very high." Unfortunately with very few exceptions the libraries are extremely small and not well staffed. West Coxsackie has a library of 9,000 volumes and reported for the last three months of 1965 a circulation of 17,738 volumes. A position for a certified librarian is in the budget, but no candidate could be found.[35]

Napanoch, housing mental defectives and borderline cases, has a library of 5,000 volumes, mostly based on gifts, as the annual library budget of $469 would surely not be sufficient. The administration of this institution is well aware of the importance of a librarian, but their request for such a position has not been approved as yet.[36]

As an example of good library service in an institution of correction, I quote a description of the library in Wallkill Prison: "The library at Wallkill Prison serves a twofold purpose. Services comparable to those provided by both public and school libraries are needed for our inmate population, and library habits of a lasting nature may be developed in the individual."

The book collection of 8,000 volumes, 3,000 of which are fiction, serves a maximum population of 504 inmates. The size of the collection is limited by the space available in the physical plant, but exceeds minimum standards recommended by the Committee on Libraries of the American Prison Association. Special emphasis is given to maintaining a reference collection of current and standard reference books, bound periodicals, and appropriate indices. These are much in demand and are not available on loan from other sources. Standard bibliographies are used in book selection, and an effort is made to maintain a balanced collection of high quality.

The inmate population is free to use the library daily from 12 noon to 8 p.m. An open shelf system is used; the reader is allowed to browse, examine, and select his own books. A civilian librarian provides advisory service for the reader.

A special collection of high interest, low vocabulary books suitable for adults is available to the poor reader and persons enrolled in lower academic classes. Spanish language books and periodicals are available for those persons unable to read English.

Current issues of popular magazines and daily newspapers are provided for use in the library. A music collection of over two hundred volumes of classical and popular music can be played on a special phonograph equipped with earphones. Persons wishing to listen to music are able to reserve a time period and can listen without disturbing other library users."[37]

The team is happy that our chapter on the libraries in the Mid-Hudson Valley can conclude with the description of a library for which we have nothing but the highest praise.

Footnotes to Chapter IV

1. "ALA Standards for College Libraries," *College and Research Libraries* XX (1959), 274-280.

2. Helen Sheehan, *The Small College Library* (Westminister, Newman Press, 1963).

3. Lowell A. Martin (ed.), *Libraries for the People of New Jersey* (New Brunswick, New Jersey Library Association, 1964).

4. New York State Library, *Federal Depository Library Service in New York State* (Albany, 1964).

5. Ralph R. Fields, *Interinstitutional cooperation among the Associated Colleges of the Mid-Hudson Area*. *A report to the council of presidents of potential cooperative activities and suggestions for organizing for action* (n.p., 1964).

Mary Lee Bunday, *Towards regional library cooperation in Eastern New York State: a survey of the attitudes and interests of college and special librarians* (Albany, State University of New York, School of Library Science, 1963).

6. "ALA Standards for Junior College Libraries," *College and Research Libraries* XXI (1960), 200-206.

Norman E. Tanis, "Implimenting the Junior College Library Standards" *Ibid*. XXII (1961), 130-133.

"Guidelines for Establishing Junior College Libraries," *Ibid*. XXIV (1963), 501-505.

7. Mary Jerome Danese, *The Catholic Junior College in the United States* (Washington, Catholic University of America Press, 1964).

8. American Association of Junior Colleges, *The privately supported Junior College, a place and purpose in higher education*. (Washington, 1963).

9. Ralph R. Fields, *The Community College movement* (New York, McGraw-Hill, 1962).

Elbert K. Fretwell, *Founding Public Junior Colleges, local initiative in six communities* (New York, Columbia University Teachers College, 1954).

Tyrus Hillway, The American two-year College (New York, Harper, 1958).

Frank P. Merlo and W. D. Walling, Guide for planning Community College facilities (Rutgers, The State University, 1964).

James W. Thornton, The Community Junior College (New York, John Wiley, 1960).

Helen R. Wheeler, The Community College Library, a plan for action (Hamden, Shoe String Press, 1965).

10. Walter Sindlinger, Experimentation in education for nursing at Orange County Community College (Columbia University. Ph. D. Thesis, 1956).

11. Rudolf Hirsch, "Evaluation of Book Collections," Library Evaluation ed. Wayne S. Yenawine (Syracuse, Syracuse University Press, 1959).

12. Harold Lancour (ed.), Nebraska Libraries face the future (lincoln, Nebraska Library Development Committee, 1961).

13. New York State Commissioner's Committee on Reference and Research Library Resources (Albany, 1961).

Jean L. Connor, "Role of the Medium-sized Public Library in the systems of New York," The Medium-sized Public Library, its status and future, ed. Leon Carnovsky (Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1962).

The proportion for the entire state is state funds $10,000,000 and federal funds $1,400,000.

14. Proceedings of a conference on library provisions in proposed federal legislation, The National Education Improvement Act of 1963 (Albany, 1963).

15. Dorothy M. Broderick, "The roles of a consultant in a cooperative system headquarters," Library Trends XIII (1965), 342-363.

16. The basic publications are:

American Library Association, Public Library Service (Chicago, American Library Association, 1956).

American Library Association, Costs of Public Library Service, 1963 (Chicago, American Library Association, 1964).

American Library Association, Interim Standards for Small Public Libraries (Chicago, American Library Association, 1962).

American Library Association, Standards for Children's Services in Public Libraries (Chicago, American Library Association, 1964).

American Library Association, Standards of Quality for Bookmobile Service (Chicago, American Library Association, 1963).

17. See footnote three.

18. American Library Association, Access to Public Libraries (Chicago, American Library Association, 1963).

19. Marion L. Moshier, Are Maine's Public Libraries in focus? (Augusta, Maine Street Library, 1962).

20. Lowell A. Martin (ed.), Library service in Pennsylvania, Public and proposed (Harrisburg, State Library, 1958).

21. New York State Library, Division of Library Extension, Public and Association Library Statistics 1964 (Albany, 1965). In order to protect the confidential answers of the given library, the code numbers used in the survey are not identical with the alphabetical sequence of the official statistics.

22. Users of the survey should disregard the terminology "small" or "large."

23. Joseph L. Wheeler, The effective location of public library buildings (Urbana, University of Illinois Library School, 1957).

24. From the extensive literature on trustees, their significance and responsibility, we quote:

American Association of Library Trustees, Model manual for library trustees (Chicago, 1961).

J. Archer Eggen, "Library Boards," Library Trends XI, July, 1962.

Dennis D. Milne, The Library Trustee - a neglected potential, Pacific Northwest Library Association Quarterly XXI (1957), 158.

Virginia G. Young, The Trustee of a Small Public Library (Chicago, American Library Association, 1962).

25. For a good report on a good library in the Ramapo-Catskill system, see Andrew Geddes and Edgar Glick, A survey of the Finkelstein Memorial Library (Spring Valley, New York, 1963).

26. Pacific Northwest Library Association, Elementary and Secondary School Libraries, Library Development, Vol. II, ed. Morton Kroll (Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1960).

27. Mary Frances Kennon and L. A. Doyle, Planning School Library Development (Chicago, American Library Association, 1962).

28. American Association of School Libraries, Standards for School Library Programs (Chicago, American Library Association, 1960).

29. Elinor Yungmeyer, "Cooperation in Action," ALA Bulletin LIX (1965), 733.

30. Strengthening and correcting reference and research library resources in New York State, Nelson Associates, 1963.

31. Danny Travis Bedsole, Library systems in large industrial cooperations (Ann Arbor, Michigan University, 1961).

32. Special Library Association, "Objectives and standards for special libraries." Special Libraries, 1964, p. 672. See also Leon Carnovsky "Standards for Special Libraries, possibilities and limitations," Library Quarterly XXIX, 1959, 168.

33. Association of Hospital and Institution Libraries, Hospital Libraries, objectives and standards (Chicago, American Library Association, 1963).

34. Information supplied by the librarian, Mrs. Zsoter.

34a. Information supplied by the Director, Jacob Schneider, M. D.

35. Information supplied by Institution Education Director Leonard S. Black.

36. Information supplied by Education Supervisor Angelo Syracuse.

37. The warden, Walter M. Wallack, graciously furnished this description (letter of July 9, 1965).

CHAPTER V

SUMMARY AND PROJECTIONS

The American society of today, and the new society of tomorrow, is characterized by an ever increasing mobility of the population. This mobility is twofold, both social and physical. Some towns may decrease in population density, but new residential areas are founded. The suburbia, for instance, which constitutes a slow but constant drain on the big city, differs in many aspects from the small town of yore.[1] Both have in common that the residents live close enough so that active social organization can flourish, and at the same time there is enough distance not to suffocate neighborliness by the sheer mass of humanity which is congregated in the big city. The origin of their constituents, their moods, and attitudes, show marked contrasts. To a large extent, the country town attracted the surplus of the agricultural population and was their first step towards urbanization. Suburbia is fed from the city, but it is by no means a passive receptacle of city surplus or a metropolitan satellite. It has developed a community spirit of its own, and enjoyment of life away from the hubbub, the hustle, and bustle of the city crowd. At the same time it is more citified, has more metropolitan attraction, and more direct contact with the city's occupational opportunities than the country town. Large research laboratories are choosing this "out of town" location in compliance with the suburban preferences of their technical and scientific staffs, and manufacturers find ways of expansion easier outside the city. Suburbia is a powerful lodestar for a new way of living and slowly changes the entire countryside into a sequence of suburban places.

The new socity which is developing in this setting has all the earmarks of a broad middle-class culture.[2] Sociologists may continue to distinguish between upper, middle, and lower strata, but mobility between the classes has greatly increased. Average educational achievements are rising from year to year; twenty years ago the median years of schooling completed was 8.7, the last census reported 10.7 years. Almost half of the adults have completed high school, and the percentage of teenagers who do not finish high school is decreasing. Formal education is accepted and socially valued as the instrument of upward mobility. Urbanization, defined as "awareness of, participation in, and dependency upon the surrounding urban world," has become a dominant cultural factor, and urban values are being accepted everywhere.

The new phenomenon, sometimes called megalopolis and more recently the "spread city," will also function as melting pot of races as does the metropolis. Those Americans whose "apartheid" is based only on the color of their skin and not on their attitude and language, will follow the trend of the majority. Both the negro American and the white American are Americans first, and they have accepted the identical status symbol, to own a house in a less congested neighborhood.[3] The newcomers, immigrants from Puerto Rico, will follow later, after they have made their first successful assimilation. Such a development would be of extreme importance for the Americanization of minority groups. A metropolis is a seed bed for ghetto-like segregation; the country town, too, has its quarters on the wrong side of the railroad track. The spread city will provide more possibilities for the individual to break out of the chains of a residence dictated by obsolete custom and not by choice.

Whereever the Americans of the new society will live in the Hudson Valley--in a large town or in a small community, in a high class residential area or in a less desirable neighborhood, whether working as a professional or business man, for salaries or for wages, whether a man or a woman--they all will have less working hours and much more leisure time.[4] Within the last hundred years, the working week has been about halved:

Non-agricultural Working Time		Agricultural Working Time	
Year	Average hours worked per week	Year	Average hours worked per week
1850	65.7	1850	72
1900	55.9	1900	67
1940	41.1	1940	54.6
1950	38.8	1950	47.2
1960	38	1960	44

There is no doubt that this trend will continue. Organized labor is demanding a thirty-hour week to offset unemployment caused by automation.[5] More important, than laws and contracts based on collective bargaining, is the changed attitude towards the merits of hard work and longer hours. A hundred years ago, long working hours and especially hard physical labor had a prestige value; today ease and speed of performance by using modern labor-saving devices get the highest acclaim. No merit is given to back breaking work, per se, if it can be more easily performed by a machine, and the only honor given to the plowman who "homewards plods his weary way" is rendered in classes of English literature.

How have Americans in the last fifty years spent their leisure time? Average expenditure for reading has slowly declined;

the same goes for theatre and movies, but it has greatly increased for sports and equipment. The last item includes pleasure craft, etc. The exact figures, taken from Sebastian de Grazia's book, are as follows:

Percentage Distribution of Consumer Expenditures for:

	Reading %	Theatre %	Sports %
1909	12.1	19.4	16.6
1921	11.6	18.6	16.4
1930	9.2	23.4	12.8
1940	10.5	24.6	17.0
1950	9.1	15.5	22.7
1959	9.5	10.0	26.9

The consumer expenditure both for reading and theatre is, of course, rising although the percentage has declined.

Consumers Expenditures in Millions of Dollars:

	Reading	Theatre	Sports
1909	104	167	143
1921	239	382	338
1930	326	827	453
1940	346	806	560
1950	912	1,552	2,274
1959	1,538	1,617	4,358

Agriculture is probably more affected by these trends than any other occupation.[6] With regard to farm activities in the Hudson Valley, the agricultural experts on the Cornell Campus are unanimous: "Urban activity will expand . . . and will largely displace the farming that remains." Demographers are certain that the category "rural-non-farm" will increase much more rapidly than the other two, rural farm and urban. By 1970 the rural non-farm population of the region may outrange the rural farm population by a ratio of ten to one. The individual farm will continue to increase slightly in size, but farms will greatly decrease in number. This development is to a large extent nationwide; net hours spent on agricultural pursuits have dropped from a peak of twenty-four billion in 1918 to eleven billion at present, and the number of farm workers has been halved. In 1960 the nation had a farm population of 10.5 million. Some predictions for 1975 believe this number will shrink to two million, others say five million.

Agriculture will, obviously, not disappear, but it will differ from the romanticized picture the non-farmer still has in his mind as much as a modern factory is different from the country blacksmith shop. Both the rural community and the rural spirit will disappear. For a long time to come, however, Americans will remember the rural past with a great nostalgia and cherish the conception of a pastoral society as a cultural symbol, although in reality it may have diminshed to a flower bed in their back yard. The simplicity of life, much exaggerated by the literary observers who themselves had a much more complex existence, has given way to a sophisticated approach. Housewives everywhere rely, less and less, on family recipes handed down by oral tradition; rather they consult an array of modern cookbooks if they do not use convenience foods altogether. Young mothers prefer to read Dr. Spock instead of following the advice given by the older generation.

Maybe art can dramatize the cultural changes better than mere words, sociological theories, and statistics are able to do. A work of art is, among many other things, the reaction of the individual artist to the society of which he forms an integral part. Gothic cathedrals examplify the mystic religious fervor of their contemporary culture, and the great baroque churches mirror the dynamics of the Counter Reformation. In 1851 Emanuel Leutze painted "Washington crossing the Delaware" (Table 111), a picture known to every American school child. It represents the romantic view of warfare in the mid-nineteenth century; the time of the Charge of the Light Brigade. The society as a whole and the artist could remain outsiders, seeing only the glittering uniforms and hearing the bugles from a safe distance. Modern warfare, however, engulfs everybody. Soldiers and civilians participate in total war, and suffer equally. Picasso expressed this radical change when, under the impact of one of the first aerial bombardments, he painted the stirring Guernica frescoes (Table 112).

The attitude of the society towards nature underwent fundamental changes, too. Two respective paintings, one from 1849, the other one from 1950, will make this clear. Asher B. Durand's "Kindred Spirits" delineates the Catskill Gorge (Table 113). The center is formed by the cascade of the untamed waterfall; the overhanging branches of the big tree on the left form an aerial bridge which finds its counterpart in the stones and rotten twigs depicted at the bottom of the picture. These details together with the steep rock on the right form the frame which gives the picture its impressive unity. The two human figures to the left are the poet William C. Bryant and the painter Thomas Cole, who look with awe, mingled with emotional approval, at nature's beauty. There is a unity between poetry, art, and unspoiled nature. The eerie beauty of nature, not yet touched by civilization, has inherent health and strength, and man returns to it as a fountain of youth. This is the romantic version of Rousseau's "Retournons a la nature," the belief that civilization has a contaminating effect, and that nature is best if not touched by humanity.

Society a hundred years later has a different approach. We see, all too often, in the cascades of water only a potential source of hydro-electric power; we do not look with awe at unspoiled nature, rather we deplore that it has not been put to practical use. The emotional bond between man and nature has become very loose indeed. At the very best we treat nature as a monument of the past, a museum piece which we preserve respectfully as a memorial. This detachment is obvious in Jackson Pollock's "Autumn Rhythm." Nature is no longer awe inspiring; the artist and the society no longer feel the unity of art, nature, and humanity. The artist does not want to depict reality or give a moral lesson, he is almost detached from his own work. As Pollock himself wrote, "My painting has a life of its own. I try to let it come through." The value of the painting lies in it rhythm, the connection with nature is hardly recognizable.[7a]

This is not a value judgment, not an evaluation of artistic quality or of cultural worth, although I have to state that Picasso is far the greatest artist in the group shown. My point is simply this: Society has basically changed in the last hundred years. If statistics are not sufficient; the contrast between Picasso and Pollock on one side, and Leutze and Durand on the other, will document the revolutionary transformation and confirm the previous statements that we have decidedly abandoned our rural past.

This society, with its rapid changes, will urgently need up-to-date, sophisticated library service. The continuous flow and interpretation of information will be of utmost necessity for everyone, so that he can adapt himself to the rapidly changing conditions. This concerns the whole profession; all libraries must be viewed as a whole. Elementary school libraries, as well as book collections in academic institutions, must give service commensurate to the needs of the new society in the atomic age. Each library on each level must do its full share, for "weakness in anyone of the links is harmful to the rest."

There is unanimity of opinion that education is a prerequisite for social mobility.[8] If the time for formal education has passed, adult education can take its place. Moreover, the best educated man needs continuous access to new publications to keep himself well-informed. Insufficiency of public library service would constitute a dangerous stumbling block in the pass of social mobility. Mobility is of such vital importance for American democracy that the blocking of mobility channels either by lack of understanding, or by apathy, could have the most dangerous consequences.[9] The great technological advances of the Russian people, examplified in the Sputnik, made us increase financial support for education. That was the right decision; unfortunately wrongly motivated. We have to improve education for America for ourselves and for our children, not for the purpose of reaching the moon earlier than the Russian astronauts.

Increased leisure time will send many people to libraries, but they will only come a second time if they find a modern sophisticated institution, servicing books in many languages, newspapers, periodicals, and audio-visual material of all kinds. Time is man's most important capital. If leisure time (that is, the time where we are free from working for our livelihood) is not directed towards the enrichment of our lives, it is wasted and at the very best will turn into boredom.

Our colleagues in the Pacific Northwest have well-summarized the objectives of the public library: "The challenge to intellectual development in the democratic society, grows greater literally by the hour. The public library is the community's basic resource for education and enlightment; in the long run it is a primary instrument in the development of a free people."

Maybe we librarians exaggerate the importance of libraries; maybe they are a luxury which we really do not need! It is a sobering observation that sociologists hardly ever mention local libraries. In writing their books and papers they use the academic libraries to the hilt, but in describing a given social set up they mention just everything under the sun, but hardly ever the libraries. Undoubtedly very few members of the communities studied have considered the public library worthy to be mentioned. Women's clubs and their activities are criticized in lengthy chapters, but the fact that these activities also generally include volunteer service in the public library is not even noted.

It is therefore most heartening to read the words of a non-librarian who had realized, almost with a shock, the significance of a good library. In 1816 George Ticknor, who at that time was studying in Gottingen, wrote to a friend back at Harvard:[10]

> . . . One very important and principal cause of the difference between our University and the one here is the

> different value we affix to a good library, and the different ideas we have of what a good library is . . We found new professorships and build new colleges in abundance, but we buy no books; and yet it is to me the most obvious thing in the world that it would promote the cause of learning and the reputation of the University ten times more to give six thousand dollars a year to the library than to found three professorships; and that it would have been wiser to have spent the whole sum that the new chapel had cost on books than on a fine suite of halls . . . We are mortified and exasperated because we have no learned men and yet we make it physically impossible for our scholars to become such. To escape from this reproach we appoint a multitude of professors, but give them a library from which hardly one and not one of them can qualify himself to execute the duties of his office. You will perhaps say that these professors do not complain. I can only answer that you find the blind are often as gay and happy as those who are blessed with sight.

Harvard has observed Ticknor's advice and that is one of the reasons that Harvard is America's leading academic institution. But many other places, institutions, and communities have paid no heed to it. The situation today is well-described by using the words of Koos[11] about health services, but substituting library service for health service: "The future of Regionville's library service, that is whether it will achieve the optimum of library service, is problematic. In the last instance the library service of the community is based upon the ideals, attitude and behavior pattern of the individual and his family, for these determine what he will or will not, can or cannot, expect or accept from those who made his library service their professional concern."

There is no doubt that America as a whole, and especially the eight counties in the Hudson Valley, could easily afford the best library service money can buy if the people really wanted it. Our expenditures for some nonessentials are so great that the smallest economy would, without any hardship, free a major financial support for libraries. Frank Cowell has calculated how easy it would be to give fifty or a hundred million pounds yearly to libraries. "If in every family in Great Britain ten cigarettes less were smoked weekly or the consumption of beer was reduced by a pint a weeks, either of these two minor economies would raise the sale of books by fifty million pounds."[12]

A similar calculation could be made for America and the Hudson Valley, and with hardly any sacrifice a substantial.sum could be raised. A table in Sebastian de Grazia's book which I mentioned above (his page 450) shows that the average American household in 1956 spent over twenty-five percent on food, beverages, and tobacco. His table runs:

All goods and services	$4,110
Food, beverages, and tobacco	$1,203
Clothing and accessories	$ 494
Medical and personal care	$ 222
Home operation and improvement	$ 763
Home furnishing and equipment	$ 346
Automotive	$ 591
Other goods and services	$ 276
Recreation and recreation equipment	$ 215

If in addition, a matching agreement with the state could be concluded, ample support for the libraries in the valley could be accomplished almost overnight.

I fully realize that this is daydreaming; but the projections with regard to the future are not utopian. Undoubtedly one cannot predict the future accurately, for the famous words of Lorenzo il Magnifico in the praise of youth will be always true: "Del futur non c'e certezza." However, a few predictions can be made safely, first because the future is already here, it is part of the present, and is manifested in trends which can be observed in our daily life; and second because projections of demography are based on well proven theories of mathematical probability. We can expect, to use a phrase often found in modern sociology, the tightening of "social space" and the quickening of "social time." We can also accept the fact that there will be more people. The exact figures vary from one statistical bureau to another; there are lots of "ifs" and "if nots," but a substantial increase of population is accepted by all.

Table 115 gives the figures calculated by the U. S. Bureau of the Census for 1970 and 1980. Tables 118-120 follow the Regional Planning Association in its projections for 1975. Tables 121-122 are copied from Vernon,[1] and Tables 123-129 are reproduced after Berman.[13] Table 130 projects the population of the State by age and sex to 1980.

Vernon's population projection for 1985 for the national population is 286 million; he forecasts a labor force of 106 million and a gross national product of $1,368 billion. For the entire New York metropolitan region he accepts a population figure of 20.8 million for 1975 and 22 million, possibly even 25 million, by

1985. At least three counties in the Mid-Hudson Valley--Dutchess, Orange and Rockland--will triple or maybe even quadruple by 1985.

Edward Stockwell (Table 130) differs slightly.[14] He projects an increase of 5 million (32 percent) for the metropolitan region for the period 1960-80. He starts with

Year	Population
1960	16.7 million
1970	19.0 million
1980	22.1 million

For the population under 25 years of age (public and college school age), he forsees an increase of 2 million (29.5 percent):

Year	Population
1960	6.6 million
1970	8.6 million
1980	10.7 million

For the labor force, age group 25 to 64 he has calculated:

Year	Population
1960	8.3 million
1970	8.4 million
1980	9.1 million

The population over 65 is estimated, by him, as follows:

Year	Population
1960	1.7 million
1970	2.0 million
1980	2.2 million

Donald Bogue[15] has extended some of his calculations to the year 2000. He has included the ratio of white to non-white Americans and quantitative relationships between men and women. Projections of population in millions are:

Year	Population in Millions
1960	180
1970	214
1980	260
1990	312
2000	375

The percentage of non-white in the total American population is calculated as follows:

Year	Population in Millions
1960	11.3
1970	11.9
1980	12.7
1990	13.6
2000	14.4

Women will continue to outnumber men, and the surplus of women will be larger both in absolute and in percentage terms:

Amount Number of Women in U. S. Population Exceeds Number of Men

Age	1960	1970	1980
Under 5	19 million	24 million	32 million
5-9	19 million	22 million	29 million
10-14	17 million	21 million	25 million
15-19	13 million	19 million	22 million
20-24	11 million	17 million	21 million

Bogue's data for 1975[6] for the nation are:

Age Group	Population
All ages	228 million
Under 20	92 million
20 and over	136 million

School age population is of vital interest to all libraries. Although the exact projection figures vary, here too, a great increase in enrollment is predicted by all statisticians. The basis of the probability calculation is the high birth rate the nation had in the fifties.[16] It reduced the median age of the population to 29.5 in 1960 from the 30.2 which had been calculated in 1950. In the decade 1950-1960 kindergarten and elementary schools had the greatest increase (50 percent). From 1960 on, high schools and colleges must be prepared to teach a greatly enlarged body of students.

Elementary school enrollment will increase 30 percent between 1960 and 1970, whereas high schools must be able to accept 62 percent more pupils during this decade. The increase in college enrollment will be in the magnitude of 235 percent between 1960 and 1980.

Other statistics more or less agree with these calculations. Edward Stockwell[17] was interested in the total picture of America's school population from the kindergarten to those who finished college. He observed an increase of 41 percent of the total school population during the last two decades (1940-1960), and predicts a further rise of 56 percent for the twenty years of 1960 to 1980. He, too, is concerned about the expected maximum increase in the college age group of 18-24, and forewarns us that a great many of this group will want to go to college.

Again Donald Bogue[6] limited his projection to the year 1975 with the result:

Educational institution	School age population
Elementary schools	39.5 million
High Schools	16.0 million
College	8.5 million

The American Association of College Registrars wanted most carefully calculated figures for expected enrollment and asked Ronald Thompson to submit his projection.[18] His results are:

Estimated Enrollment for the Entire Nation for College Age 18-21

Year	Population
1961	3.9 million
1964	4.8 million
1970	6.5 million
1978	9.2 million

For New York he calculates:

Year	Enrollment for age group 18-24
1961	380,365

Year	Enrollment for age group 18-24
1964	437,679
1970	581,049
1978	725,935

From the classic book on American demograph, Daniel Bogue's The Population of the United States,[15] we learn: "The median school year completed was 10.8 in 1960. It will be 12 in 1970 and 12.3 in 1980. The age group 5-34 counted 47 million in 1960, it will increase to 57 million in 1970, and to 62 million in 1980.

These figures seem to be overwhelming and at the first moment, even frightening. The main conclusion, however, is imperative: there is a job to be done for all of us. The teeming multitude of youngsters will have heard again and again how important it is to have an education. They will demand this education, and the facilities must be ready to give it to them. It is the moral obligation of all of us who are in any way connected with educational activities to prepare for the future now.

The first step is to put our house in order and to give to the people of the Hudson Valley the library service they need today. As the previous pages have proven, the average library at all levels in the valley does not meet minimum standards. Such a deplorable situation is unfortunately not confined to the region. All over the United States we find similar sad conditions. In a recent article in Time (September 3, 1965) the plight of library service is summarized. School libraries are called a national disgrace. Sixty percent of schools do not even have a centralized library. Seventy percent of all public libraries are sub-standard, both in holdings and service; eight-three percent of all college libraries are considered inadequate, although in the quinquennium 1957-62, 211 million dollars had been spent for books. It is estimated that during the next 5 years, 1963-68, this amount will be more than tripled to about 650 million dollars. Only a score of university libraries are competent to fulfill their functions.

The question has been raised whether quotas and standards are realistic or whether they represent an utopia which can never be attained. The problem is wrongly phrased. The point is not whether we are willing to finance it, but whether we want to survive. The standards are calculated to form the basis of a good educational system. It has been said that it was the Prussian school teacher more than the Prussian army who was ultimately responsible for the victory at Sedan. It is education which is vital for survival in the second half of the twentieth century. The enthusiastic belief in the fundamental importance of education is firmly anchored in the American tradition. The thrilling words in the Ordinance for the Northwest Territory of 1787 will always find a responsive echo in the heart of the American people: "Religion, morality, and knowledge being necessary to good government and the happiness of mankind, schools and the means of education shall be forever encouraged."

The counties of the Hudson Valley had a glorious position in American history and will maintain a significant place in the American future. Library service must be adequate to the social and economic importance of the region and must provide a solid basis for adult education, including recreational reading, and for formal education up to a Bachelor's degree. For training leading to advanced university degrees, the student can turn, at least for the time being, to the great centers of learning which are situated in New York City and will be established in the capital district of Albany. The librarians who are now working in the valley have the knowledge, enthusiasm and vitality to give the required service.

I am confident that the people at large will insist that libraries receive the necessary financial backing so that they can give service which is commensurate with the illustrious past, and in keeping with the successful future to which the Hudson Valley can look forward with serene confidence.

Footnotes to Chapter V

1. William M. Dobriner, Class in suburbia (Englewood Cliffs, Prentice Hall, 1963).

William M. Dobriner (ed.), The suburban community (New York, Putnam, 1958).

Raymond Vernon, Metropolis 1985, and interpretation of the findings of the New York Metropolitan Region Study (Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1960).

2. Art Gallaher, Plainville fifteen years later (New York, Columbia University Press, 1961).

Art Gallaher, "Plainville: the twice-studied town," In Arthur J. Vidich, Reflections on community studies (New York, wiley, 1964), p. 285-304.

Olaf F. Larson, The changing society (Unpublished paper read at a meeting of the Cooperative Extension Service Study Committees, Cornell University, 1963).

3. Oscar Handlin, The Newcomers. Negroes and Puerto Ricans in a changing metropolis (Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1959).

4. Sebastian De Grazia, On time, work and leisure (New York, Twentieth Century Fund, 1962).

Max Kaplan, Leisure in American, a Social Inquiry (New York, John Wiley, 1960).

5. A similar move had been made during the depression when Senator Hugo Black (now associate justice in the United States Supreme Court) and Representative William P. Connery introduced in March 1933, a bill to limit by law the working week to thirty hours. The conception that shorter working weeks would combat unemployment and at the same time vitalize commerce by creating more leisure time and thus more demands on one of the pillars of the American labor movement. See the jingle of Tom Steward in the 1860: "Whether you work by the piece or by the day, Decreasing the hours increases the pay." Professor Maurice Neufeld of Cornell's College of Industrial & Labor Relations supplied this information.

6. Cornell University, College of Agriculture, The role of the cooperative extension service in New York State's Changing and adjusting agriculture (Ithaca, 1962).

Allen E. Shapel, Green County farm business management 1963 (Cornell, Agricultural Economics Extension Bulletin 283 (... /1964/).

Allen E. Shapley, Sullivan County, Farm Business Management 1963 (Cornell, Agricultural Economics Extension Bulletin 286 /1964/).

Allen E. Shapley, Orange County, farm business management 1963 (Cornell, Agricultural Economics Extension Bulletin 300 /1964/).

Olaf F. Larson, Rural society in transition in the American setting (Unpublished paper read at the Rural Sociological Society Meeting, Ames, Iowa, 1961).

Donald J. Bogue, Applications of Demograph, the population situation in the U. S. in 1975 (Oxford, Miami University, 1957).

7. Thomas C. Wheeler (ed.), A vanishing America (New York, Holt, Rinehart, 1964).

Leo Marsh, The machine in the garden, Technology and the pastoral ideal in America (New York, Oxford University Press, 1964).

7a. Frank O'Hara, Jackson Pollock (New York, J. Braziller, 1959).

8. Robert B. Downs (ed.), Resources of North Carolina Libraries (Raleigh, Governor's Commission on Library Resources, 1964).

Pacific Northwest Library Association, Library Development Projects Reports (Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1960), Volume I, Public Libraries.

9. W. Lloyd Warner and Associates, Democracy in Jonesville (New York, Harper & Row, 1949. /Paperback 1964/).

10. Samuel Elliot Morrison, Three centuries of Harvard (Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1937), p. 266.

11. Earl Lomon Koos, The health of Regionville (New York, Columbia University Press, 1957).

12. Frank R. Cowell, Culture in private and public life (London, Thomas and Hudson, 1959).

13. Barbara R. Berman, B. Chinitz, and Edgar M. Hoover, *Projection of a Metropolis* (Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1960).

14. Edward G. Stockwell and D. J. Ingalls, *Illustrative projection of the population of the Middle Atlantic States by age and sex 1960-1980* (University of Connecticut, 1963), Connecticut Population Report 9.

15. Donald J. Bogue, *The population of the United States* (Glencoe, Free Press, 1959).

16. Forest L. Mills, "Trends in juvenile and young adult use and services" in Leon Carnovsky and H. Winger (eds.), *The Medium Sized Public Library, Its status and future* (Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1962).

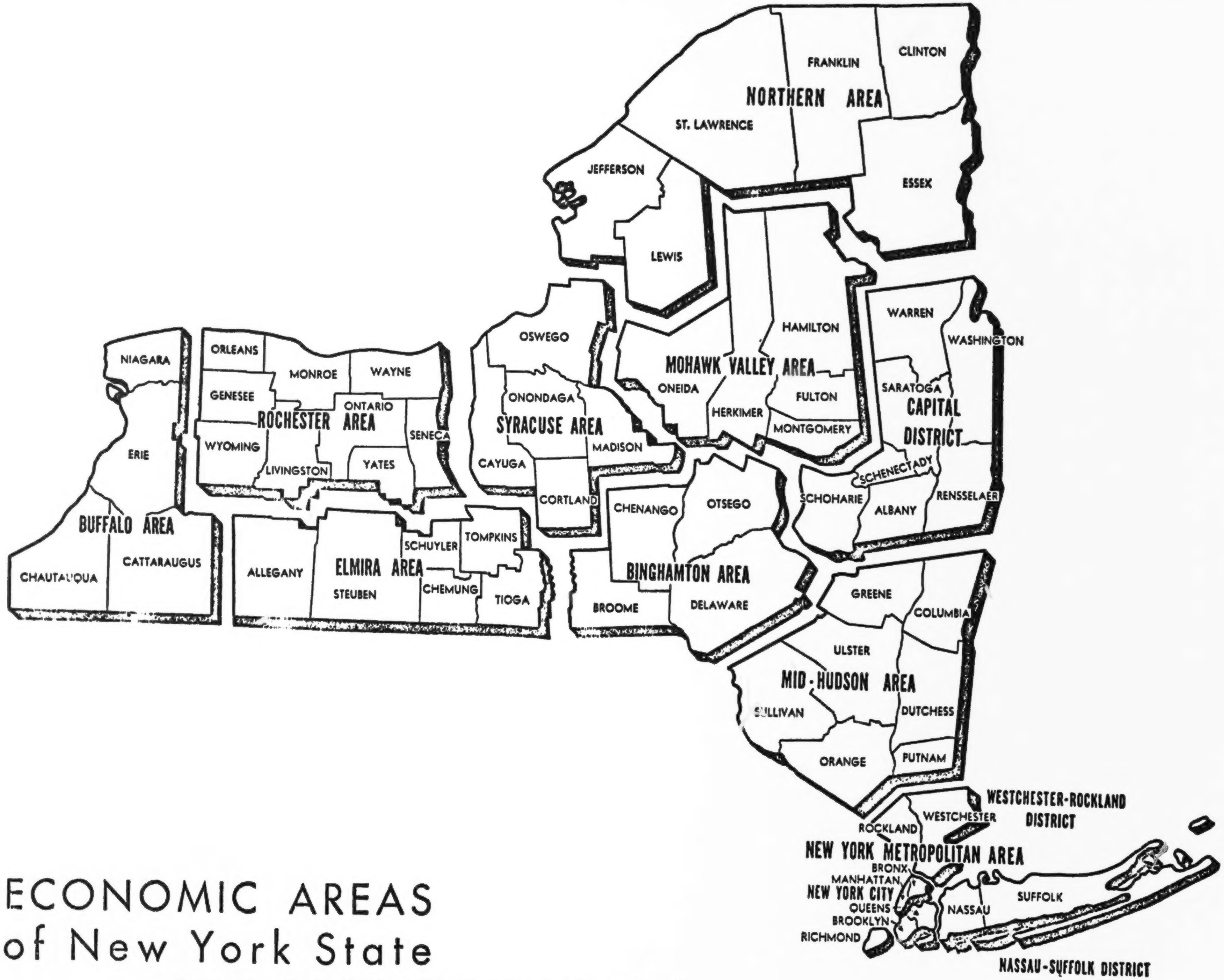
Philip M. Hauser and Martin Taitel "Population trends - prologue to library development" in *Library Trends* X (July 1961), 10-67.

17. Edward G. Stockwell and R. H. Weller, *Illustrative projections of school and college enrollment 1960-1980* (The University of Connecticut, 1963), Connecticut Population Report 8.

18. Ronald B. Thompson, *Enrollment projection for Higher Education 1961-1978* (American Association of College Registrars, 1961).

TABLES

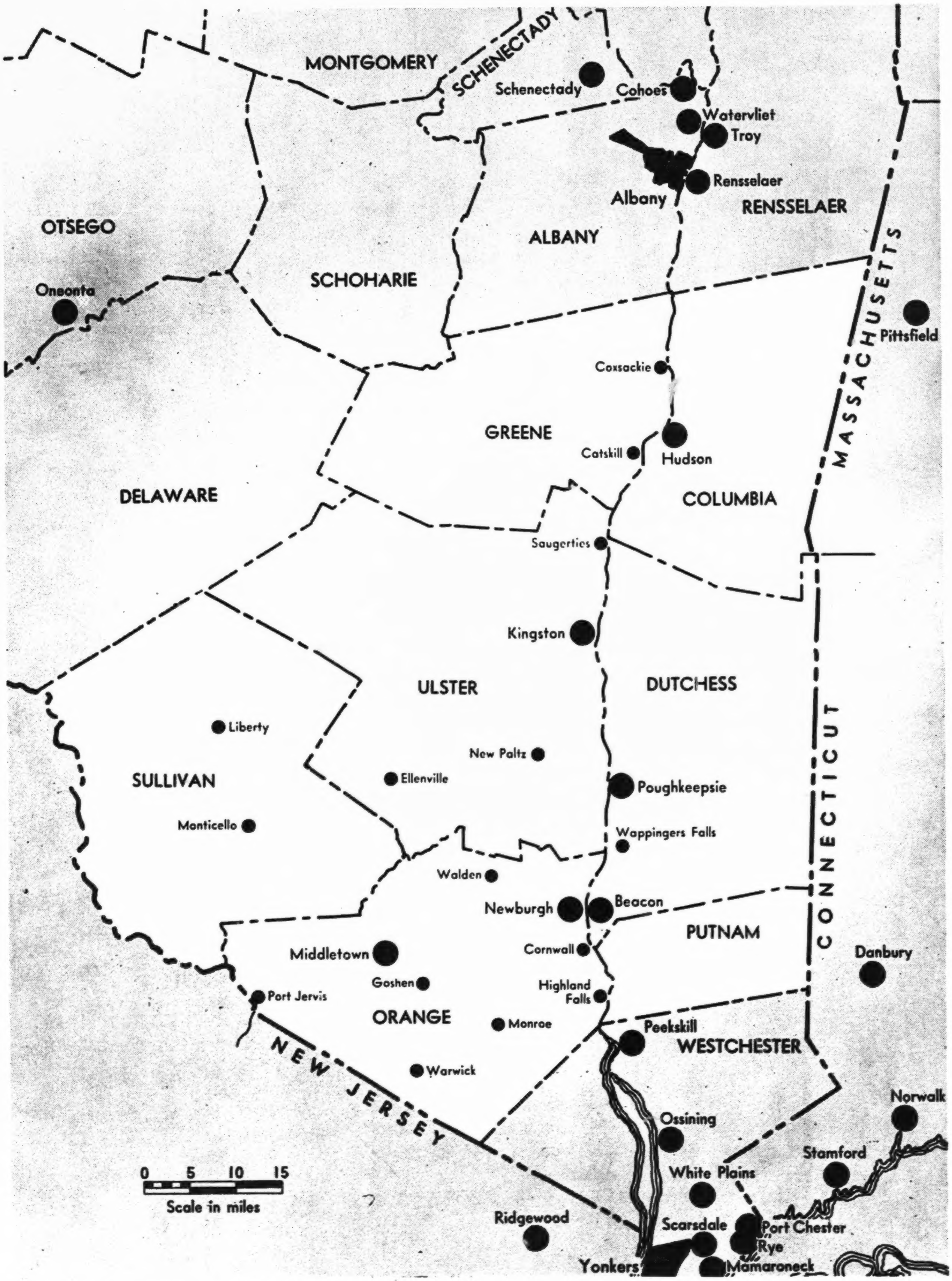
Table 2


NORTHERN AREA
FRANKLIN
CLINTON
ST. LAWRENCE
ESSEX
JEFFERSON
LEWIS
MOHAWK VALLEY AREA
HAMILTON
ONEIDA
HERKIMER
FULTON
MONTGOMERY
CAPITAL DISTRICT
WARREN
WASHINGTON
SARATOGA
SCHENECTADY
SCHOHARIE
ALBANY
RENSSELAER
BUFFALO AREA
NIAGARA
ERIE
CHAUTAUQUA
CATTARAUGUS
ROCHESTER AREA
ORLEANS
MONROE
WAYNE
GENESEE
ONTARIO
WYOMING
LIVINGSTON
YATES
SENECA
SYRACUSE AREA
OSWEGO
ONONDAGA
CAYUGA
MADISON
CORTLAND
ELMIRA AREA
ALLEGANY
STEUBEN
SCHUYLER
TOMPKINS
CHEMUNG
TIOGA
BINGHAMTON AREA
CHENANGO
OTSEGO
BROOME
DELAWARE
MID-HUDSON AREA
GREENE
COLUMBIA
ULSTER
SULLIVAN
DUTCHESS
ORANGE
PUTNAM
WESTCHESTER-ROCKLAND DISTRICT
ROCKLAND
WESTCHESTER
NEW YORK METROPOLITAN AREA
BRONX
MANHATTAN
NEW YORK CITY
QUEENS
BROOKLYN
RICHMOND
NASSAU
SUFFOLK
NASSAU-SUFFOLK DISTRICT

ECONOMIC AREAS
of New York State

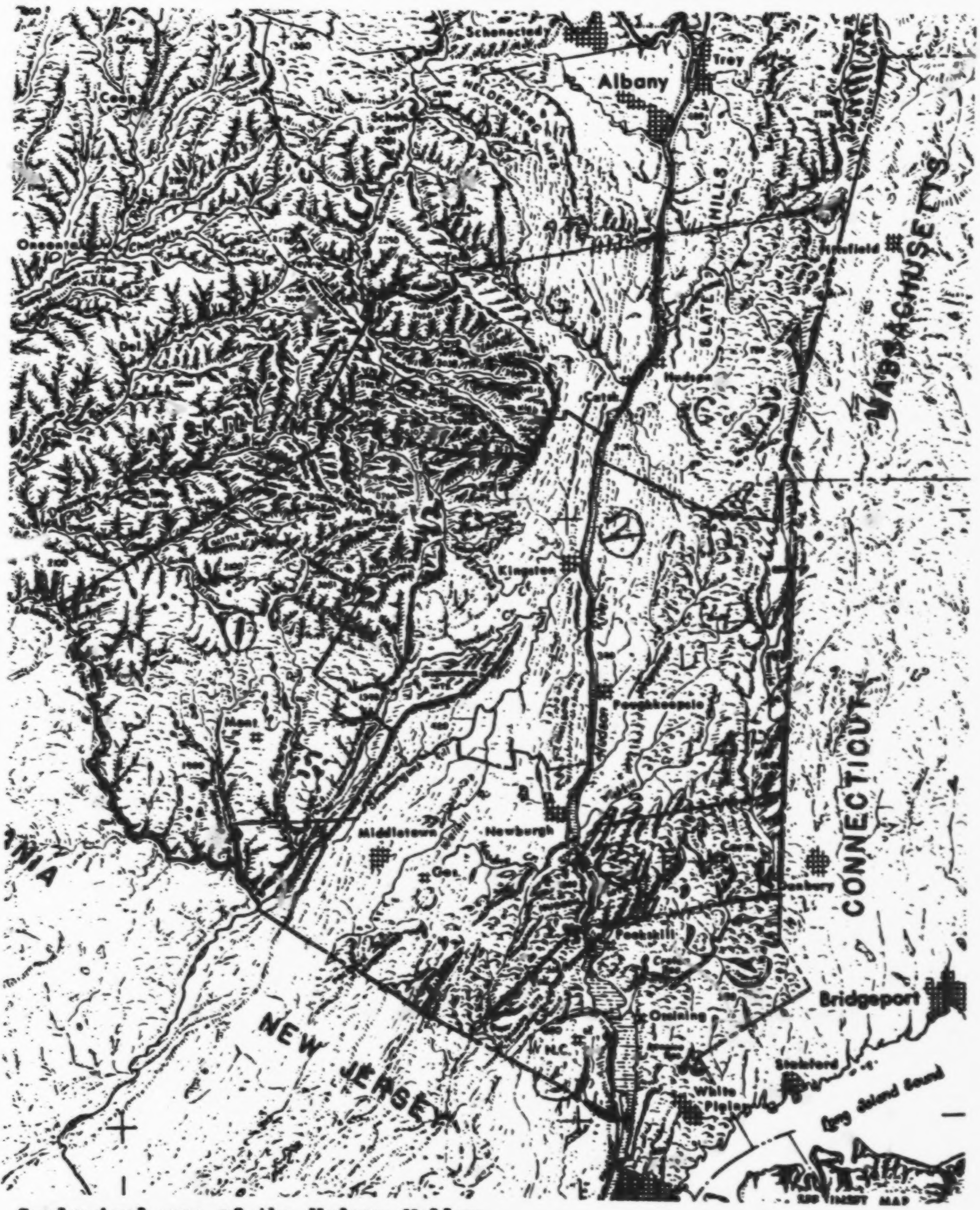
Source: New York State Business Fact Book

Table 3


MONTGOMERY
SCHENECTADY
Schenectady
Cohoes
Watervliet
Troy
Rensselaer
Albany
RENSSELAER
OTSEGO
ALBANY
Oneonta
SCHOHARIE
MASSACHUSETTS
Pittsfield
Coxsackie
GREENE
Catskill
Hudson
DELAWARE
COLUMBIA
Saugerties
Kingston
ULSTER
DUTCHESS
Liberty
New Paltz
SULLIVAN
Ellenville
Poughkeepsie
Monticello
Wappingers Falls
CONNECTICUT
Walden
Newburgh
Beacon
PUTNAM
Middletown
Cornwall
Danbury
Goshen
Highland Falls
Port Jervis
ORANGE
Monroe
Peekskill
WESTCHESTER
NEW JERSEY
Warwick
Norwalk
Ossining
Stamford
0 5 10 15
Scale in miles
White Plains
Ridgewood
Scarsdale
Port Chester
Rye
Yonkers
Mamaroneck

New York State Department of Commerce 107
Business Fact Book, 1962
Mid-Hudson Area

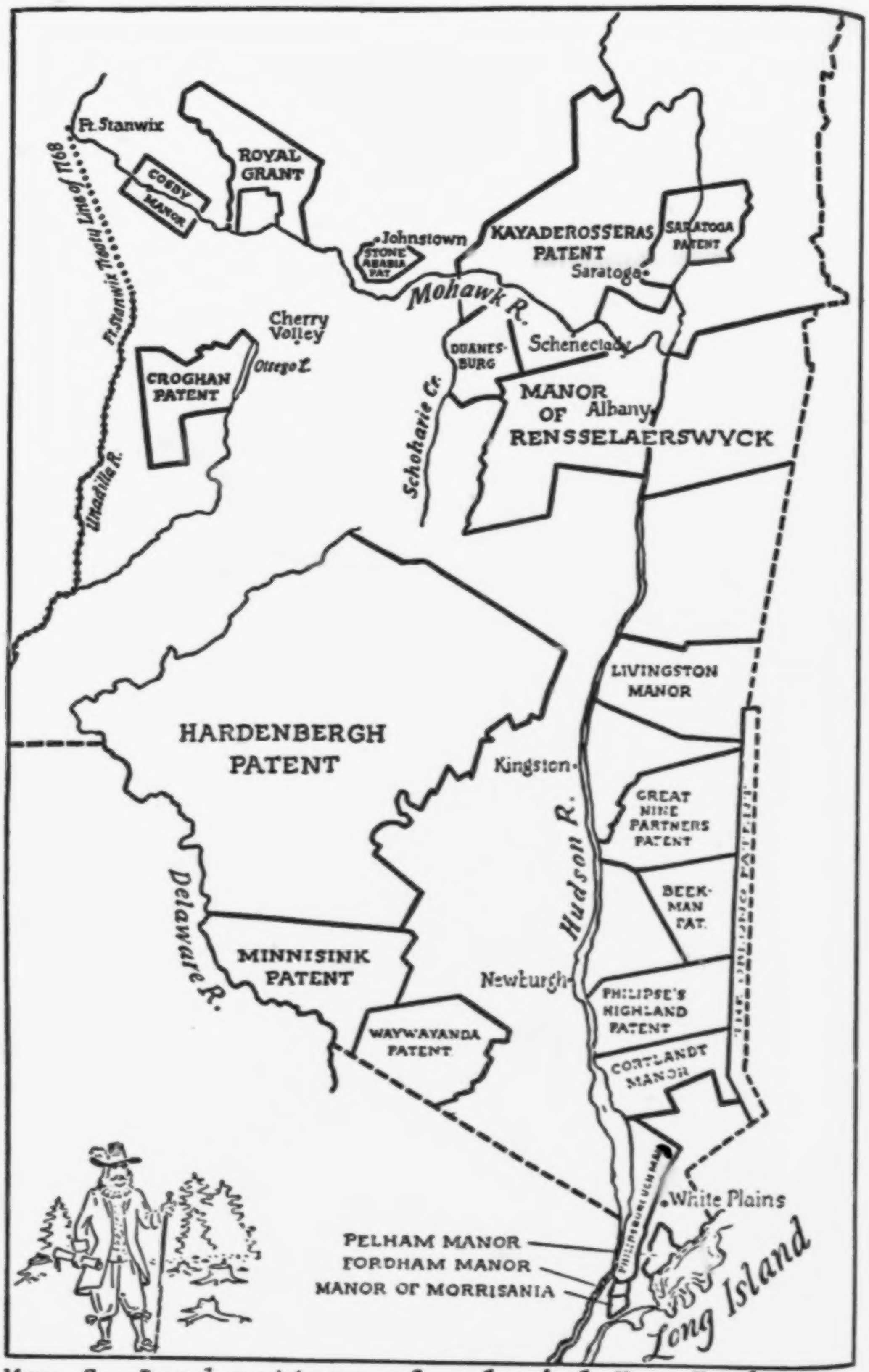
Table 4


Schenectady
Albany
Troy
Oneonta
HILLS
MASSACHUSETTS
Pittsfield
CATSKILLS
Hudson
Kingston
Poughkeepsie
CONNECTICUT
Middletown
Newburgh
Danbury
Peekskill
NIA
Bridgeport
Ossining
NEW JERSEY
White Plains
Stamford
Long Island Sound

Geological map of the Hudson Valley.

Source: James A. Bier, Landforms of New York.

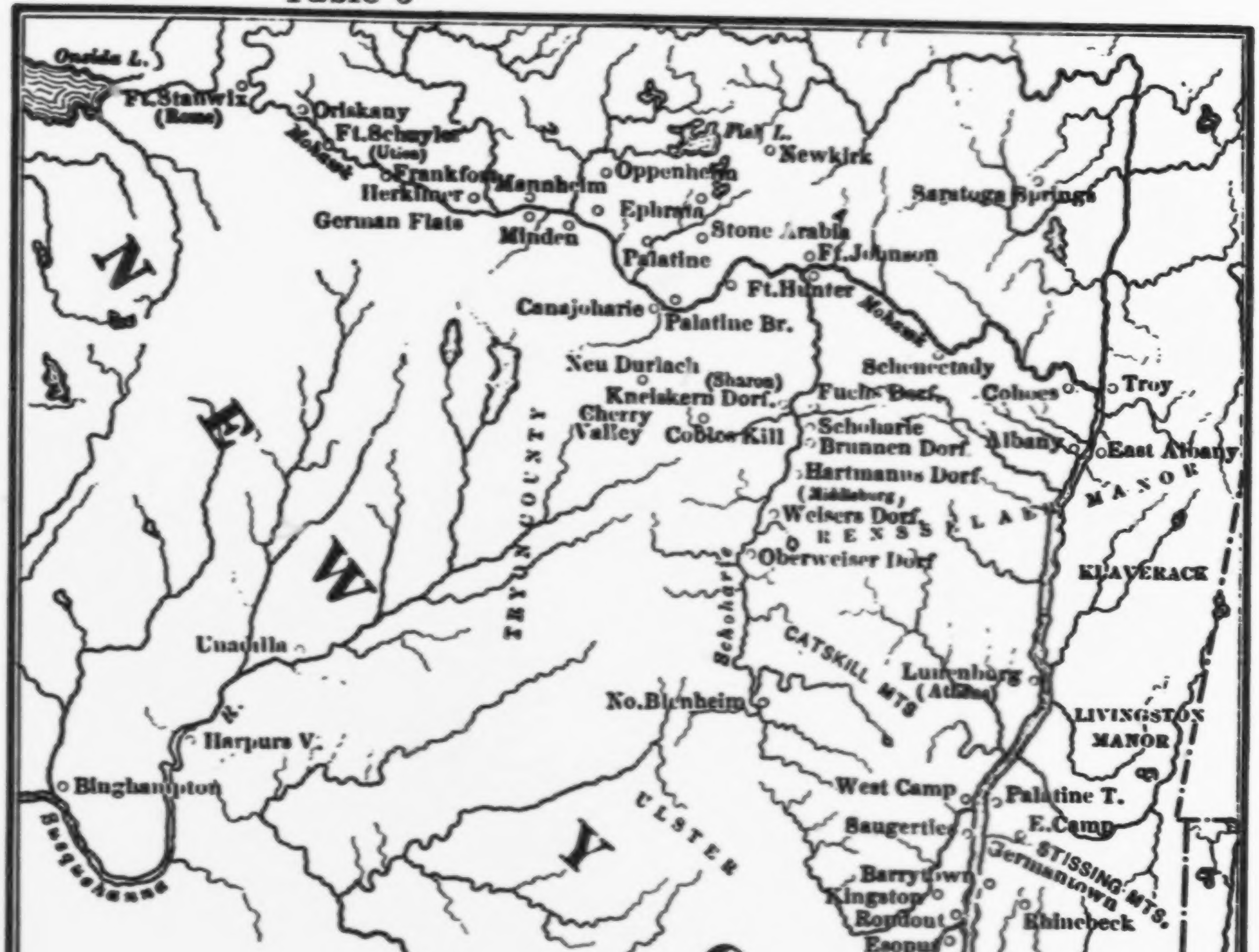
Table 5


Ft. Stanwix
Ft. Stanwix Treaty Line of 1768
COSBY MANOR
ROYAL GRANT
Johnstown
STONE ARABIA PAT.
KAYADEROSSERAS PATENT
SARATOGA PATENT
Saratoga
Mohawk R.
Cherry Valley
Otsego L.
CROGHAN PATENT
Unadilla R.
DUANESBURG
Schenectady
Schoharie Cr.
MANOR OF RENSSELAERSWYCK
Albany
LIVINGSTON MANOR
HARDENBERGH PATENT
Kingston
GREAT NINE PARTNERS PATENT
Hudson R.
BEEKMAN PAT.
Delaware R.
MINNISINK PATENT
Newburgh
PHILIPSE'S HIGHLAND PATENT
WAYWAYANDA PATENT
CORTLANDT MANOR
PHILIPSBURGH MANOR
White Plains
PELHAM MANOR
FORDHAM MANOR
MANOR OF MORRISANIA
Long Island

Map 3. Land pattern of colonial New York. Only the major grants and patents are shown.

Ellis, David. ed. "A short History of New York State".

Table 6


Oneida L.
Ft.Stanwix (Rome)
Oriskany
Ft.Schuyler (Utica)
Mohawk
Frankfort
Herkimer
Mannheim
Oppenheim
Flat L.
Newkirk
Saratoga Springs
German Flats
Minden
Ephrata
Stone Arabia
Ft.Johnson
Palatine
Ft.Hunter
Mohawk
Canajoharie
Palatine Br.
NEW
Neu Durlach
(Sharon)
Kneiskern Dorf
Cherry Valley
Cobles Kill
Schenectady
Fuchs Dorf
Cohoes
Troy
Schoharie
Brunnen Dorf
Albany
East Albany
Hartmanns Dorf
(Middleburg)
Weisers Dorf
RENSSELAER MANOR
Oberweiser Dorf
KLAVERACK
TRYON COUNTY
Unadilla
Schoharie
CATSKILL MTS
Luneuburg (Athens)
No.Blenheim
LIVINGSTON MANOR
Harpurs V.
Binghampton
Susquehanna
West Camp
Palatine T.
ULSTER
Saugerties
E.Camp
STISSING MTS.
Germantown
Barrytown
Kingston
Rhinebeck
Rondout
Esopus
YORK
DUTCHESS
CONNECTICUT
New Paltz Ldg.
Poughkeepsie
Hudson River
Newburgh
Fishkill
West Pt.
PENNSYLVANIA
Peekskill
WESTCHESTER
NEW JERSEY
White Plains
New Rochelle
Passaic
Hoboken
Bergen
New York
Brooklyn
LONG ID.
Rahway
Jamaica

EARLY GERMAN SETTLEMENTS IN NEW YORK

Source: Faust. The German Element in the United States.

Table 7

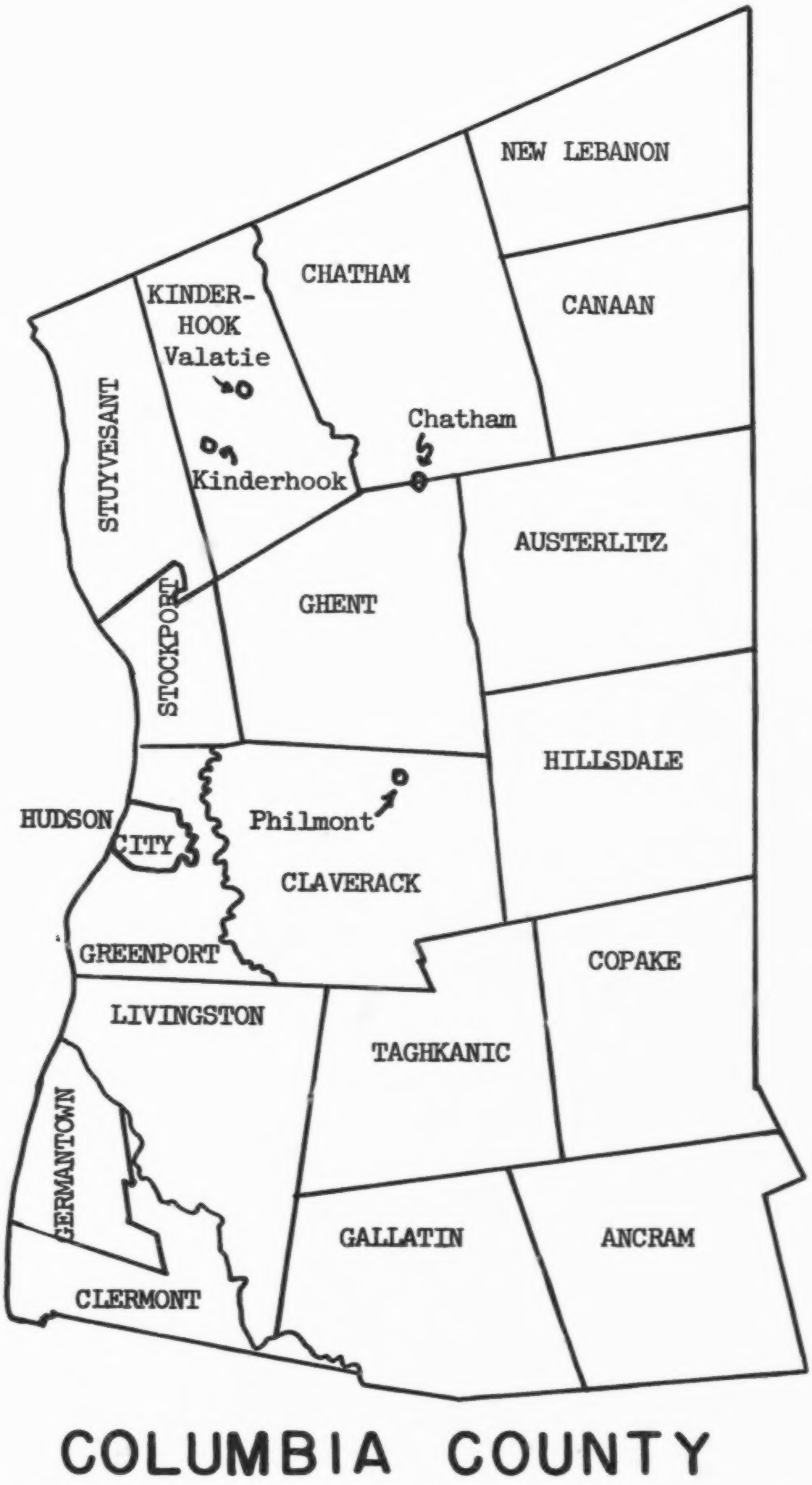
MID-HUDSON COUNTIES
AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS

County	Census Year	# Acres	Acres Farmland	# Farms	Proportion of Land in Farms
Columbia	1960	411,520	231,315	1,235	56.2
	1950	411,520	259,998	1,692	63.2
	1940	411,520	275,708	2,153	67.0
Dutchess	1960	522,240	238,690	1,027	45.7
	1950	522,240	303,763	1,729	58.2
	1940	522,240	306,865	1,958	58.8
Greene	1960	417,920	136,459	733	32.7
	1950	417,920	171,835	1,300	41.1
	1940	417,920	209,877	1,653	50.2
Orange	1960	530,560	235,153	2,055	44.3
	1950	530,560	273,820	2,958	51.6
	1940	530,560	299,865	3,513	56.5
Putnam	1960	150,400	26,372	156	17.5
	1950	150,400	42,935	319	28.5
	1940	150,400	49,872	346	33.2
Rockland	1960	113,920	6,852	100	6.0
	1950	113,920	17,376	319	15.3
	1940	113,920	18,711	355	16.4
Sullivan	1960	631,040	135,767	1,034	21.5
	1950	631,040	191,978	1,881	30.4
	1940	631,040	254,304	2,778	40.3
Ulster	1960	731,520	161,922	1,460	22.1
	1950	731,520	227,497	2,552	31.1
	1940	731,520	280,148	3,286	38.3

Source: U.S. Census

Table 8

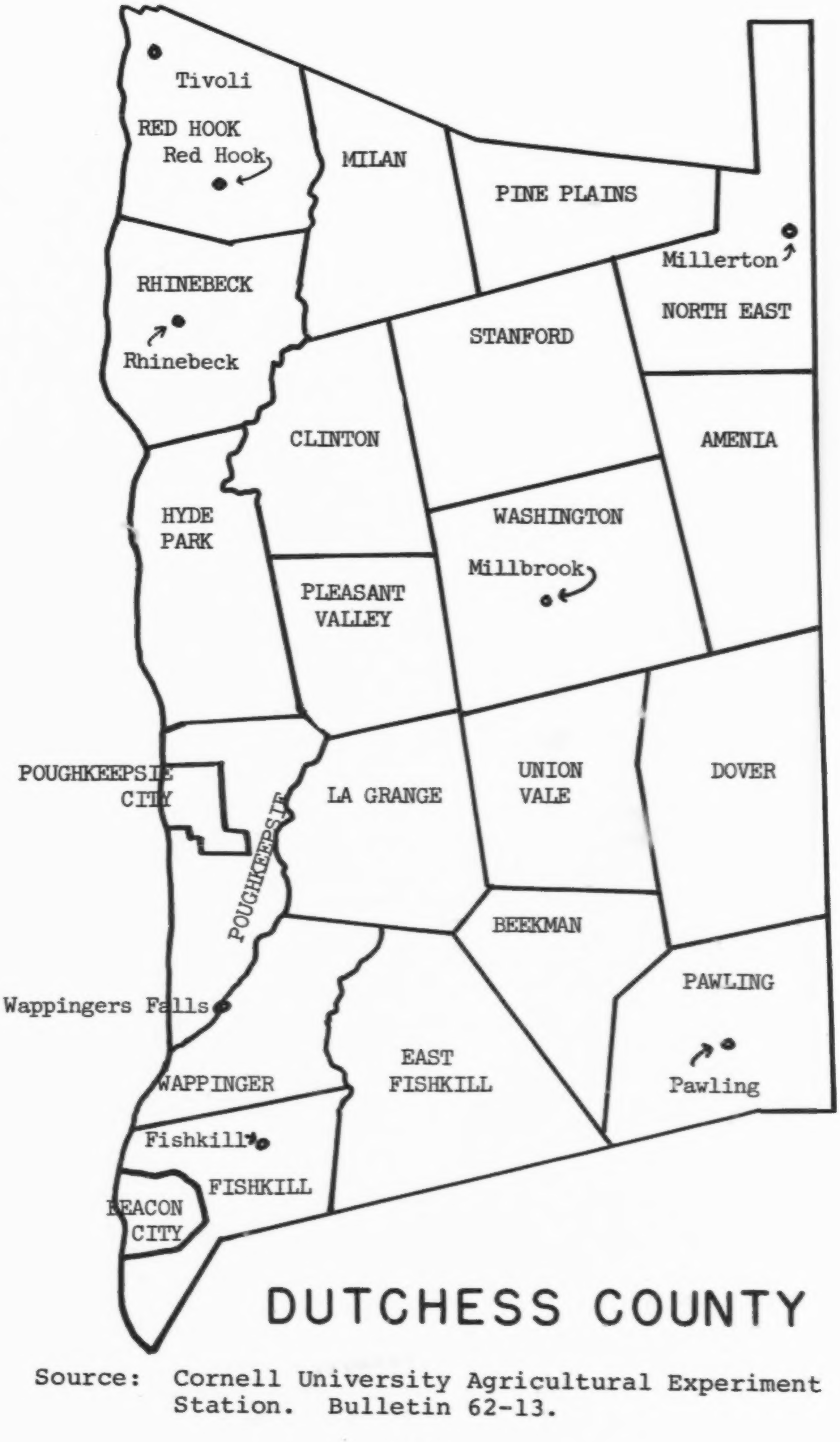
Towns and incorporated places of Columbia County


NEW LEBANON
CHATHAM
KINDER-
HOOK
Valatie
CANAAN
STUYVESANT
Chatham
Kinderhook
AUSTERLITZ
STOCKPORT
GHENT
HILLSDALE
HUDSON
CITY
Philmont
CLAVERACK
GREENPORT
COPAKE
LIVINGSTON
TAGHKANIC
GERMANTOWN
GALLATIN
ANCRAM
CLERMONT
COLUMBIA COUNTY

Source: Cornell University Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin 62-10

Table 9

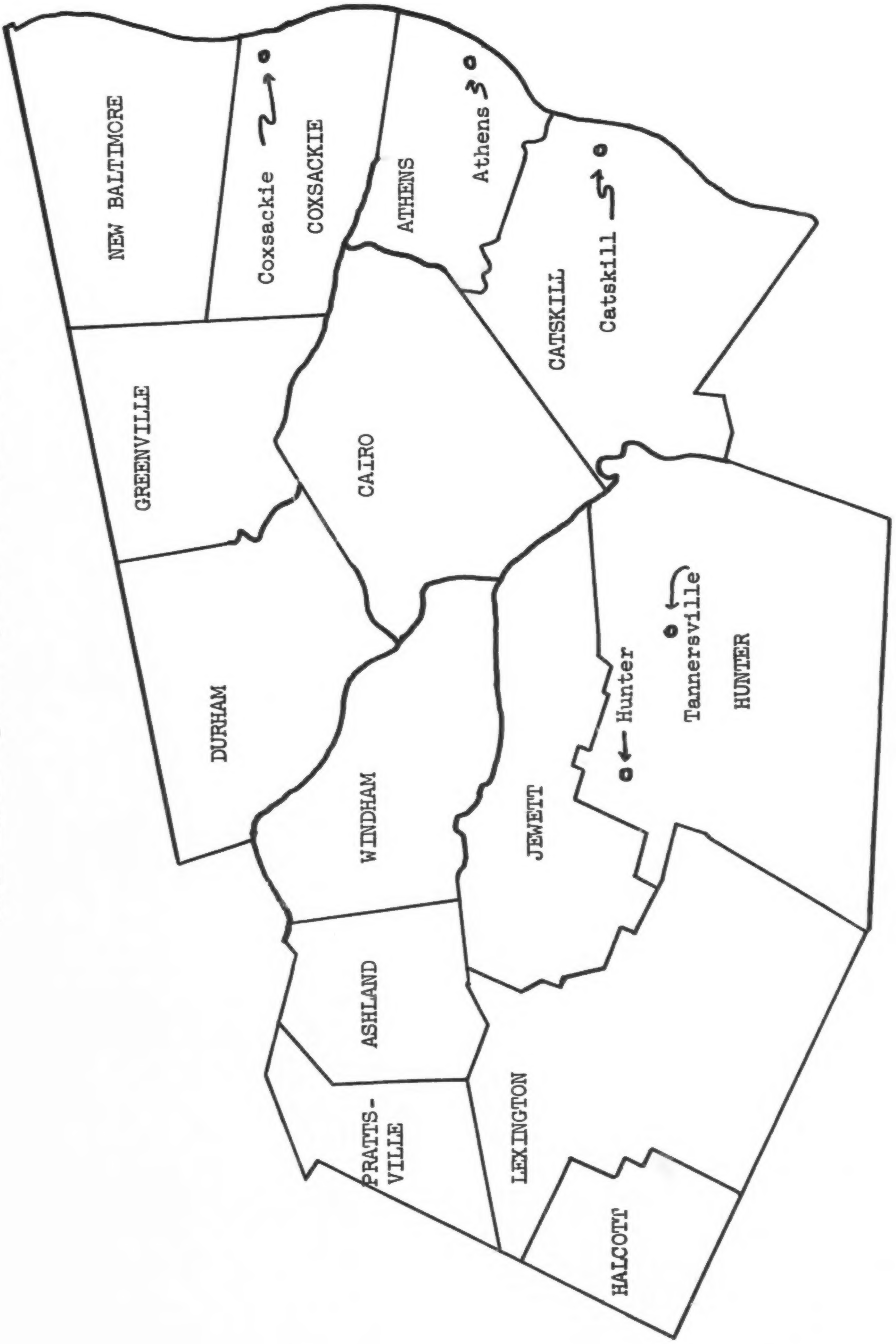
Towns and incorporated places of Dutchess County


Tivoli
RED HOOK
Red Hook
MILAN
PINE PLAINS
Millerton
RHINEBECK
Rhinebeck
NORTH EAST
STANFORD
CLINTON
AMENIA
HYDE PARK
WASHINGTON
Millbrook
PLEASANT VALLEY
POUGHKEEPSIE CITY
LA GRANGE
UNION VALE
DOVER
POUGHKEEPSIE
BEEKMAN
PAWLING
Wappingers Falls
EAST FISHKILL
Pawling
WAPPINGER
Fishkill
FISHKILL
BEACON CITY
DUTCHESS COUNTY

Source: Cornell University Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin 62-13.

Table 10

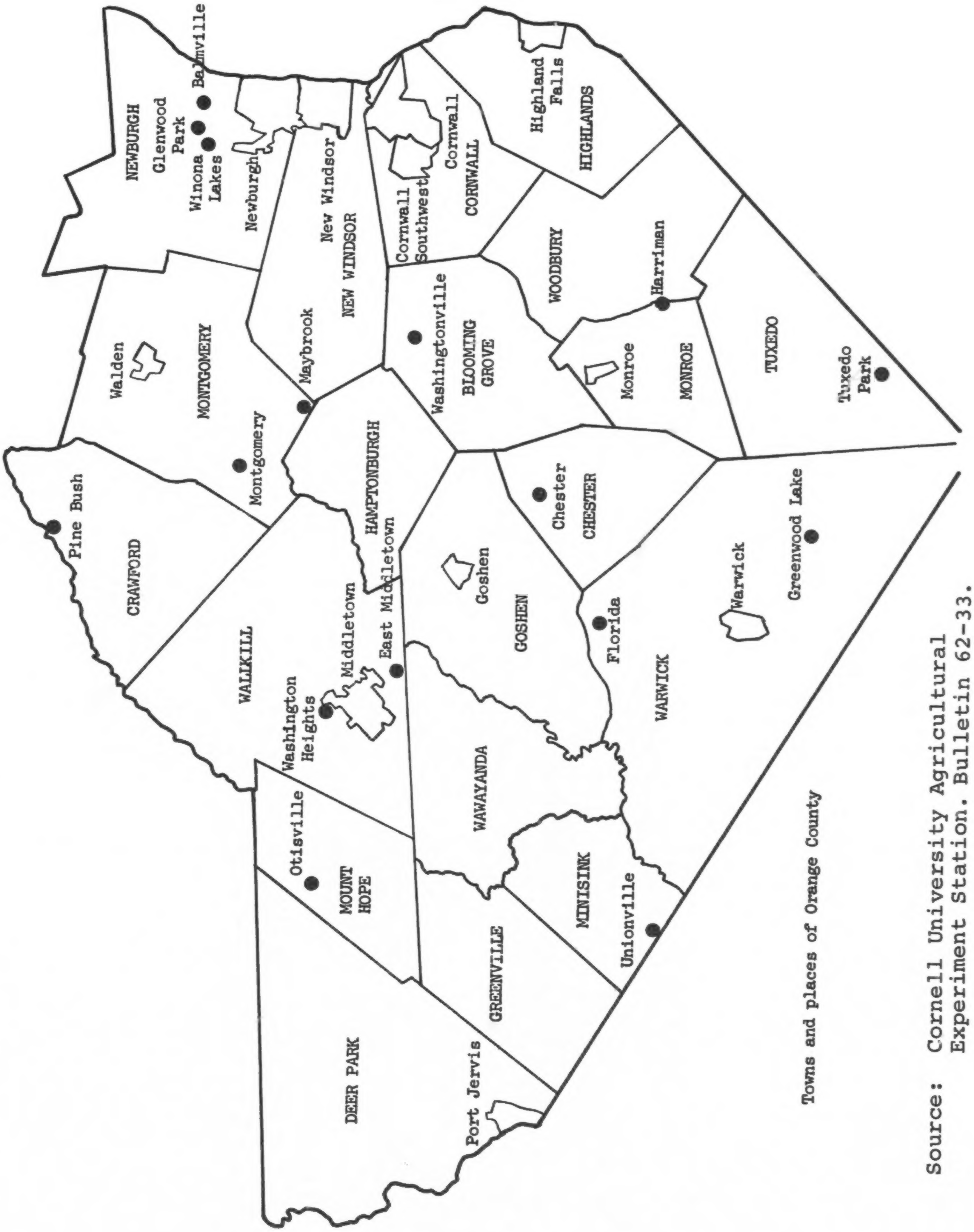
Towns and incorporated places of Greene County


NEW BALTIMORE
Coxsackie
COXSACKIE
ATHENS
Athens
CATSKILL
Catskill
GREENVILLE
CAIRO
DURHAM
WINDHAM
JEWETT
Hunter
Tannersville
HUNTER
ASHLAND
PRATTS-VILLE
LEXINGTON
HALCOTT

GREENE COUNTY

Source: Cornell University Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 62-19.

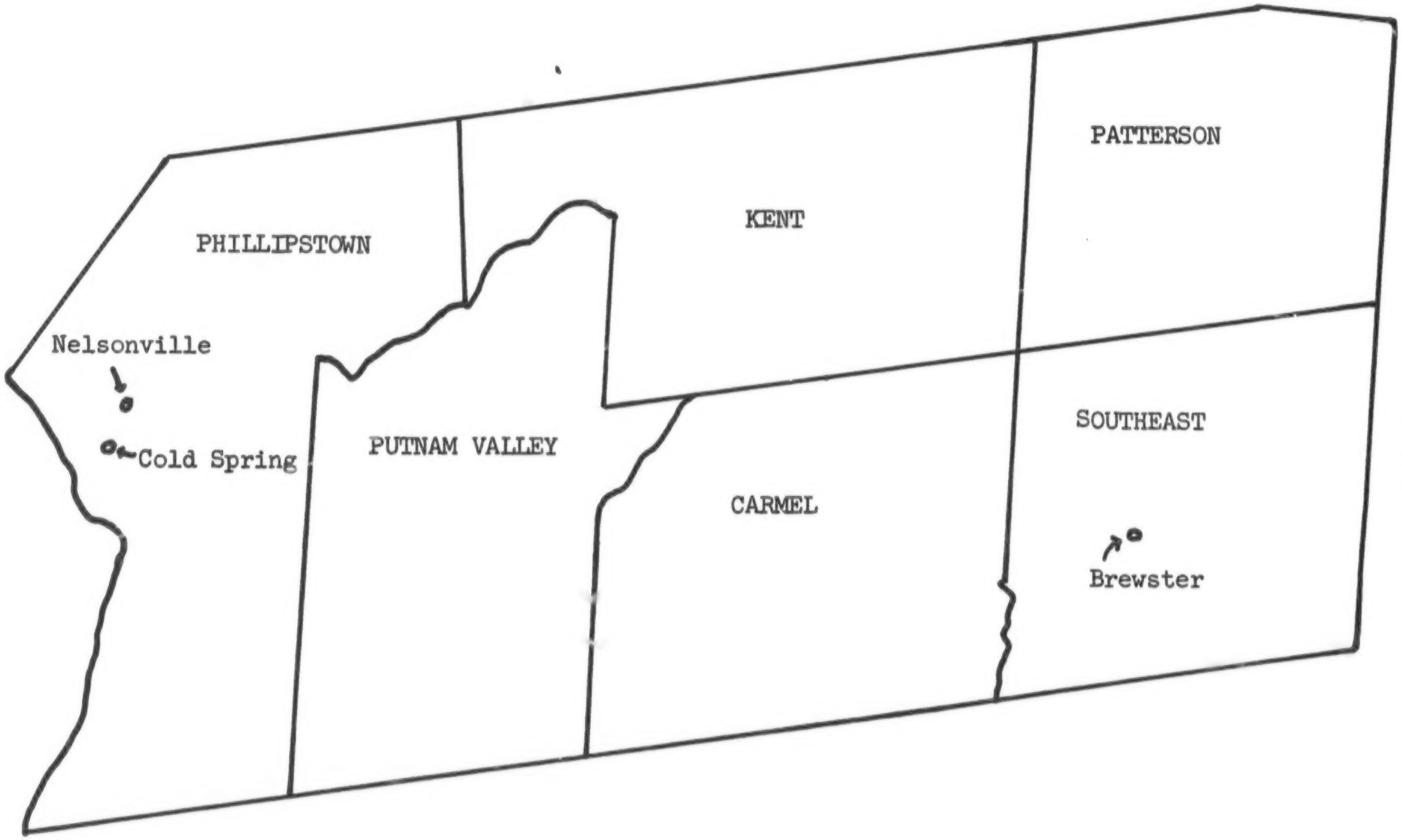
Table 11


NEWBURGH
Glenwood Park
Balmville
Winona Lakes
Newburgh
New Windsor
NEW WINDSOR
Cornwall Southwest
Cornwall
CORNWALL
Highland Falls
HIGHLANDS
WOODBURY
Harriman
TUXEDO
Tuxedo Park
Monroe
MONROE
Washingtonville
BLOOMING GROVE
Maybrook
Walden
MONTGOMERY
Montgomery
HAMPTONBURGH
Chester
CHESTER
Greenwood Lake
Pine Bush
CRAWFORD
East Middletown
Goshen
GOSHEN
Warwick
Florida
WARWICK
WALLKILL
Middletown
Washington Heights
WAWAYANDA
Otisville
MOUNT HOPE
MINISINK
Unionville
GREENVILLE
DEER PARK
Port Jervis

Towns and places of Orange County

Source: Cornell University Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin 62-33.

Table 12


PATTERSON
PHILLIPSTOWN
KENT
Nelsonville
Cold Spring
PUTNAM VALLEY
CARMEL
SOUTHEAST
Brewster

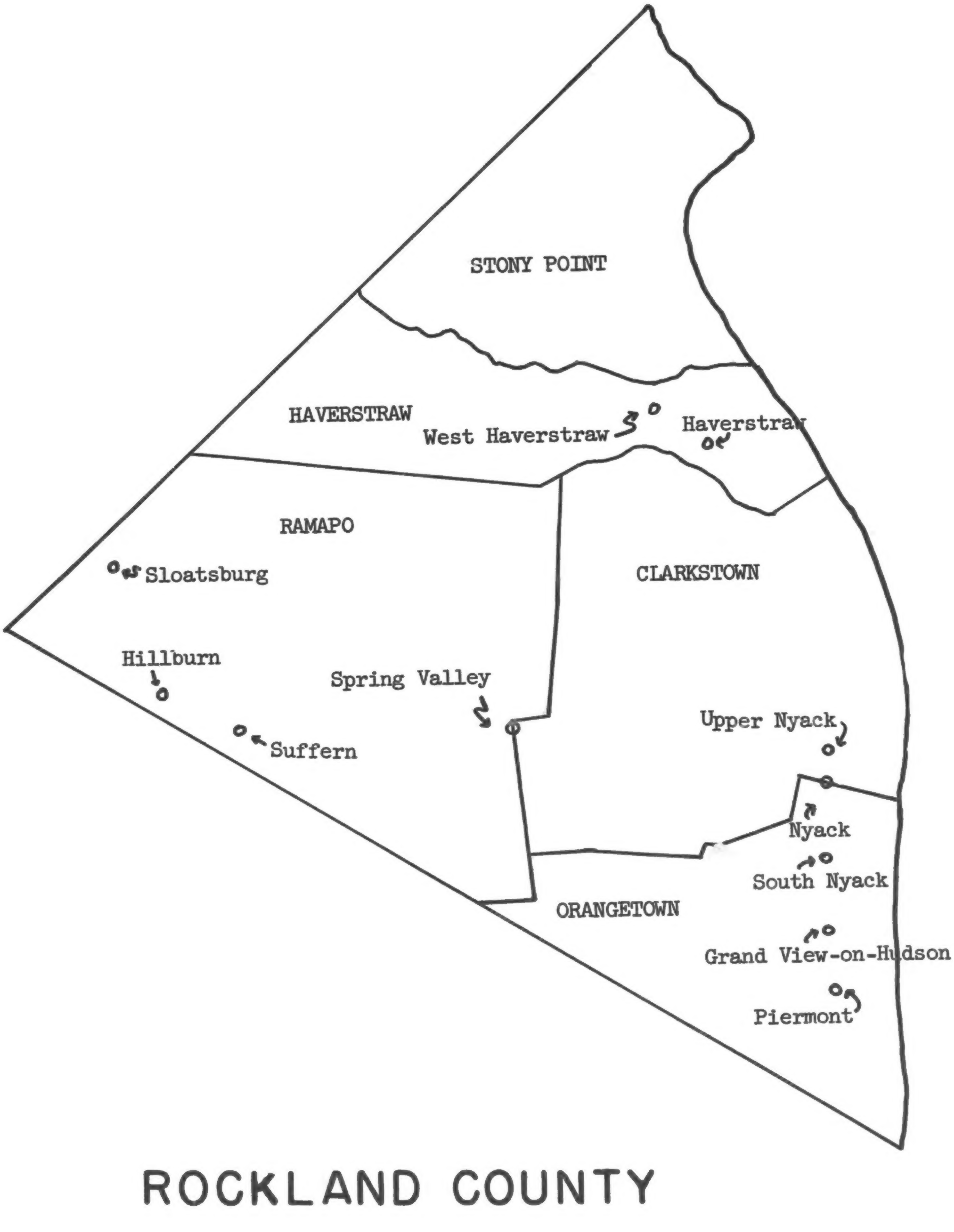
PUTNAM COUNTY

Towns and incorporated places in Putnam County

Source: Cornell University Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin 62-37.

Table 13

Towns and incorporated places of Rockland County

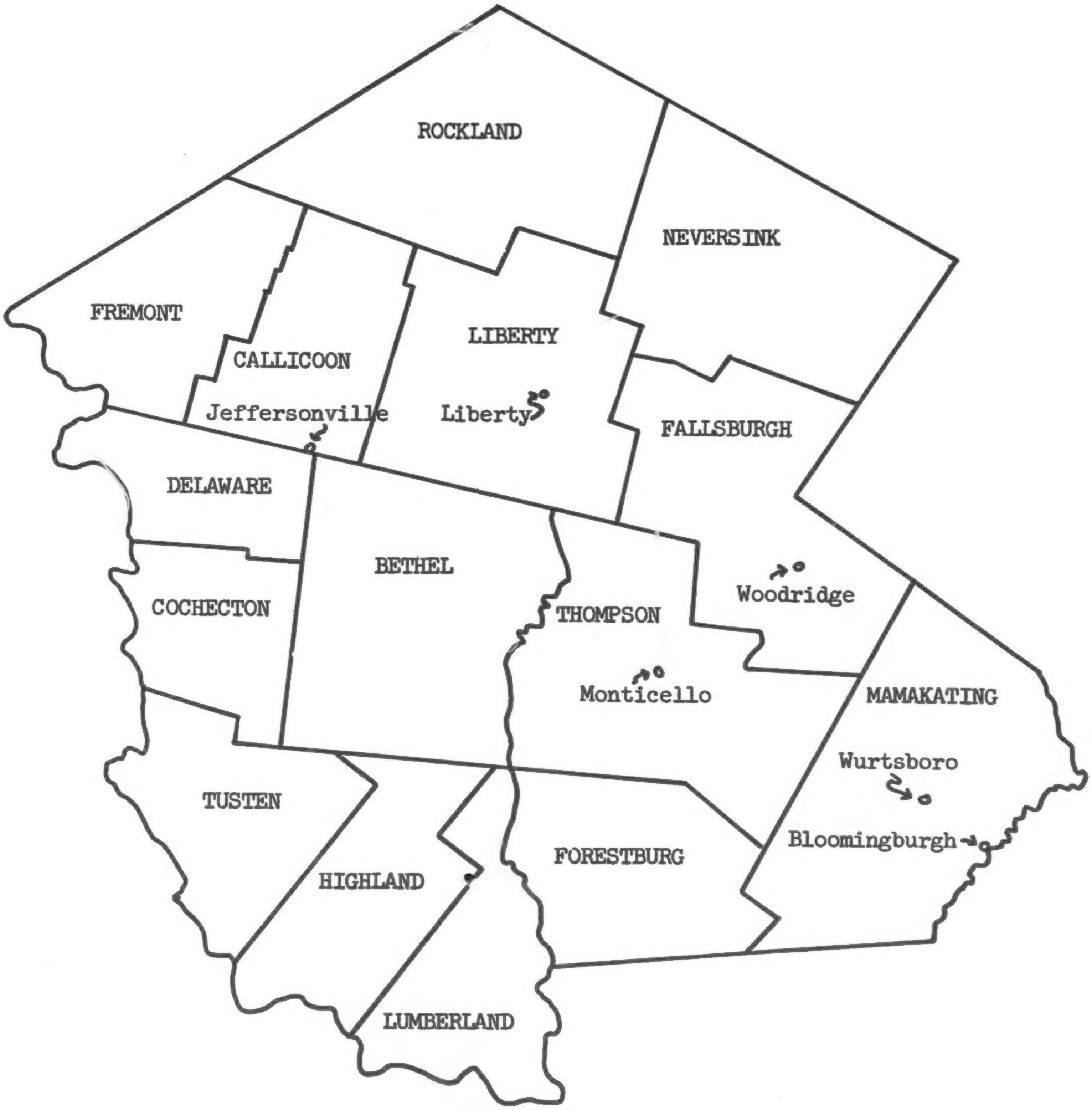

STONY POINT
HAVERSTRAW
West Haverstraw
Haverstraw
RAMAPO
Sloatsburg
CLARKSTOWN
Hillburn
Spring Valley
Suffern
Upper Nyack
Nyack
South Nyack
ORANGETOWN
Grand View-on-Hudson
Piermont

ROCKLAND COUNTY

Source: Cornell University Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin 62-39.

Table 14

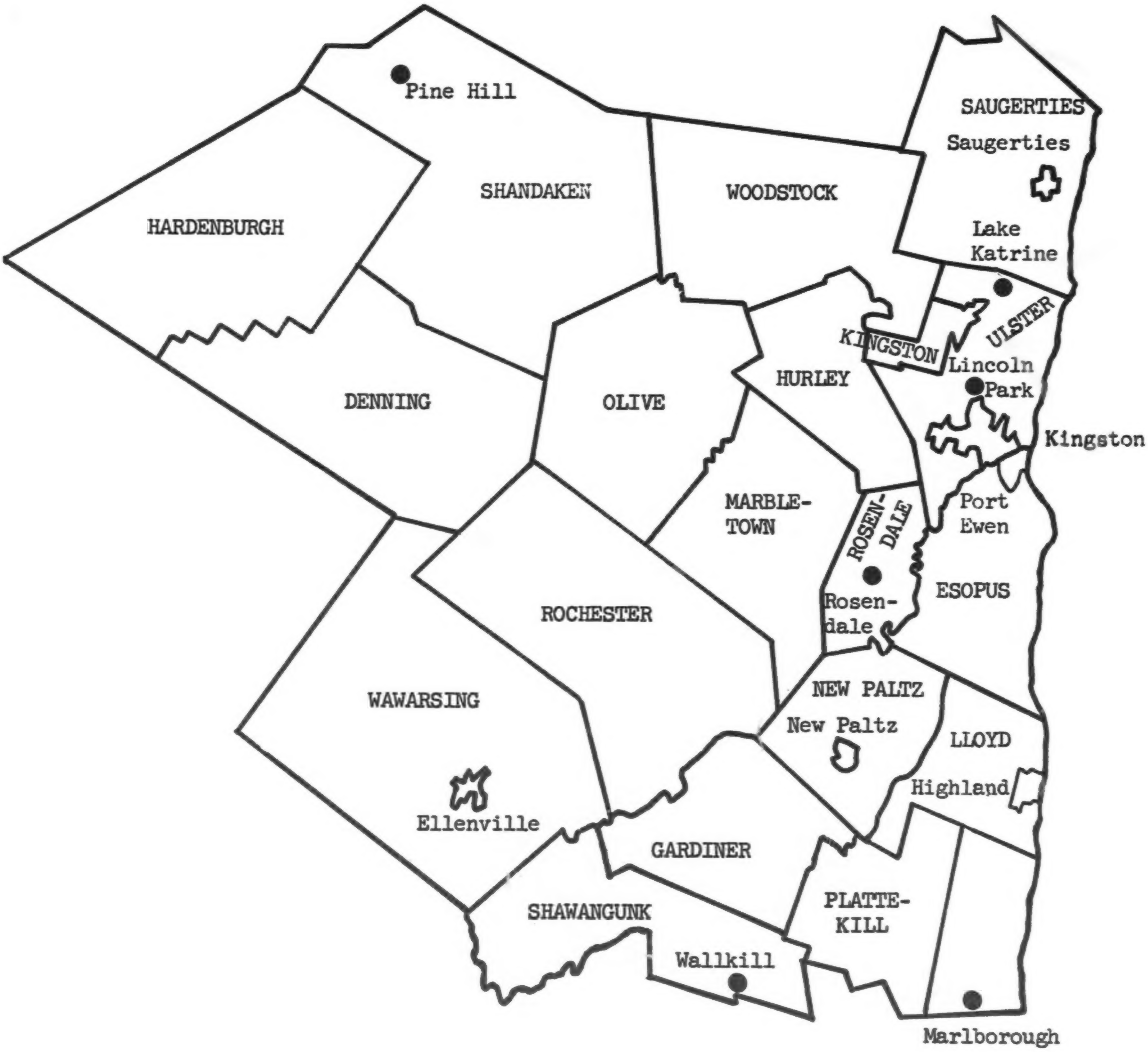
Towns and incorporated places of Sullivan County


ROCKLAND
NEVERSINK
FREMONT
CALLICOON
LIBERTY
Jeffersonville
Liberty
FALLSBURGH
DELAWARE
BETHEL
Woodridge
COCHECTON
THOMPSON
Monticello
MAMAKATING
Wurtsboro
TUSTEN
Bloomingburgh
FORESTBURG
HIGHLAND
LUMBERLAND

SULLIVAN COUNTY

Source: Cornell University Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 62-48.

Table 15


Pine Hill
SAUGERTIES
Saugerties
SHANDAKEN
WOODSTOCK
HARDENBURGH
Lake
Katrine
ULSTER
KINGSTON
Lincoln
Park
DENNING
OLIVE
HURLEY
Kingston
MARBLE-
TOWN
ROSEN-
DALE
Port
Ewen
ESOPUS
Rosen-
dale
ROCHESTER
NEW PALTZ
WAWARSING
New Paltz
LLOYD
Highland
Ellenville
GARDINER
PLATTE-
KILL
SHAWANGUNK
Wallkill
Marlborough

Towns and places of Ulster County

Source: Cornell University Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 62-51.

Table 16

BASIC STATISTICS

FOR

NEW YORK STATE

GENERAL INFORMATION

State Capital	Albany
Land area (sq. mi.)	47,939
Population	
1960	16,782,304
1950	14,830,192
1940	13,479,142
Percent change, 1950-1960	+13.2%
Proportion in communities over 50,000, 1960	60.2%

Largest cities:

	1960 Population	% Change Over 1950
1. New York	7,781,984	- 1.4
2. Buffalo	532,759	- 8.2
3. Rochester	318,611	- 4.2
4. Syracuse	216,038	- 2.1
5. Yonkers	190,634	+24.8
Rest of State	7,742,278	+37.0

Characteristics of employed workers, 1960

Total number	6,599,462
Percent female	34.4%

Percentage distribution by industry

Manufacturing	30.2	Contract constr.	5.2
Service industries	23.6	Public administration	5.0
Retail trade	14.7	Wholesale trade	4.6
Public utilities	8.1	Agriculture	1.9
Finance, ins., rl. est.	6.6	Mining	0.2

Personal income, 1961

Total	$48,504,000,000
Per capita	$2,872
New York Metropolitan Area average	$3,221
Upstate average	$2,260

MANUFACTURING STATISTICS

Employment covered by Unemployment Insurance	
Manufacturing, total, March 1962	1,848,541
Manufacturing, total, March 1958	1,855,930
Percent change, March 1958-March 1962	- 0.4%
Principal industrial groups, March 1962	
1. Apparel	318,457
2. Printing and publishing	173,519
3. Electrical machinery	171,950
4. Machinery (except electrical)	155,427
5. Food products	147,019

TRADE AND SELECTED SERVICE STATISTICS, 1958 SALES OR RECEIPTS

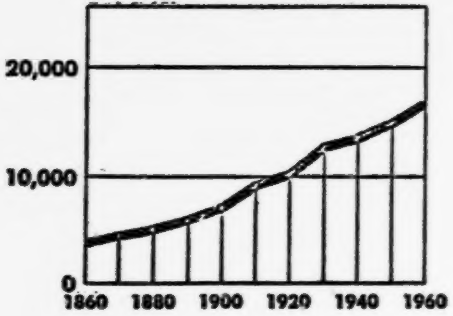
Retail, total	$20,793,319,000
Food stores	5,512,507,000
Automotive dealers	2,385,639,000
General merchandise group stores	2,222,032,000
Eating, drinking places	2,213,539,000
Wholesale, total	54,893,515,000
Selected services, total	6,712,803,000
Personal	1,007,440,000
Auto repair, auto services, garages	385,660,000

AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS

Percent of acreage in farms, 1959	44.0%
Number of farms, 1959	82,356
Number of farms, 1954	105,714
Average size of farm (acres), 1959	163.8
Value of land and buildings, average per farm, 1959	$23,329
Percent of farms tenant-operated, 1959	4.8%

Value of farm products sold, 1959	$755,409,872
Principal farm products sold, percent of total, 1959	
1. Dairy products	54.1%
2. Livestock and livestock products	10.0%
3. Field crops	9.6%

Population (000)



Source: New York State Department of Commerce.
Basic Statistics 1964.

3

Table 17

BASIC STATISTICS
FOR
COLUMBIA COUNTY

GENERAL INFORMATION

County seat	Hudson
Land area (sq. mi.)	643
Population	
County, 1960	47,322
Percent of State	0.3%
County, 1950	43,182
County, 1940	41,464
Percent change, 1950-1960	+ 9.6%
Proportion in communities over 50,000, 1960	0.0%

Largest communities – Cities (C), Villages (V) and Unincorporated Communities (U):	1960 Population	% Change Over 1950
1. Hudson (C)	11,075	- 4.8
2. Chatham (V)	2,426	+ 5.3
3. Philmont (V)	1,750	- 2.3
4. Valatie (V)	1,237	+ 1.0
5. Kinderhook (V)	1,078	+26.4
Rest of county	29,756	+17.2

Characteristics of employed workers, 1960

Total number	17,775
Percent female	32.5%

Percentage distribution by industry

Manufacturing	29.3	Public utilities	6.4
Service industries	21.1	Public administration	5.4
Retail trade	13.7	Finance, ins., rl. est.	2.8
Agriculture	11.2	Wholesale trade	2.1

Personal income, 1961

Total	$100,100,000
Percent of State	0.2%
Per capita	$2,107
Upstate average	$2,260
Rank among NYS counties in per capita income excl. N.Y.C.	24

MANUFACTURING STATISTICS

Employment covered by Unemployment Insurance

Manufacturing, total, March 1962	3,646
Manufacturing, total, March 1958	3,911
Percent change, March 1958-March 1962	-6.8%
Principal industrial groups, March 1962	
1. Textile mill products	665
2. Machinery (except electrical)	477
3. Apparel	419
4. Stone, clay, glass products	351

TRADE AND SELECTED SERVICE STATISTICS, 1958
SALES OR RECEIPTS

Retail, total	$54,818,000
Food stores	16,793,000
Automotive dealers	8,925,000
Lumber, hardware, farm equip. dealers	5,316,000
Gasoline service stations	4,053,000
Wholesale, total	18,850,000
Selected services, total	5,213,000
Personal	1,285,000
Auto repair, auto services, garages	864,000

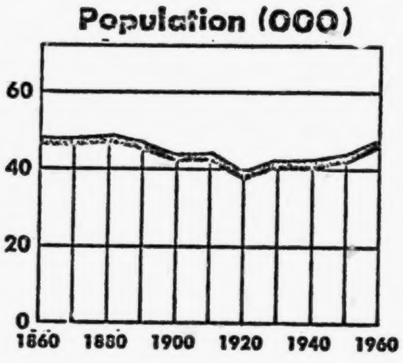
AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS

Percent of acreage in farms, 1959	56.2%
Number of farms, 1959	1,235
Number of farms, 1954	1,440
Average size of farm (acres), 1959	187.3
Value of land and buildings, average per farm, 1959	$35,132
Percent of farms tenant-operated, 1959	5.8%

Value of farm products sold, 1959	$16,075,652
Principal farm products sold, percent of total, 1959	
1. Dairy products	60.5%
2. Fruits and nuts	15.6%
3. Poultry and poultry products	10.0%

PRINCIPAL INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL EMPLOYERS

The Columbia Corp., Chatham
Foster Refrigerator Corp., Hudson
Gifford-Wood Co., Hudson
Hudson Knitting Mills Corp., Hudson
Kadin Bros., Inc. (Mohawk Novelty Co., affiliate), Hudson
L & B Products Corp., Stottville
Lone Star Cement Corp., Greenport
McCall Refrigerator Corp., Hudson
New York Central System
Schwerman Trucking Co. of N. Y., Hudson
Textile By-Products Corp., Hudson
United States Steel Corp. (Universal Atlas Cement Div.), Hudson
Universal Match Corp., Hudson
The V & O Press Co., Inc., Hudson



Columbia County, a major agricultural region, is important in the State in the value of fruit harvested and also rates high in the production of sweet corn. Hudson, the first city chartered in the United States after the signing of the Declaration of Independence and once a whaling center, is the county's largest city and trading area and is the site of two large cement plants. Other leading products includes textiles, apparel, women's handbags and paper products. The county is served by the New York Central Railroad and has ready access to the Governor Thomas E. Dewey Thruway and the Massachusetts Turnpike.

Source: New York State Department of Commerce.
Basic Statistics 1964.

Table 18

BASIC STATISTICS

FOR

DUTCHESS COUNTY

GENERAL INFORMATION

County seat	Poughkeepsie
Land area (sq. mi.)	816
Population	
County, 1960.	176,008
Percent of State.	1.0%
County, 1950.	136,781
County, 1940.	120,542
Percent change, 1950-1960	+28.7%
Proportion in communities over 50,000, 1960	0.0%

Largest communities - Cities (C), Villages (V) and Unincorporated Communities (U):

	1960 Population	% Change Over 1950
1. Poughkeepsie (C).	38,330	- 6.6
2. Beacon (C).	13,922	- 0.6
3. Fairview (U).	8,626	+401.2
4. Arlington (U)	8,317	+54.8
5. Wappingers Falls (V).	4,447	+27.4
Rest of county.	102,366	+43.9

Characteristics of employed workers, 1960

Total number	61,851
Percent female	32.8%

Percentage distribution by industry

Manufacturing	33.9	Agriculture	4.0
Service industries	28.8	Public administration	3.5
Retail trade	13.4	Finance, ins., rl. est.	2.7
Contract constr.	6.1	Wholesale trade	2.0
Public utilities	5.0	Mining	0.5

Personal income, 1961

Total.	$406,000,000
Percent of State	0.8%
Per capita	$2,490
Upstate average.	$2,260
Rank among NYS counties in per capita income excl. N.Y.C.	9

MANUFACTURING STATISTICS

Employment covered by Unemployment Insurance

Manufacturing, total, March 1962.	22,364
Manufacturing, total, March 1958.	21,162
Percent change, March 1958-March 1962	5.7%

Principal industrial groups, March 1962
- Machinery (except electrical)
- Printing and publishing
- Apparel
- Textile mill products
- Petroleum, coal products

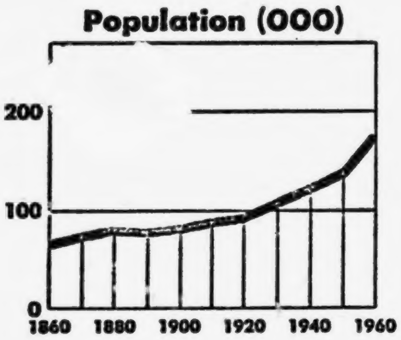
TRADE AND SELECTED SERVICE STATISTICS, 1958
SALES OR RECEIPTS

Retail, total.	$185,874,000
Food stores.	49,475,000
Automotive dealers	28,619,000
General merchandise group stores	18,382,000
Eating, drinking places.	14,752,000
Wholesale, total	77,710,000
Selected services, total	20,631,000
Personal	6,272,000
Auto repair, auto services, garages.	2,868,000

AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS

Percent of acreage in farms, 1959	45.7%
Number of farms, 1959	1,027
Number of farms, 1954	1,310
Average size of farm (acres), 1959.	232.4
Value of land and buildings, average per farm, 1959.	$64,020
Percent of farms tenant-operated, 1959.	8.8%

Value of farm products sold, 1959.	$16,148,148
Principal farm products sold, percent of total, 1959	
1. Dairy products	62.5%
2. Fruits and nuts.	11.0%
3. Livestock and livestock products	10.2%



Dutchess County is the most industrialized of the Mid-Hudson counties, with manufacturing centered mainly in Poughkeepsie and Beacon. Chief products include computers, dairy machinery, ball bearings, recording equipment, industrial tape, textiles, apparel, children's books and periodicals, and other printing.

The scenic countryside is dotted with dairy farms. The world-famous Black Angus beef cattle are bred here. The county is also noted for its apple orchards, ranking seventh among the counties of the State in apple production in 1959.

Vassar College, one of the oldest colleges for women in the Nation, is located at Poughkeepsie. Bard College, at Annandale-on-Hudson, was founded at about the same time and is co-educational. Dutchess Community College, Poughkeepsie, is a locally-sponsored two-year college under the program of State University. Also at Poughkeepsie, is Marist College, for men.

Principal rail and highway routes traverse the county and airline service is available at the Dutchess County Airport.

Source: New York State Department of Commerce.
Basic Statistics 1964

Table 19

BASIC STATISTICS

FOR

GREENE COUNTY

GENERAL INFORMATION

County seat	Catskill
Land area (sq. mi.)	653
Population	
County, 1960	31,372
Percent of State	0.2%
County, 1950	28,745
County, 1940	27,926
• Percent change, 1950-1960	+9.1%
Proportion in communities over 50,000, 1960	0.0%

Largest communities - Cities (C), Villages (V) and Unincorporated Communities (U):	1960 Population	% Change Over 1950
1. Catskill (V)	5,825	+ 8.0
2. Coxsackie (V)	2,849	+ 4.7
3. Athens (V)	1,754	+13.5
Rest of county	20,944	+ 9.7

Characteristics of employed workers, 1960

Total number	11,063
Percent female	32.2%

Percentage distribution by industry

Manufacturing	23.8	Public administration	8.5
Service industries	20.3	Public utilities	7.7
Retail trade	15.1	Finance, ins., rl. est.	3.1
Contract constr.	10.4	Wholesale trade	1.6
Agriculture	9.4	Mining	0.2

Personal income, 1961

Total	$62,400,000
Percent of State	0.1%
Per capita	$2,004
Upstate average	$2,260
Rank among NYS counties in per capita income excl. N.Y.C.	36

MANUFACTURING STATISTICS

Employment covered by Unemployment Insurance

Manufacturing, total, March 1962	2,159
Manufacturing, total, March 1958	2,109
Percent change, March 1958-March 1962	2.4%

Principal industrial groups, March 1962
- Stone, clay, glass products
- Apparel
- Transportation
- Fabricated metals
- Instruments

TRADE AND SELECTED SERVICE STATISTICS, 1958 SALES OR RECEIPTS

Retail, total	$40,778,000
Food stores	11,282,000
Automotive dealers	8,197,000
Eating, drinking places	4,355,000
Gasoline service stations	3,223,000
Wholesale, total	11,840,000
Selected services, total	10,697,000
Personal	951,000
Auto repair, auto services, garages	658,000

AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS

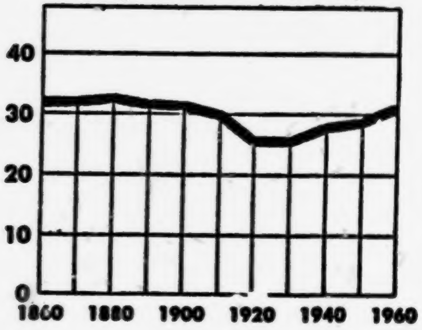
Percent of acreage in farms, 1959	32.7%
Number of farms, 1959	733
Number of farms, 1954	1,098
Average size of farm (acres), 1959	186.2
Value of land and buildings, average per farm, 1959	$25,780
Percent of farms tenant-operated, 1959	6.0%

Value of farm products sold, 1959	$7,817,906
Principal farm products sold, percent of total, 1959	
1. Dairy products	42.8%
2. Horticultural specialties	36.8%
3. Poultry and poultry products	8.5%

PRINCIPAL INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL EMPLOYERS

Alpha Portland Cement Co., Cementon
American Thermostat Corp., South Cairo
American Valve Mfg. Co., Coxsackie
Atlanta Lingerie, Inc., Catskill
Catskill Game Farm, Catskill
Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corp. (Grumman Allied Industries, Inc., subsid.), Athens
Kadin Bros., Inc., Athens
Lehigh Portland Cement Co., Alsen
Marquette Cement Mfg. Co. (North American Cement Corp., subsid.), Catskill
New York Central System

Population (000)



Greene County is a widely-known vacation area. A substantial part of the county lies in the Catskill State Park. Numerous small communities cater to the large number of vacationers who swell the population of the county each summer. The Catskill Game Farm, one of the largest zoological parks in upstate New York, attracts thousands of visitors each year.

Large cement plants operated by the principal manufacturing firms in Greene County are located along the bank of the Hudson River. Other factories in the county produce netted goods, handbags, valves, appliances, heat controls, and aluminum alloy truck bodies.

Firms in the county enjoy good transportation facilities, which include freight services on the west shore lines of the New York Central System and the Governor Thomas E. Dewey Thruway (with an exit at Catskill).

Catskill is the largest community and trading center in the area.

Dairying is a major agricultural pursuit in the county, accounting for more than two-fifths of the total value of farm products sold annually.

The New York Vocational Institution (operated by the Department of Correction) at West Coxsackie, is an important source of jobs and income for county residents.

Source: New York State Department of Commerce.
Basic Statistics 1964.

Table 20

BASIC STATISTICS
FOR
ORANGE COUNTY

GENERAL INFORMATION

County seat	Goshen
Land area (sq. mi.)	829
Population	
County, 1960	183,734
Percent of State	1.1%
County, 1950	152,255
County, 1940	140,113
Percent change, 1950-1960	+20.7%
Proportion in communities over 50,000, 1960	0.0%

Largest communities - Cities (C), Villages (V) and Unincorporated Communities (U):	1960 Population	% Change Over 1950
1. Newburgh (C)	30,979	- 3.1
2. Middletown (C)	23,475	+ 3.9
3. Port Jervis (C)	9,268	- 1.1
4. Walden (V)	4,851	+ 6.4
5. Highland Falls (V)	4,469	+13.7
Rest of county	110,692	+38.6

Characteristics of employed workers, 1960	
Total number	64,535
Percent female	34.8%

Percentage distribution by industry			
Manufacturing	27.6	Agriculture	5.4
Service industries	24.8	Public administration	5.3
Retail trade	15.4	Finance, ins., rl. est.	3.2
Public utilities	8.0	Wholesale trade	2.6
Contract constr.	7.5	Mining	0.1

Personal income, 1961	
Total	$384,500,000
Percent of State	0.8%
Per capita	$2,088
Upstate average	$2,260
Rank among NYS counties in per capita income excl. N.Y.C.	26

MANUFACTURING STATISTICS

Employment covered by Unemployment Insurance	
Manufacturing, total, March 1962	16,441
Manufacturing, total, March 1958	15,808
Percent change, March 1958-March 1962	4.0%
Principal industrial groups, March 1962	
1. Apparel	3,719
2. Leather and products	2,671
3. Textile mill products	2,084
4. Fabricated metals	1,174
5. Food products	1,002

TRADE AND SELECTED SERVICE STATISTICS, 1958
SALES OR RECEIPTS

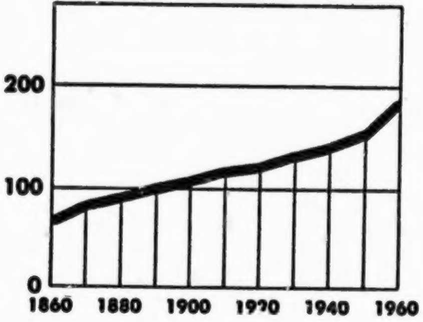
Retail, total	$228,681,000
Food stores	64,019,000
Automotive dealers	40,759,000
Eating, drinking places	17,431,000
Lumber, hardware, farm equip. dealers	16,786,000
Wholesale, total	137,986,000
Selected services, total	25,924,000
Personal	7,325,000
Auto repair, auto services, garages	3,678,000

AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS

Percent of acreage in farms, 1959	44.3%
Number of farms, 1959	2,055
Number of farms, 1954	2,129
Average size of farm (acres), 1959	114.4
Value of land and buildings, average per farm, 1959	$33,549
Percent of farms tenant-operated, 1959	17.1%

Value of farm products sold, 1959	$24,926,079
Principal farm products sold, percent of total, 1959	
1. Dairy products	58.6%
2. Vegetables	17.6%
3. Poultry and poultry products	9.7%

Population (000)



Orange County has a wide diversity of manufacturing activity. Products include textiles, apparel, shoes and slippers, women's handbags, communication equipment, folding rules, silverplated hollow ware, aluminum castings, glass lighting fixtures, valves, paper products, rubber products, mastic and vinyl tile, machinery, carbon paper, cosmetics and essential oils. Shipbuilding and repair yards are located in and around Newburgh. A growing electronics industry is taking root, producing such items as coils and magnetic cores.

This county is the site of Sterling Forest, a fully integrated community for scientific research containing laboratories, and residential and recreational areas on a 20,000-acre tract near the Governor Thomas E. Dewey Thruway. Union Carbide Corporation was the first company to move into the development. New York University has acquired a large section of the tract for construction of a research center; International Nickel Company and Reichhold Chemicals, Inc. are also building facilities there.

Vegetables rank second to dairy farming in the agriculture of Orange County. This county is the leading onion-producing area in New York State and also grows large crops of celery, lettuce and carrots.

The United States Military Academy (West Point), on the Hudson River below Newburgh, and Stewart Air Force Base are located in this county. The Orange County Community College, Middletown, locally sponsored under the program of the State University, offers two-year programs.

Source: New York State Department of Commerce.
Basic Statistics 1964.

Table 21

BASIC STATISTICS

FOR

PUTNAM COUNTY

GENERAL INFORMATION

County seat	Carmel
Land area (sq. mi.)	235
Population	
County, 1960	31,722
Percent of State	0.2%
County, 1950	20,307
County, 1940	16,555
Percent change, 1950-1960	+56.2%
Proportion in communities over 50,000, 1960	0.0%

Largest communities - Cities (C), Villages (V) and Unincorporated Communities (U):

	1960 Population	% Change Over 1950
1. Lake Carmel (U)	2,735	+159.2
2. Cold Spring (V)	2,083	+ 16.5
3. Brewster (V)	1,714	- 5.3
4. Mahopac (U)	1,337	n.a.
Rest of county	23,853	n.a.

Characteristics of employed workers, 1960

Total number	11,822
Percent female	29.2%

Percentage distribution by industry

Service industries	27.0	Finance, ins., rl. est.	4.4
Manufacturing	20.5	Public administration	4.1
Retail trade	13.8	Wholesale trade	3.4
Contract constr.	13.4	Agriculture	3.1
Public utilities	10.0	Mining	0.2

Personal income, 1961

Total	$91,400,000
Percent of State	0.2%
Per capita	$2,741
Upstate average	$2,260
Rank among NYS counties in per capita income excl. N.Y.C.	4

MANUFACTURING STATISTICS

Employment covered by Unemployment Insurance

Manufacturing, total, March 1962	873
Manufacturing, total, March 1958	775
Percent change, March 1958-March 1962	12.6%

Principal industrial groups, March 1962
- Electrical machinery
- Machinery (except electrical)
- Transportation equipment
- Primary metals
- Furniture and fixtures

TRADE AND SELECTED SERVICE STATISTICS, 1958
SALES OR RECEIPTS

Retail, total	$36,379,000
Food stores	8,799,000
Automotive dealers	7,026,000
Lumber, hardware, farm equip. dealers	4,896,000
Eating, drinking places	3,912,000
Wholesale, total	4,371,000
Selected services, total	4,002,000
Personal	679,000
Auto repair, auto services, garages	675,000

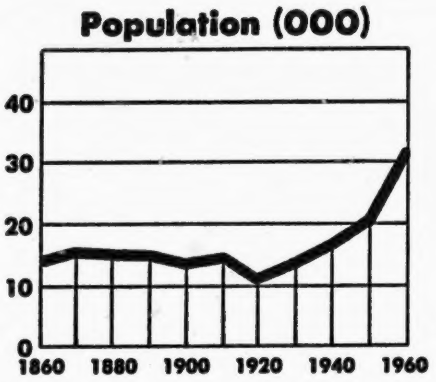
AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS

Percent of acreage in farms, 1959	17.5%
Number of farms, 1959	156
Number of farms, 1954	220
Average size of farm (acres), 1959	169.1
Value of land and buildings, average per farm, 1959	$44,955
Percent of farms tenant-operated, 1959	11.5%

Value of farm products sold, 1959	$1,628,743
Principal farm products sold, percent of total, 1959	
1. Dairy products	45.2%
2. Poultry and poultry products	28.2%
3. Livestock and livestock products	16.8%

PRINCIPAL INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL EMPLOYERS

Dunham-Bush, Inc. (Heat-X-Inc., subsid.), Brewster
Flexible Tubing Corp. (Kenyon Instrument Co., Inc., subsid.), Brewster
New York Central System
New York, New Haven & Hartford Railroad Co.
New York State Electric & Gas Corp.
Sonotone Corp., Cold Springs


Population (000)

Putnam County, one of the smallest in the State in both area and population, is largely rural in character. The central section is heavily wooded and mountainous and in the western half of the county are numerous lakes and reservoirs. Many New York City residents maintain small estates and country homes in the area because of its scenic attractions and proximity to the city. Lake Mahopac is a well-known vacation spot.

Agriculture was of relatively minor importance in the county in 1960, service industries accounting for the largest proportion of employment. In recent years, however, manufacturing has become increasingly important in the extreme western and eastern ends of the county, ranking second in employment. Long-life batteries, transformers, heat exchangers, electric switches and aircraft instruments are among the principal products.

Source: New York State Department of Commerce.
Basic Statistics 1964.

Table 22

BASIC STATISTICS
FOR
ROCKLAND COUNTY

GENERAL INFORMATION

County seat	New City
Land area (sq. mi.)	178
Population	
County, 1960	136,803
Percent of State	0.8%
County, 1950	89,276
County, 1940	74,261
Percent change, 1950-1960	53.2%
Proportion in communities over 50,000, 1960	0.0%

Largest communities - Cities (C), Villages (V) and Unincorporated Communities (U):

	1960 Population	% Change Over 1950
1. Spring Valley (V)	6,538	+45.3
2. Nyack (V)	6,062	+ 2.9
3. Haverstraw (V)	5,771	- 0.8
4. Suffern (V)	5,094	+27.0
5. West Haverstraw (V)	5,020	+62.0
Rest of county	108,318	+64.2

Characteristics of employed workers, 1960

Total number	46,923
Percent female	32.8%

Percentage distribution by industry

Service industries	29.9	Finance, ins., rl. est.	4.5
Manufacturing	28.4	Public administration	4.4
Retail trade	12.7	Wholesale trade	3.5
Contract constr.	7.4	Agriculture	1.5
Public utilities	7.1	Mining	0.6

Personal income, 1961

Total	$356,700,000
Percent of State	0.7%
Per capita	$2,621
New York Metropolitan Area average	$3,221
Rank among NYS counties in per capita income excl. N.Y.C.	5

MANUFACTURING STATISTICS

Employment covered by Unemployment Insurance

Manufacturing, total, March 1962	11,668
Manufacturing, total, March 1958	11,820
Percent change, March 1958-March 1962	-1.3%
Principal industrial groups, March 1962	
1. Chemicals and products	5,044
2. Paper and products	1,725
3. Apparel	857
4. Electrical machinery	705
5. Machinery (except electrical)	644

TRADE AND SELECTED SERVICE STATISTICS, 1958
SALES OR RECEIPTS

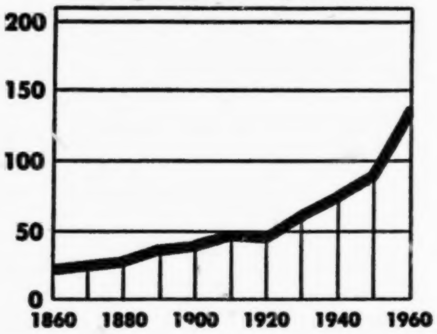
Retail, total	$127,850,000
Food stores	41,252,000
Automotive dealers	22,269,000
Eating, drinking places	10,587,000
Lumber, hardware, farm equip. dealers	9,709,000
Wholesale, total	90,975,000
Selected services, total	16,505,000
Personal	4,098,000
Auto repair, auto services, garages	1,858,000

AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS

Percent of acreage in farms, 1959	6.0%
Number of farms, 1959	100
Number of farms, 1954	134
Average size of farm (acres), 1959	68.5
Value of land and buildings, average per farm, 1959	$72,998
Percent of farms tenant-operated, 1959	1.0%

Value of farm products sold, 1959	$1,557,032
Principal farm products sold, percent of total, 1959	
1. Fruits and nuts	32.9%
2. Horticultural specialties	32.8%
3. Poultry and poultry products	18.8%
4. Dairy products	7.3%

Population (000)



Rockland, the most southerly county in the State on the west shore of the Hudson, has numerous villages, the largest of which are Spring Valley, Nyack, Haverstraw and Suffern. One of the leading pharmaceutical concerns in the country is located at Pearl River. Other manufactured products of the county include clothing, paper cartons, textiles, rubber stamps, sewing machines, cosmetics and toilet preparations, pipe, wire conduits, metal specialties, organic chemicals and glass containers.

The Governor Thomas E. Dewey Thruway and its connections with the Garden State Parkway, the New Jersey Turnpike and the Tappan Zee Bridge, over the Hudson linking Rockland to Westchester and New York City, have made Rockland County an important transportation hub and a growing industrial center. It is also served by the New York Central Railroad.

Rockland County is noted for its recreational facilities, which are particularly attractive to residents of the New York metropolitan area because of their nearness to New York City. Outstanding among the recreation areas are the Bear Mountain and Harriman sections of the Palisades Interstate Park. There are numerous small mountains, lakes and streams. Despite its rural character, the county is not important agriculturally.

The Rockland Community College, at Suffern, is a locally-sponsored, two-year college under the program of the State University of New York.

Source: New York State Department of Commerce.
Basic Statistics 1964.

Table 23

BASIC STATISTICS

FOR

SULLIVAN COUNTY

GENERAL INFORMATION

County seat	Monticello
Land area (sq. mi.)	986
Population	
County, 1960	45,272
Percent of State	0.3%
County, 1950	40,731
County, 1940	37,901
Percent change, 1950-1960	+11.1%
Proportion in communities over 50,000, 1960	0.0%

Largest communities - Cities (C), Villages (V) and Unincorporated Communities (U):	1960 Population	% Change Over 1950
1. Monticello (V)	5,222	+23.7
2. Liberty (V)	4,704	+ 1.0
3. Livingston Manor (U)	2,080	n.a.
4. South Fallsburgh (U)	1,290	+12.5
5. Woodridge (V)	1,034	+ 8.7
Rest of county	30,942	n.a.

Characteristics of employed workers, 1960

Total number	16,631
Percent female	30.6%

Percentage distribution by industry

Service industries	32.9	Manufacturing	7.9
Retail trade	16.6	Public administration	5.3
Contract constr.	13.5	Wholesale trade	4.0
Agriculture	8.2	Finance, ins., rl. est.	3.1
Public utilities	8.0	Mining	0.4

Personal income, 1961

Total	$97,900,000
Percent of State	0.2%
Per capita	$2,163
Upstate average	$2,260
Rank among NYS counties in per capita income excl. N.Y.C.	22

MANUFACTURING STATISTICS

Employment covered by Unemployment Insurance

Manufacturing, total, March 1962	647
Manufacturing, total, March 1958	640
Percent change, March 1958-March 1962	1.1%
Principal industrial groups, March 1962	
1. Food products	281
2. Lumber and wood products	72
3. Apparel	57
4. Printing and publishing	54

TRADE AND SELECTED SERVICE STATISTICS, 1958
SALES OR RECEIPTS

Retail, total	$84,920,000
Food stores	20,481,000
Lumber, hardware, farm equip. dealers	10,403,000
Automotive dealers	10,382,000
Eating, drinking places	9,491,000
Wholesale, total	36,533,000
Selected services, total	55,345,000
Personal	2,868,000
Auto repair, auto services, garages	1,875,000

AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS

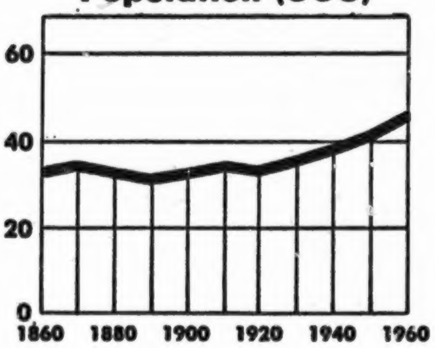
Percent of acreage in farms, 1959	21.5%
Number of farms, 1959	1,034
Number of farms, 1954	1,450
Average size of farm (acres), 1959	131.3
Value of land and buildings, average per farm, 1959	$25,977
Percent of farms tenant-operated, 1959	4.2%

Value of farm products sold, 1959	$11,174,351
Principal farm products sold, percent of total, 1959	
1. Poultry and poultry products	56.8%
2. Dairy products	34.1%
3. Livestock and livestock products	5.6%

PRINCIPAL INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL EMPLOYERS

Concord Hotel, Kiamesha Lake
The Grossinger Hotel & Country Club, Grossinger
Hamilton Avenue Hospital, Monticello
Homowack Lodge, Inc., Spring Glen
Manor Poultry Corp., Livingston Manor
New York Telephone Co.

Population (000)



Sullivan County is a favorite vacation spot for New York City residents. In the Catskill Mountain area are clustered hundreds of hotels and motels offering complete recreational facilities. Proximity of these facilities to the New York metropolitan area results in a tremendous increase of summer population.

Farming is also an important activity in the county, with poultry and dairy products accounting for most of the cash farm income. Sullivan County ranks first in the State in egg production and number of chickens raised.

The Sullivan County Community College at South Fallsburg, sponsored by the county under the program of the State University of New York, was organized in 1962.

Source: New York State Department of Commerce.
Basic Statistics 1964

Table 24

BASIC STATISTICS

FOR

ULSTER COUNTY

GENERAL INFORMATION

County seat	Kingston
Land area (sq. mi.)	1,143
Population	
County, 1960	118,804
Percent of State	0.7%
County, 1950	92,621
County, 1940	87,017
Percent change, 1950-1960	+28.3%
Proportion in communities over 50,000, 1960	0.0%

Largest communities - Cities (C), Villages (V) and Unincorporated Communities (U):	1960 Population	% Change Over 1950
1. Kingston (C)	29,260	+ 1.5
2. Ellenville (V)	5,003	+18.4
3. Saugerties (V)	4,286	+ 9.7
4. New Paltz (V)	3,041	+33.1
5. Highland (U)	2,931	- 3.4
Rest of county	74,283	+47.5

Characteristics of employed workers, 1960	
Total number	43,521
Percent female	32.2%

Percentage distribution by industry

Manufacturing	35.1	Agriculture	5.2
Service industries	21.5	Public administration	3.8
Retail trade	14.7	Finance, ins., rl. est.	2.9
Contract constr.	7.3	Wholesale trade	2.6
Public utilities	6.6	Mining	0.3

Personal income, 1961	
Total	$252,700,000
Percent of State	0.5%
Per capita	$2,086
Upstate average	$2,260
Rank among NYS counties in per capita income excl. N.Y.C.	27

MANUFACTURING STATISTICS

Employment covered by Unemployment Insurance	
Manufacturing, total, March 1962	12,842
Manufacturing, total, March 1958	13,109
Percent change, March 1958-March 1962	-2.0%

Principal industrial groups, March 1962
- Machinery (except electrical)
- Apparel
- Electrical machinery
- Chemicals and products
- Stone, clay, glass products

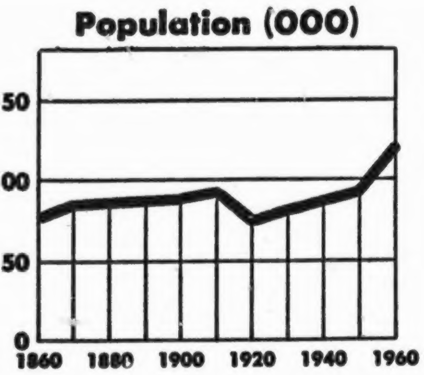
TRADE AND SELECTED SERVICE STATISTICS, 1958
SALES OR RECEIPTS

Retail, total	$142,290,000
Food stores	37,543,000
Automotive dealers	19,026,000
Lumber, hardware, farm equip. dealers	15,634,000
Eating, drinking places	13,427,000
Wholesale, total	72,570,000
Selected services, total	23,616,000
Personal	4,458,000
Auto repair, auto services, garages	2,360,000

AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS

Percent of acreage in farms, 1959	22.1%
Number of farms, 1959	1,460
Number of farms, 1954	1,915
Average size of farm (acres), 1959	110.9
Value of land and buildings, average per farm, 1959	$32,287
Percent of farms, tenant-operated, 1959	3.8%

Value of farm products sold, 1959	$14,696,239
Principal farm products sold, percent of total, 1959	
1. Fruits and nuts	31.0%
2. Poultry and poultry products	29.1%
3. Dairy products	20.8%



Ulster County includes a large part of the Catskill and Shawangunk Mountain ranges and has a substantial vacation industry.

Kingston, the only city in the county, is a manufacturing center. Machinery (except electrical) is by far the leading industry, producing data-processing and electronic equipment. Other important products manufactured in the county include shirts, women's and children's clothing, television components, cutlery, explosives, bricks, and cement.

Fruit orchards provide the largest source of income to farmers in Ulster County. This county ranks third in the State in value of fruit crops harvested. It ranks second in production of sweet corn and in size of chicken flocks.

The Ulster Community College, a locally-sponsored two-year college operated under the program of the State University, is at Kingston.

Source: New York State Department of Commerce.
Basic Statistics 1964.

COUNTY COMPARISONS FOR SELECTED ITEMS, NEW YORK STATE

Item	Counties by Rank							
	Col.	Dutch.	Grne.	Ornge.	Put.	Rock.	Sull.	Ulst.
1. Land area in square miles	35	25	33	24	55	57	18	12
2. Total population, 1960	37	12	52	11	51	16	3[illegible]	17
3. Rate of population increase, 1950-1960	32	7	35	12	3	4	29	8
4. Rate of population increase, 1900-1960	47	12	51	16	11	4	24	29
5. Percent of population urban, 1960	48	32	46	20	56	8	49	31
6. Percent of population rural, 1960	10	26	12	38	2	50	9	27
7. Percent of population rural-farm, 1960	25	42	30.5	39	46	55	30.5	36
8. Percent of population rural-nonfarm, 1960	5	15	7	35	2	46	4	17
9. Rate of net in-migration for total population, 1950-1960	20	7	18	10	3	4	17	5
10. Geographic mobility (percent of population changing residence 1955-1960)	10.5	13.5	36	5	8.5	4	26	11
11. Percent of workers commuting to work outside county, 1960	24	46	19	41.5	1	11	43	33
12. Fertility ratio, 1960	51	46	42.5	36.5	19	26	44	29
13. Rate of increase in fertility ratio, 1950-1960	41	3	38	13	4	5	50	7
14. Median family income, 1959	40	10	47	22	9	3	44	20
15. Farm operator level of living index, 1959***	10	4.5	12.5	15.5	4.5	4.5	15.5	41.5

* 1 denotes the highest rank and 57 denotes the lowest rank; New York City counties are excluded from the ranking.

Source: Cornell University Agricultural Experiment Station.

Table 26

MID-HUDSON COUNTIES - POPULATION

County	Census Year	Urban	Rural	Total
Columbia	1960	11,075	36,247	47,322
	1950	11,629	31,553	43,182
	1940	11,517	29,947	41,464
Dutchess	1960	73,642	102,366	176,008
	1950	63,899	72,882	136,781
	1940	56,477	64,065	120,542
Greene	1960	8,674	22,698	31,372
	1950	8,114	20,631	28,745
	1940	5,429	22,497	27,926
Orange	1960	93,139	90,595	183,734
	1950	81,142	71,113	152,255
	1940	77,120	62,993	140,113
Putnam	1960	3,067	28,655	31,722
	1950	-	20,307	20,307
	1940	-	16,555	16,555
Rockland*	1960	103,930	32,873	136,803
	1950	43,551	45,725	89,276
	1940	21,724	52,537	74,261
Sullivan	1960	9,926	35,346	45,272
	1950	8,881	31,850	40,731
	1940	7,525	30,376	37,901
Ulster	1960	49,850	68,954	118,804
	1950	39,984	52,637	92,621
	1940	36,505	50,512	87,017

* Rockland County has had a high growth rate since 1940. The decrease in rural population can be partially explained by the fact that places of less than 2500 population in 1940 and 1950 have now gone above the 2500 mark and are now considered urban.

Source: United States Census, 1960.

Table 27 A

Miscellaneous Population Statistics

1900 through 1965

	Population	Population	Increased Percentage	Rural Farm Population Percentage		Population Under 15 Years			
	1900	1960		1920	1960	1950	Perc.	1960	Perc
Columbia	43,211	47,322	9.5	27.4	10.2	10,275	23.8	13,116	27.7
Dutchess	81,670	176,008	115.5	13.9	3.2	28,303	20.7	47,174	26.8
Greene	31,478	31,372	- 0.3	35.9	7.9	6,642	23.1	8,333	26.6
Orange	103,859	183,734	76.9	12.3	4.2	34,373	22.6	51,880	28.3
Putnam	13,787	31,722	130.1	29.4	2.	4,605	22.7	9,766	30.8
Rockland	38,298	136,803	257.2	7.5	0.3	21,586	24.2	44,188	32.3
Sullivan	32,306	45,272	40.1	44.	7.9	9,548	23.4	12,424	27.4
Ulster	88,422	118,804	34.4	23.5	4.5	20,770	22.4	34,099	28.6
	433,031	771,037				136,102		220,980	

Source: Cornell University. Department of Rural Sociology.

Table 27 B

Miscellaneous Population Statistics

1900 through 1965

	Median Years Schooling Completed		Increase in College Education since 1950	School Ages 7-13		School Ages 14-19	
	Male 1960	Female 1960		1950	1960	1950	1960
Columbia	9.4	10.6	17 o/o	4,285	5,957	2,435	3,248
Dutchess	10.1	10.5	80 "	11,985	19,487	7,315	9,565
Greene	9.4	10.	7 "	2,465	3,822	1,700	1,915
Orange	10.1	10.6	57.5 "	13,655	22,352	8,125	12,380
Putnam	11.4	11.8	68 "	1,895	4,205	1,110	1,922
Rockland	11.4	11.8	96 "	8,655	18,864	4,690	7,712
Sullivan	9.6	10.6	24 "	3,550	5,822	1,940	3,037
Ulster	9.8	10.2	76 "	8,805	14,610	4,905	6,905
				55,295	95,119	32,220	46,684

Source: Cornell University. Department of Rural Sociology.

Table 27 C

Miscellaneous Population Statistics

1900 through 1965

	Elementary Schools Grade 1-8		Schools Grade 9-12		Students in College
	Total	Private	Total	Private	
Columbia	7,300	461	2,564	218	211
Dutchess	23,074	5,309	7,125	778	3,419
Greene	4,532	409	1,597	123	96
Orange	26,957	4,695	9,345	780	4,168
Putnam	4,987	1,260	1,723	148	311
Rockland	22,150	4,571	6,603	745	2,008
Sullivan	7,186	895	2,416	330	199
Ulster	17,176	2,838	5,427	470	1,798
	113,362	20,438	36,800	3,592	12,210

Source: Cornell University. Department of Rural Sociology.

Table 28

POPULATION

A - Excluding Inmates of Institutions

	U.S. Census 1960	N.Y. State Health Dept. estimates, July 1, 1963	N.Y. State Health Dept. estimates, July 1, 1965
Empire State (excl. N.Y. City)	8,884,764	9,589,907	9,877,137
Columbia County	46,904	48,374	49,156
Dutchess County	157,838	171,380	179,611
Greene County	30,787	31,736	32,176
Orange County	179,423	191,188	198,211
Putnam County	31,722	35,886	38,472
Rockland County	125,651	152,689	169,278
Sullivan County	44,615	46,154	47,022
Ulster County	117,345	127,148	132,753
Total	734,285	804,555	746,679

Source: Letter from Harold Pellish, Director of Municipal Research and Statistics, New York State Department of Audit and Control.

Table 29

Population 1964

Area or Community	1964	1960	Percent Change From 1960
New York State	17,520,409	16,782,304	+4.4
Mid-Hudson Area	689,071	634,234	+8.6
Columbia County	49,169	47,322	+3.9
Hudson	10,785	11,075	-2.6
Dutchess County	192,493	176,008	+9.4
Beacon	13,828	13,922	-0.7
Poughkeepsie	37,107	38,330	-3.2
Greene County	32,671	31,372	+4.1
Orange County	198,757	183,734	+8.2
Middletown	24,015	23,475	+2.3
Newburgh	30,692	30,979	-0.9
Putnam County	37,155	31,722	+17.1
Rockland County	171.074	136.803	+25.1
Sullivan County	47,184	45,272	+4.2
Ulster County	131,642	118,804	+10.8
Kingston	29,343	29,260	+0.3
* Corrected total	860,145	771,037	+10.3

Source: New York State BUSINESS FACT BOOK, 1964 Supplement

* The New York State Statistics do not list Rockland County under Mid-Hudson Area, therefore the corrected total population had to be calculated.

Table 30

Population--Special Censuses, 1965

	1965	1960
Dutchess County		
Clinton (T)	1,985p	1,639
East Fishkill (T)	7,652p	4,778
Fishkill (T)	10,452p	7,083
Plesant Valley (T)	5,040p	4,046
Poughkeepsie (T)	38,866p	32,164
Wappinger (T)	15,696p	9,577
Orange County		
Blooming Grove (T)	6,369p	3,777
Chester (T)	3,966p	3,494
Cornwall (T)	9,019p	8,094
Goshen (T)	7,528p	6,835
Greenville (T)	1,213p	890
Hamptonburgh (T)	1,839p	1,695
Monroe (T)	6,874p	5,965
Montgomery (T)	12,816p	11,672
Newburgh (T)	18,099p	15,547
Tuxedo (T)	2,694p	2,227
Wallkill (T)	10,210p	8,176
Warwick (T)	14,496p	12,551
Woodbury (T)	3,151p	2,887
Putnam County	41,543p	31,722
Carmel (T)	13,807p	9,113
Kent (T)	4,927p	3,924
Patterson (T)	3,407p	2,853
Phillipstown (T)	6,793p	5,918
Cold Spring (V)	2,014p	2,083
Nelsonville (V)	592p	555
Putnam Valley (T)	4,228p	3,070
Southeast (T)	8,381p	6,844
Brewster (V)	1,570p	1,714
Ulster County		
Esopus (T)	7,109p	6,597
Gardiner (T)	2,046p	1,660
Hurley (T)	6,082p	4,526
New Paltz (T)	7,681p	5,841
Rosendale (T)	4,766p	4,228
Saugerties (T)	15,215p	13,608
Ulster (T)		
Woodstock (T)	4,317p	3,836

p Preliminary data.

Source: U.S. Census, Special Censuses

Table 31

VITAL STATISTICS

	Population[c] estimated as of July 1, 1965	Live Births Total	Live Births non-hospital	Fetal Deaths	Deaths under 28 days	Tuber-culosis (all forms) 001-019
New York State	17,717,137	28,181	214	658	479	73
Columbia County	49,156	52	-	1	-	-
Dutchess County	179,611	311	1	4	6	-
Greene County	32,176	24	-	1	1	-
Orange County	198,211	314	3	4	7	-
Putnam County	38,472	55	-	1	-	-
Rockland County	169,278	265	-	5	2	-
Sullivan County	47,022	57	-	-	-	-
Ulster County	132,753	216	1	-	3	-
Total	846,679	1,294	5	16	19	-

[c] The estimates of the population for the counties are the sums of estimates for cities and villages over 10,000 and the rest of each county.

Source: New York State Vital Statistics Review, July 1965

Table 32 A

Estimated Total Personal Income in Counties

New York State (Million dollars) 1948-1963

Economic Areas and Counties	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
New York State	26,060.0	26,144.0	28,054.0	30,163.0	31,681.0	33,265.0	34,189.0	36,508.0
Rockland	129.1	133.4	139.2	162.4	169.9	178.2	200.3	215.7
Mid-Hudson Area	667.0	672.2	728.2	801.0	853.9	909.3	964.0	1,009.7
Columbia	54.4	53.5	59.8	65.8	69.0	70.3	72.0	73.7
Dutchess	179.2	186.1	202.8	223.3	246.5	263.0	276.0	296.9
Greene	30.1	30.6	34.2	37.8	39.0	44.0	47.9	45.2
Orange	215.3	211.8	227.7	250.2	259.6	272.9	295.5	300.4
Putnam	33.3	34.3	38.1	44.8	46.3	50.6	54.8	59.8
Sullivan	55.2	56.4	58.4	62.2	70.1	74.8	73.1	73.0
Ulster	99.6	99.4	107.3	116.9	123.5	133.4	144.7	160.7
*corrected total	796.2	805.5	867.5	963.4	1.023.9	1,087.2	1,164.3	1,225.4

Note: Details may not add to totals, due to rounding.
Source: New York State Department of Commerce.

* The New York State Statistics do not list Rockland County under Mid-Hudson Area, therefore the adjusted income figure had to be calculated.

Table 32 B

Estimated Total Personal Income in Counties

New York State (Million dollars) 1948-1963

Economic Areas and Counties	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
New York State	39,023.0	41,190.0	42,061.0	45,197.0	46,837.0	48,633.0	51,243.0	53,361.0
Rockland	235.6	255.5	266.7	289.9	320.4	346.5	385.0	410.4
Mid-Hudson Area	1,100.1	1,180.0	1,220.4	1,308.5	1,396.0	1,460.9	1,557.3	1,639.4
Columbia	79.0	86.1	87.7	91.8	96.9	101.4	102.3	107.4
Dutchess	321.3	340.2	346.0	369.4	390.5	410.5	445.6	476.8
Greene	47.2	52.4	54.9	58.5	60.1	60.6	63.8	69.0
Orange	317.2	333.8	353.9	377.0	414.2	438.6	468.2	478.9
Putnam	67.8	73.9	76.2	82.1	87.6	90.8	97.3	104.0
Sullivan	77.3	80.2	86.8	97.5	99.6	103.6	108.8	114.1
Ulster	190.3	213.4	215.0	232.1	247.0	255.6	271.4	289.1
*corrected total	1,335.7	1,435.5	1,487.2	1,598.3	1,716.3	1,807.6	1,942.4	2,049.7

Note: Details may not add to totals, due to rounding.
Source: New York State Department of Commerce.

* The New York State Statistics do not include Rockland County under Mid-Hudson Area, therefore the adjusted income figure had to be calculated.

Table 33 A

Estimated Personal Income Per Capita In Counties

New York State 1948-1963

Economic Areas and Counties	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
New York State	$1,798	$1,756	$1,882	$2,002	$2,079	$2,147	$2,161	$2,270
Rockland	1,714	1,704	1,748	1,959	1,970	1,981	2,126	2,201
Mid-Hudson Area	1,378	1,352	1,458	1,573	1,643	1,706	1,756	1,794
Columbia	1,276	1,228	1,376	1,506	1,565	1,573	1,583	1,602
Dutchess	1,518	1,530	1,653	1,777	1,913	1,980	2,005	2,091
Greene	1,087	1,082	1,210	1,329	1,358	1,508	1,613	1,506
Orange	1,469	1,406	1,506	1,628	1,661	1,708	1,800	1,790
Putnam	1,698	1,683	1,837	2,056	2,030	2,110	2,166	2,252
Sullivan	1,402	1,395	1,439	1,518	1,693	1,782	1,709	1,683
Ulster	1,107	1,077	1,157	1,230	1,266	1,331	1,392	1,501
* Corrected average	1,409	1,388	1,491	1,625	1,682	1,746	1,799	1,828

Source: New York State Department of Commerce.

* The New York State Statistics do not list Rockland County under Mid-Hudson Area, therefore the adjusted average figure had to be calculated.

Table 33 B

Estimated Personal Income Per Capita In Counties

New York State 1948-1963

Economic Areas and Counties	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
New York State	$2,420	$2,542	$2,564	$2,720	$2,778	$2,829	$2,929	$3,013
Rockland	2,343	2,448	2,374	2,406	2,485	2,508	2,608	2,623
Mid-Hudson Area	1,933	2,044	2,067	2,167	2,257	2,295	2,374	2,445
Columbia	1,723	1,874	1,889	1,955	2,040	2,099	2,081	2,162
Dutchess	2,224	2,308	2,280	2,365	2,430	2,470	2,593	2,702
Greene	1,573	1,740	1,806	1,906	1,934	1,912	1,976	2,116
Orange	1,876	1,952	2,025	2,113	2,270	2,339	2,428	2,434
Putnam	2,471	2,604	2,568	2,657	2,714	2,684	2,747	2,825
Sullivan	1,778	1,842	1,970	2,184	2,201	2,248	2,314	2,401
Ulster	1,748	1,925	1,895	1,999	2,074	2,076	2,131	2,213
* Corrected average	1,967	2,086	2,101	2,198	2,268	2,292	2,358	2,434

Source: New York State Department of Commerce.

* The New York State Statistics do not list Rockland County under Mid-Hudson Area, therefore the adjusted average figure had to be calculated.

Table 34

INCOME OF FAMILIES IN NEW YORK STATE, BY COUNTY - 1949 (in dollars)

	COLUMBIA	DUTCHESS	GREENE	ORANGE	PUTNAM	ROCKLAND	SULLIVAN	ULSTER
ALL CLASSES	11,050	30,710	7,315	37,145	4,640	19,430	10,585	23,640
LESS THAN $500	925	1,690	955	2,065	395	1,115	845	2,235
$500-$999	500	640	420	1,475	185	440	810	1,095
$1000-$1,499	730	930	695	2,060	125	745	935	1,655
$1,500-$1,999	980	1,150	730	2,710	235	875	900	1,915
$2,000-$2,499	1,345	1,395	965	4,075	345	1,445	1,155	2,605
$2,500-$2,999	1,270	1,240	765	3,995	260	1,905	1,125	2,520
$3,000-$3,499	1,105	1,125	665	4,340	480	2,230	1,185	2,390
$3,500-$3,999	865	810	555	3,220	285	1,715	595	1,825
$4,000-$4,499	665	745	375	2,675	315	1,385	630	1,535
$4,500-$4,999	480	335	220	2,005	205	1,150	355	1,005
$5,000-$5,999	615	630	290	2,985	305	1,795	540	1,445
$6,000-$6,999	335	240	145	1,695	185	1,095	300	745
$7,000-$9,999	360	250	150	1,565	165	1,115	290	820
$10,000 And Over	220	210	45	895	255	870	175	500
INCOME NOT REPORTED	655	370	340	1,385	900	1,550	745	1,350
MEDIAN INCOME ($)	2,782	2,556	2,356	3,173	3,339	3,554	2,622	2,825

SOURCE: U. S. Bureau of the Census, CENSUS OF POPULATION, 1950

Table 35

INCOME IN 1959 OF FAMILIES AND PERSONS, FOR COUNTIES

COUNTY	FAMILY INCOME		MALE		FEMALE		TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS, 1959
	TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES	MEDIAN INCOME	TOTAL NUMBER OF MALES	MEDIAN INCOME	TOTAL NUMBER OF FEMALES	MEDIAN INCOME	
COLUMBIA	12,289	$5,331	16,873	$3,808	18,139	$1,400	21,053
DUTCHESS	40,298	$6,481	63,766	$4,727	67,222	$1,536	71,178
GREENE	8,172	$5,056	11,615	$3,520	11,912	$1,190	13,989
ORANGE	46,227	$5,721	67,213	$3,975	67,410	$1,566	83,425
PUTNAM	8,280	$6,539	11,025	$5,067	11,402	$1,387	13,842
ROCKLAND	30,883	$7,472	45,180	$5,383	49,457	$1,785	53,507
SULLIVAN	11.855	$5,198	17,199	$3,725	16,344	$1,203	20,815
ULSTER	30,604	$5,746	42,087	$4,158	44,211	$1,423	51,815

SOURCE: U. S. Bureau of the Census
Census of Population: 1960

Table 36

PERSONAL INCOME BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE 1962

(million dollars)

AREA OR COUNTY	PER CAPITA (dollars)	TOTAL	By Source of Income			By Type of Income				
								Proprietors' Income		
			FARM INCOME	GOVERNMENT INCOME DISBURSEMENTS	PRIVATE NONFARM INCOME	WAGES AND SALARIES	PROPERTY INCOME	FARM	BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL	OTHER INCOME
New York State	2,955	50,985.0	307.0	8,755.0	41,923.0	34,531.0	8,205.0	200.0	4,028.0	4,023.0
Mid-Hudson Area	2,292	1,482.9	32.6	338.4	1,112.0	1,012.0	213.7	14.4	108.4	134.1
Columbia	2,121	103.0	5.3	19.6	78.0	65.5	18.1	2.1	7.1	10.2
Dutchess	2,564	434.6	5.2	102.9	326.4	309.1	61.5	1.7	26.4	35.9
Greene	1,970	62.7	3.2	15.6	43.9	42.5	7.5	0.8	4.4	7.6
Orange	2,195	417.1	10.6	114.6	291.9	274.8	68.4	5.9	30.0	37.9
Putnam	2,706	94.8	0.3	12.9	81.6	70.3	13.4	*	5.0	6.1
Rockland	2,595	379.2	0.9	77.7	300.7	282.1	48.6	0.3	23.1	25.1
Sullivan	2,294	106.3	1.1	23.0	82.2	65.3	11.6	0.3	18.5	10.7
Ulster	2,102	264.4	6.8	49.8	207.9	185.2	33.1	3.5	17.0	25.6
+Corrected Total		1,769.4	33.4	416.1	1,412.6	1,294.8	263.3	14.6	131.5	159.1

SOURCE: New York State BUSINESS FACT BOOK, 1964 Supplement

* less than $50,000

+ The New York State Statistics do not list Rockland County under Mid-Hudson Area, therefore the adjusted Income figure had to be calculated.

Table 37

PERSONAL INCOME BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE 1963

(million dollars)

			By Source of Income			By Type of Income				
								Propietors' Income		
AREA OR COUNTY	PER CAPITA (dollars)	TOTAL	FARM INCOME	GOVERNMENT INCOME DISBURSEMENTS	PRIVATE NONFARM INCOME	WAGES AND SALARIES	PROPERTY INCOME	FARM	BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL	OTHER INCOME
New York State	3,013	53,361.0	366.0	9,275.0	43,720.0	35,704.6	9,083.8	270.7	4,112.9	4,190.1
Mid-Hudson Area	2,445	1,639.4	40.0	376.0	1,223.3	1,123.2	241.0	23.7	117.3	134.0
Columbia County	2,162	107.4	6.9	19.7	80.8	68.0	17.5	4.0	8.0	9.9
Dutchess County	2,702	476.8	6.9	108.7	361.2	338.2	70.2	3.7	28.5	36.2
Greene County	2,116	69.0	4.0	15.8	49.2	46.3	7.9	1.9	5.3	7.5
Orange County	2,434	478.9	11.7	142.6	324.6	325.4	76.4	7.5	31.8	37.9
Putnam County	2,825	104.0	0.4	13.7	89.9	74.7	16.5	0.1	6.5	6.3
Rockland County	2,623	410.4	1.1	83.4	325.9	294.1	61.4	0.6	29.0	25.3
Sullivan County	2,401	114.1	1.7	23.2	89.2	69.9	14.4	0.9	18.3	10.5
Ulster County	2,213	289.1	8.5	52.3	228.3	200.7	38.2	5.6	19.0	25.6
*Corrected Total		2,049.7	41.2	459.4	1,549.1	1,417.3	302.5	24.3	146.4	1 59,2

SOURCE: New York State BUSINESS FACT BOOK, 1965 Supplement

*The New York State Statistics do not list Rockland County under Mid-Hudson Area, therefore the adjusted Income figure had to be calculated.

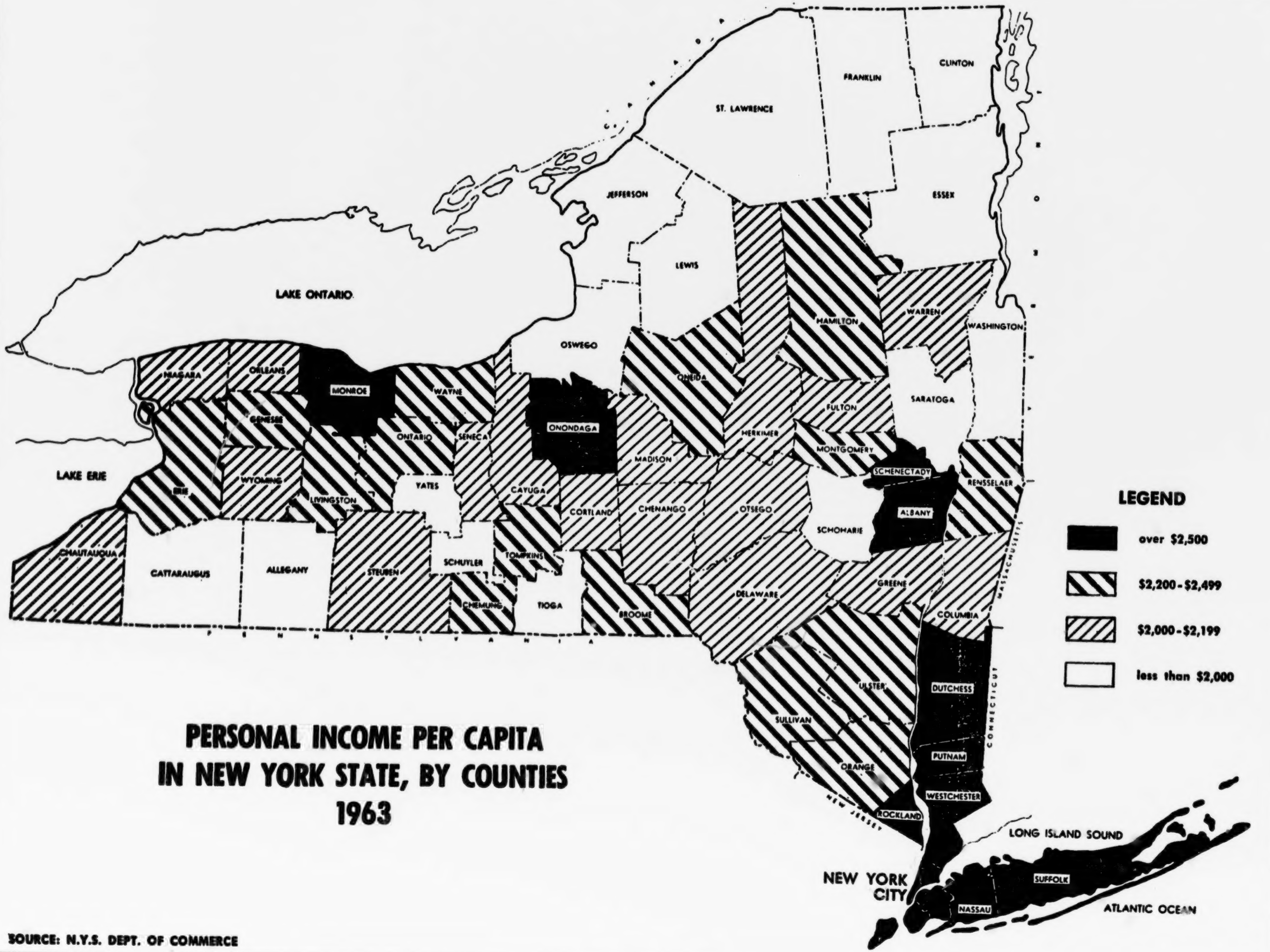
Table 38

Bank Deposits and Power Consumption

Area or County	Bank Deposits, June 30, 1962 Demand ($000)	Time ($000)	Power Consumption for 1964 Electric kwh	Gas Mcf
New York State	22,557,090.0	36,182,132.1		
Mid-Hudson Area	247,561.3	765,546.9		
Columbia	13,228.6	57,975.4	276,037,666	574.031.8
Dutchess	75,369.8	224,477.0	1,631,611,757	1,624,307
Greene	8,932.4	31,255.2	181,575,443	100,657
Orange	71,626.4	219,943.2	567,567,694	5,027.946.5
Putnam	9,243.7	21,425.6	89,255,752	none
Rockland	52,533.8	83,082.2	441,135,030	9,667,611.7
Sullivan	25,514.2	47,101.9	187,909,790	none
Ulster	43,646.2	136,368.6	435,026,685	900,377

Sources: New York State Business Fact Book, 1964 Supplement.
Letters from the following Power Companies:
New York State Electric & Gas Corporation, Niagara Mohawk Power Corporation,
Central Hudson Gas & Electric Corporation, Orange and Rockland Utilities, Inc.

Table 39


LAKE ONTARIO
LAKE ERIE
ST. LAWRENCE
FRANKLIN
CLINTON
JEFFERSON
ESSEX
LEWIS
HAMILTON
WARREN
WASHINGTON
OSWEGO
ONEIDA
NIAGARA
ORLEANS
MONROE
WAYNE
ONONDAGA
GENESEE
ONTARIO
SENECA
HERKIMER
FULTON
SARATOGA
MONTGOMERY
SCHENECTADY
ERIE
WYOMING
YATES
MADISON
CAYUGA
LIVINGSTON
RENSSELAER
CORTLAND
CHENANGO
OTSEGO
SCHOHARIE
ALBANY
CHAUTAUQUA
CATTARAUGUS
ALLEGANY
STEUBEN
SCHUYLER
TOMPKINS
CHEMUNG
TIOGA
BROOME
DELAWARE
GREENE
COLUMBIA
MASSACHUSETTS
PENNSYLVANIA
ULSTER
SULLIVAN
DUTCHESS
CONNECTICUT
PUTNAM
ORANGE
WESTCHESTER
ROCKLAND
NEW JERSEY
LONG ISLAND SOUND
NEW YORK CITY
SUFFOLK
NASSAU
ATLANTIC OCEAN
LEGEND
■ over $2,500
▨ $2,200-$2,499
▨ $2,000-$2,199
☐ less than $2,000

PERSONAL INCOME PER CAPITA
IN NEW YORK STATE, BY COUNTIES
1963

SOURCE: N.Y.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

EMPLOYMENT 1962 (COVERED BY UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE)

(In Number of Workers)

AREA OR COUNTY	TOTAL	MANU-FACTURING	CON-STRUCTION	WHOLESALE TRADE	RETAIL TRADE	SERVICES	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	ALL OTHER (INCL. UNASSIGNED)
New York State	4,961,880	1,840,336	270,412	420,518	842,595	666,096	410,957	482,877	28,090
Mid-Hudson Area	134,465	59,052	9,082	5,525	25,609	20,090	8,555	5,505	1,047
Columbia County	8,196	3,681	520	432	1,629	902	698	249	84
Dutchess County	41,322	22,609	2,445	1,439	6,964	4,010	1,936	1,571	347
Greene County	5,598	2,148	431	144	1,198	970	410	230	68
Orange County	37,007	16,054	2,662	1,763	7,837	3,745	2,992	1,757	197
Putnam County	3,585	851	539	110	1,052	581	182	210	62
Rockland County	26,270	11,875	1,766	790	5,491	2,769	1,786	1,202	592
Sullivan County	12,376	706	875	638	2,225	6,746	620	486	81
Ulster County	26,381	13,003	1,610	999	4,704	3,137	1,717	1,003	209
* Corrected total income	160,735	70,927	10,848	6,315	31,100	22,860	10,341	6,708	1,640

SOURCE: New York State BUSINESS FACT BOOK, 1964 Supplement

* The New York State Statistics do not list Rockland County under Mid-Hudson Area, therefore the adjusted Income figure had to be calculated.

Table 40

Table 41

EMPLOYMENT, 1963 (COVERED BY UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE)

(In Number of Workers)

AREA OR COUNTY	TOTAL	MANU-FACTURING	CON-STRUCTION	WHOLESALE TRADE	RETAIL TRADE	SERVICES	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	ALL OTHER (INCL. UNASSIGNED)
New York State	4,943,679	1,803,641	266,198	419,345	853,531	681,167	408,328	485,609	25,860
Mid-Hudson Area	137,381	58,827	9,454	5,762	26,849	20,918	8,771	6,743	1,057
Columbia County	8,234	3,610	589	461	1,590	950	699	245	91
Dutchess County	42,707	22,480	2,751	1,455	7,848	4,160	2,014	1,642	356
Greene County	6,010	2,207	717	150	1,194	1,039	399	242	63
Orange County	36,623	15,678	2,341	1,789	7,961	3,809	2,965	1,871	209
Putnam County	3,799	979	606	118	1,048	593	190	201	65
Rockland County	28,139	12,772	2,048	764	5,630	3,114	1,871	1,353	588
Sullivan County	12,988	660	917	631	2,295	7,130	772	501	82
Ulster County	27,020	13,213	1,533	1,157	4,913	3,238	1,732	1,040	193
* Corrected Total Income	165,520	71,599	11,502	6,525	32,479	24,033	10,642	7,095	1,647

SOURCE: New York State BUSINESS FACT BOOK, 1965 Supplement

* The New York State Statistics do not list Rockland County under Mid-Hudson Area, therefore the adjusted Income figure had to be calculated.

Table 42

SERVICE TRADES, 1963 and 1958

AREA OR COUNTY	ESTABLISHMENTS 1963	ESTABLISHMENTS 1958	RECEIPTS ($000) 1963	RECEIPTS ($000) 1958	PAYROLL ($000) 1963	PAID EMPLOYEES, WORKWEEK ENDED NEAREST NOV. 15 1963	PAID EMPLOYEES, WORKWEEK ENDED NEAREST NOV. 15 1958
NEW YORK STATE	107,419	109,328	9,062,675	6,712,803	2,229,292	484,227	437,382
Mid-Hudson Area	4,724	4,529	184,112	145,428	45,948	11,284	12,629
Columbia County	329	283	6,958	5,213	1,419	335	538
Dutchess County	883	840	31,059	20,631	9,283	2,626	2,220
Greene County	455	450	13,390	10,697	2,645	463	806
Orange County	1,167	1,074	33,331	25,924	7,788	2,120	2,403
Putnam County	213	191	5,021	4,002	1,206	363	286
Rockland County	743	574	25,832	16,505	6,728	1,903	1,281
Sullivan County	834	833	61,889	55,345	16,147	3,515	4,178
Ulster County	843	858	32,464	23,616	7,460	1,862	2,198
* Corrected Total Income	5,467	5,103	209,944	161,933	52,676	13,187	13,910

SOURCE: New York State BUSINESS FACT BOOK, 1965 Supplement

* The New York State Statistics do not list Rockland County under Mid-Hudson Area, therefore the adjusted Income figure had to be calculated.

Table 43

Trade Statistics for 1963

County	Retail Sales		Wholesale Trade	
	million dollars value of sales or receipts	increase in 10 years	million dollars values of sales or receipts	increase-in 5 years
Columbia	61		21	
Dutchess	247	52.2	136	76.2
Greene	44		13	
Orange	282	37.7	175	26.9
Putnam	48	20.3	8	80.8
Rockland	198	103.7	79	-12.8
Sullivan	92	20.3	56	57.6
Ulster	168	52.5	108	49.6

Source: Statistics from United States Department of Commerce

Table 44 A

FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR COUNTIES OUTSIDE SMSA's: Housing

SUBJECT	COLUMBIA	DUTCHESS	GREENE	ORANGE
Value				
Owner occupied	6,473	23,769	4,792	26,329
less than $5,000	581	592	584	1,179
$5,000 to $7,400	994	1,233	957	2,362
$7,500 to $9,900	1,016	2,182	967	3,674
$10,000 to $12,400	1,426	3,563	845	4,987
$12,500 to $14,900	883	4,453	625	4,643
$15,000 to $17,400	653	4,518	366	3,914
$17,500 to $19,900	337	2,810	145	2,198
$20,000 to $24,900	355	2,411	185	1,851
$25,000 to $34,900	154	1,425	81	950
$35,000 or more	74	582	37	571
Median $	11,100	14,900	9,700	13,000
Monthly rent				
Renter occupied	4,432	16,006	2,556	19,541
less than $20	15	47	8	60
$20 to $29	121	122	48	229
$30 to $39	273	364	114	631
$40 to $49	491	894	244	1,196
$50 to $59	772	1,494	439	2,280
$60 to $69	747	1,996	534	3,180
$70 to $79	618	2,485	352	3,208
$80 to $99	564	3,985	281	4,037
$100 to $119	177	2,109	108	1,472
$120 or more	101	1,150	44	1,138
no cash rent	553	1,360	384	2,110
Median $	64	80	64	74

Source: U.S. Census of Housing

Table 44 B

FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR COUNTRIES OUTSIDE SMSA's

SUBJECT	PUTNAM	ROCKLAND	SULLIVAN	ULSTER
Value				
Owner occupied	5,641	22,613	6,619	19,460
less than $5,000	126	159	395	812
$5,000 to $7,400	255	286	767	1,683
$7,500 to $9,900	455	795	904	2,890
$10,000 to $12,400	705	1,643	1,104	3,618
$12,500 to $14,900	739	2,472	1,054	3,283
$15,000 to $17,400	983	4,029	820	2,748
$17,500 to $19,900	709	4,363	522	1,658
$20,000 to $24,900	936	5,312	483	1,509
$25,000 to $34,900	496	2,489	341	902
$35,000 or more	237	1,065	229	357
Median $	16,400	18,600	12,800	13,100
Gross rent				
Renter occupied	2,510	9,799	4,266	9,945
less than $20	8	4	18	41
$20 to $29	4	59	55	107
$30 to $39	18	163	107	386
$40 to $49	43	353	298	684
$50 to $59	121	514	483	1,071
$60 to $69	200	867	750	1,560
$70 to $79	309	1,076	709	1,375
$80 to $99	741	2,451	932	2,057
$100 to $119	352	1,853	333	972
$120 or more	312	1,699	162	603
no cash rent	402	760	419	1,089
Median $	89	92	73	74

Source: U. S. Census of Housing 1960

Table 45 A

FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR COUNTIES OUTSIDE SMSA's: Home Appliances

SUBJECT	COLUMBIA	DUTCHESS	GREENE	ORANGE
All occupied units	14,447	46,962	9,777	53,919
Clothes washing machine				
yes	11,814	36,980	7,953	42,244
none	2,633	9,982	1,824	11,675
Clothes dryer				
yes	1,853	6,085	934	6,634
none	12,594	40,877	8,843	47,285
Home food freezer				
1 or more	3,054	7,938	2,341	8,879
none	11,393	39,024	7,436	45,040
Telephone available				
yes	12,428	41,419	8,434	47,026
no	2,019	5,543	1,343	6,893
Automobiles available				
yes	12,201	39,969	8,404	44,452
no	2,246	6,993	1,373	9,467
Air conditioning				
yes	749	4,052	296	4,453
no	13,698	42,910	9,481	49,466
Television sets				
yes	13,047	42,484	8,972	49,124
no	1,400	4,478	805	4,795
Radio sets				
yes	13,570	44,754	9,319	50,717
no	877	2,208	458	3,202

Source: U.S. Census of Housing

Table 45 B

FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR COUNTIES OUTSIDE SMSA's: Home Appliances

SUBJECT	PUTNAM	ROCKLAND	SULLIVAN	ULSTER
All occupied units	9,287	34,699	14,112	36,067
Clothes washing machine				
yes	7,831	27,308	11,417	27,814
none	1,456	7,387	2,695	8,253
Clothes dryer				
yes	1,380	6,792	2,080	4,381
none	7,907	27,903	12,032	31,686
Home food freezer				
1 or more	2,250	4,838	3,749	6,248
none	7,037	29,857	10,363	29,819
Telephone available				
yes	8,712	31,915	12,412	31,591
no	575	2,784	1,700	4,476
Automobiles available				
yes	8,411	30,651	11,318	30,021
no	876	4,044	2,794	6,046
Air conditioning				
yes	665	3,641	556	2,161
no	8,622	31,054	13,556	33,906
Television sets				
yes	8,606	32,369	11,999	31,219
no	681	2,326	2,113	4,848
Radio sets				
yes	8,664	33,093	12,908	33,744
no	623	1,602	1,204	2,323

Source: U.S. Census of Housing

MOTOR VEHICLE AND MOTORCYCLE REGISTRATIONS FOR THE YEAR 1948

1948	REGISTRATIONS Passenger	Omnibus	Commrcl	Trailer	Dealer	Ambu.	Sub.	Farm	Mcycle	Total
New York State	2,658,248	42,372	442,440	106,703	7,463	955	47,423	10,968	27,206	3,343,778
Columbia	11,530	91	2,925	675	56		318	300	150	16,045
Dutchess	31,281	282	6,489	1,340	105		981	468	402	41,348
Greene	8,260	205	2,314	362	54		212	269	130	11,806
Orange	38,250	466	8,887	1,719	155		754	524	428	51,183
Putnam	7,234	55	1,343	236	28		355	127	69	9,447
Rockland	20,316	258	2,944	649	52		539	151	286	25,195
Sullivan	12,872	235	4,079	598	74		340	323	103	18,624
Ulster	23,570	333	5,417	1,130	79		545	376	284	31,734

Source: U.S. Census

Table 46

Table 47

MOTOR VEHICLE AND MOTORCYCLE REGISTRATIONS FOR THE YEAR 1961

1961	REGISTRATIONS Passenger	Omnibus	Taxi	Commrcl	Trailer	Ambu.	Farm	Mcycle	Total
New York State	4,597,827	22,145	29,524	544,724	174,356	1,248	12,370	15,757	5,397,951
Columbia	18,073	67	17	3,647	1,072	1	285	65	23,227
Dutchess	61,953	115	196	8,057	2,684	8	444	234	73,691
Greene	12,661	62	63	2,973	737	2	163	79	16,740
Orange	64,948	204	195	10,946	2,907	4	749	257	80,210
Putnam	16,981	14	42	2,193	414	4	144	51	19,843
Rockland	52,035	119	158	5,291	1,414		56	183	59,256
Sullivan	19,074	77	189	4,844	817	2	234	55	25,292
Ulster	43,860	314	179	7,338	2,028	10	293	177	54,199

Source: U.S. Census

Table 48

MOTOR VEHICLE AND MOTORCYCLE REGISTRATIONS FOR THE YEAR 1962

1962	REGISTRATIONS								
	Passenger	Omnibus	Taxi	Commrcl	Trailer	Ambu.	Farm	Mcycle	Total
New York State	4,749,829	25,308	31,666	559,607	185,949	1,311	13,147	16,839	5,583,656
Columbia	18,622	62	14	3,711	1,110	2	299	81	23,901
Dutchess	64,639	105	204	8,510	2,844	5	445	252	77,004
Greene	13,281	68	59	2,924	734	2	170	76	17,314
Orange	67,509	189	170	11,090	3,127	2	814	253	83,154
Putnam	19,768	16	29	2,481	477	2	151	77	23,001
Sullivan	19,563	83	142	4,889	835	2	233	65	25,812
Ulster	45,667	328	150	7,526	2,160	12	305	192	56,340

Source: U. S. Census

Table 49

MOTOR VEHICLE AND MOTORCYCLE REGISTRATIONS FOR THE YEAR 1963

	REGISTRATIONS								
1963	Passenger	Omnibus	Taxi	Commrcl	Trailer	Ambu.	Farm	Mcycle	Total
New York State	4,901,086	24,361	37,617	570,134	195,850	1,336	13,128	18,980	5,762,492
Columbia	18,958	59	13	3,840	1,184	3	269	83	24,409
Dutchess	68,979	117	218	8,900	3,141	2	409	323	82,089
Greene	13,524	70	49	3,006	653	1	185	71	17,559
Orange	70,939	247	176	11,528	3,368	1	831	316	87,406
Putnam	18,885	17	24	2,617	483	2	152	78	22,258
Rockland	61,690	178	163	6,170	1,762		56	259	70,278
Sullivan	20,165	85	182	5,065	877	2	239	82	26,697
Ulster	47,087	391	139	7,728	2,342	11	303	151	58,152

Source: U.S. Census

Table 50

TELEPHONES IN THE EIGHT COUNTIES 1964

New York State Counties	5,960,383
Columbia	17,699
Dutchess	57,526
Greene	11,383
Orange	67,719
Putnam	14,242
Rockland	45,909
Sullivan	20,447
Ulster	40,444
	275,369

Source: New York Telephone Company

Table 50

TELEPHONES IN THE EIGHT COUNTIES 1964

New York State Counties	5,960,383
Columbia	17,699
Dutchess	57,526
Greene	11,383
Orange	67,719
Putnam	14,242
Rockland	45,909
Sullivan	20,447
Ulster	40,444
	275,369

Source: New York Telephone Company

Table 51

DISTRIBUTION OF THE NEW YORK TIMES 1964 IN THE EIGHT COUNTIES

County	Dealers	Morning Mail	Total	Dealers	Sunday Mail	Total
Columbia	299	67	366	1,098	5	1,103
Dutchess	3,447	263	3,710	5,986	52	6,038
Greene	303	20	323	788	9	797
Orange	3,571	147	3,718	6,366	16	6,382
Putnam	602	49	651	1,712	7	1,719
Rockland	4,108	42	4,150	9.371	12	9,383
Sullivan	1,007	40	1,047	1,981	5	1,986
Ulster	1,850	96	1,946	4,192	14	4,206
	15,187	724	15,911	31,494	120	31,614

Source: New York Times.

Table 52

AMERICAN HOME CIRCULATION BY AREA - OCTOBER 1963

AREA	CIRCULATION
UNITED STATES	3,498,171
NEW YORK CONSOLIDATED METROPOLITAN AREA	208,408
NEW YORK STATE	256,807
MID-HUDSON AREA COUNTIES WITH CITIES	
COLUMBIA	1,107
Hudson	350
DUTCHESS	3,993
Beacon	210
Poughkeepsie	1,581
Wappingers Falls	411
GREENE	876
Catskill	236
Coxsackie	74
ORANGE	3,456
Cornwall	83
Goshen	79
Highland Falls	75
Middletown	582
ORANGE, cont.	
Monroe	178
Newburgh	886
Port Jervis	232
Walden	145
Warwick	213
PUTNAM	953
ROCKLAND	2,948
Haverstraw	102
New City	312
Nyack	212
Pearl River	363
Sloatsburg	58
Spring Valley	417
Stony Point	126
Suffern	292
SULLIVAN	1,002
Liberty	174
Monticello	190
ULSTER	2,805
Ellenville	122
Highland	174
Kingston	936
New Paltz	174
Port Ewen	66
Saugerties	278

SOURCE: CIRCULATION OF AMERICAN HOME, p. 1,2,53-55

Table 53

LADIES' HOME JOURNAL CIRCULATION BY AREA - OCTOBER, 1963

AREA	CIRCULATION
UNITED STATES	6,432,531
NEW YORK CONSOLIDATED METROPOLITAN AREA	458,909
NEW YORK STATE	543,748
MID-HUDSON AREA COUNTIES WITH CITIES	
COLUMBIA	1,804
Hudson	643
DUTCHESS	7,007
Beacon	406
Poughkeepsie	2,924
Wappingers Falls	728
GREENE	1,231
Catskill	367
Coxsackie	103
ORANGE	6,031
Cornwall	191
Goshen	214
Highland Falls	224
Middletown	985
ORANGE, cont.	
Monroe	277
Newburgh	1,501
Port Jervis	536
Walden	264
Warwick	256
PUTNAM	1,319
ROCKLAND	5,219
Haverstraw	214
New City	585
Nyack	464
Pearl River	670
Spring Valley	824
Stony Point	226
Suffern	437
SULLIVAN	1,921
Liberty	390
Monticello	401
ULSTER	4,911
Ellenville	321
Highland	176
Kingston	1,802
New Paltz	392
Port Ewen	118
Saugerties	490

SOURCE: THE CIRCULATION OF THE LADIES' HOME JOURNAL, pp. 2,3,52-55

Table 54

JACK AND JILL CIRCULATION BY AREA - OCTOBER, 1963

AREA	CIRCULATION
UNITED STATES	941,778
NEW YORK CONSOLIDATED METROPOLITAN AREA	67,180
NEW YORK STATE	81,498
MID-HUDSON AREA COUNTIES	
COLUMBIA	358
DUTCHESS	1,586
GREENE	245
ORANGE	1,426
PUTNAM	287
ROCKLAND	1,354
SULLIVAN	465
ULSTER	1,061

SOURCE: *The Who's, Where's, Why's, and What's of JACK and JILL*, pp.2,3,23

Table 55

HOLIDAY CIRCULATION BY AREA - JANUARY, 1962

AREA	CIRCULATION
UNITED STATES	922,270
NEW YORK CONSOLIDATED METROPOLITAN AREA	93,007
NEW YORK STATE	102,539
MID-HUDSON AREA COUNTIES WITH CITIES	
COLUMBIA	282
Hudson	94
DUTCHESS	1,078
Beacon	48
Poughkeepsie	543
GREENE	177
Catskill	58
ORANGE	932
Middletown	193
Newburgh	217
Port Jervis	39
PUTNAM	211
ROCKLAND	794
Haverstraw	25
Nyack	119
Spring Valley	81
Suffern	102
West Haverstraw	9
SULLIVAN	218
Monticello	56
ULSTER	667
Ellenville	28
Kingston	276

SOURCE: HOLIDAY CIRCULATION, pp. 4,6,47-49

Table 56

SATURDAY EVENING POST CIRCULATION BY AREA - MARCH 16, 1963

AREA	CIRCULATION
UNITED STATES	6,424,787
NEW YORK CONSOLIDATED METROPOLITAN AREA	351,272
NEW YORK STATE	473,686
MID-HUDSON AREA COUNTIES WITH CITIES	
COLUMBIA	1,912
Hudson	588
DUTCHESS	7,114
Beacon	352
Poughkeepsie	2,920
Wappingers Falls	636
GREENE	1,251
Catskill	342
Coxsackie	100
ORANGE	6,058
Cornwall	179
Goshen	168
Highland Falls	174
Middletown	1,108
Monroe	195
Newburgh	1,525
ORANGE, cont.	
New Windsor	32
Port Jervis	356
Walden	305
Warwick	313
PUTNAM	1,024
ROCKLAND	4,322
Haverstraw	120
Nyack	464
Sloatsburg	79
Spring Valley	620
Stony Point	199
Suffern	410
West Haverstraw	31
SULLIVAN	1,724
Liberty	328
Monticello	313
ULSTER	4,430
Ellenville	243
Highland	220
Kingston	1,490
New Paltz	319
Port Ewen	78
Saugerties	424

SOURCE: SATURDAY EVENING POST CIRCULATION ANALYSIS, pp. 2,3,52-55

Table 57

NEW HOME CONSTRUCTION IN ORANGE COUNTY 1960-1964

by number of dwelling units

CITIES	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Middletown	41	29	34	119	35
Newburgh	25	4	16	9	134
Port Jervis	8	4	6	3	5
sub-total	74	37	56	131	174
TOWNS					
Blooming Grove	85	86	87	99	97
Chester	30	52	26	27	28
Cornwall	22	26	29	34	70
Crawford	26	25	44	51	53
Deerpark	17	25	29	15	25
Goshen	37	31	15	32	26
Greenville	9	23	3	8	10
Hamptonburgh	26	20	12	15	12
Highlands	9	7	10	7	18
Minisink	3	8	3	2	10
Monroe	26	21	20	22	29
Montgomery	31	14	21	30	22
Mount Hope	9	10	13	9	15
Newburgh	91	94	88	93	372
New Windsor	112	125	124	130	210
Tuxedo	21	24	20	7	14
Wallkill	22	64	80	79	93
Warwick	106	114	96	76	47
Wawayanda	13	15*	28	14	29
Woodbury	16	19	23	32	29
sub-total	711	803	771	782	1209
VILLAGES					
Amchir		(incorporated 1964)			0
Chester	4	5	7	0	8
Cornwall	22	16	5	13	16
Florida	2	6	4	10	10
Goshen	13	14	17	8	20
Greenwood Lake	20*	20*	12	10	11*
Harriman	0	0	4	4	4
Highland Falls	8	3	4	7	9
Maybrook	4	4	4	5	1
Monroe	30	18	6	10	25
Montgomery	2	1	3	0	4
Otisville	2	1	2	0	0
Tuxedo	4	4*	1	0	1
Unionville	1	0	4	0	1
Walden	5	5	3	7	9
Warwick	6	9	6	24	11
sub-total	132	116	91	119	176
County Totals	917	956	918	1032	1559

* Estimated

Source: County Planning Department Survey

Table 58

MID-HUDSON COUNTIES
VOTING RECORD

County	Senate				Congress		
	Rep.	Dem.	Lib.	Total	Rep.	Dem.	Lib.
Columbia	13,130	5,833	127	19,882	12,569	5,365	85
Dutchess	28,747	18,330	477	49,955	29,546	15,826	808
Greene	9,759	4,679	95	15,179	9,777	4,322	74
Orange	33,763	17,867	490	54,227	33,030	18,245	459
Putnam	7,671	4,715	268	13,346	7,712	4,440	229
Rockland	17,853	11,649	649	31,893	18,225	10,791	542
Sullivan	9,784	8,564	623	20,584	9,852	7,869	485
Ulster	26,957	14,217	378	43,239	27,333	12,652	297

Vote: Nov. 7, 1950.
Legislative Manual 1951

Table 58 A

MID-HUDSON COUNTIES
VOTING RECORD (cont'd.)

County	Senate				Congress		
	Rep.	Dem.	Lib.	Total	Rep.	Dem.	Lib.
Columbia	17, 057	5, 645	309	23, 940	16, 393	5, 852	296
Dutchess	45, 721	17, 245	1, 007	65, 849	44, 534	17, 920	802
Greene	12, 551	4, 403	240	17, 636	12, 277	4, 501	224
Orange	50, 597	18, 583	1, 218	72, 694	47, 603	21, 621	1, 120
Putnam	10, 813	4, 110	774	16, 360	10, 006	4, 982	636
Rockland	27, 264	12, 538	1, 964	43, 395	24, 664	15, 403	1, 620
Sullivan	14, 414	6, 333	1, 117	23, 971	13, 525	7, 240	993
Ulster	35, 223	14, 116	1, 435	52, 677	33, 663	15, 209	1, 274

Vote: Nov. 4, 1952
Legislative Manual 1953

Table 58 B

MID-HUDSON COUNTIES
VOTING RECORD (cont'd.)

County	President			
	Rep.	Dem.	Lib.	Total
Columbia	17,539	5,765	310	23,940
Dutchess	46,381	17,753	891	65,849
Greene	12,907	4,259	245	17,636
Orange	51,217	19,370	1,215	72,694
Putnam	11,038	4,323	678	16,360
Rockland	27,657	13,584	1,500	43,395
Sullivan	14,926	7,257	1,164	23,971
Ulster	36,141	14,266	1,467	52,677

Vote: Nov. 4, 1952
Legislative Manual 1953

Table 58 C

MID-HUDSON COUNTIES
VOTING RECORD (cont'd.)

County	Congress		
	Rep.	Dem.	Lib.
Columbia	12,476	5,527	285
Dutchess	31,698	15,576	700
Greene	9,881	4,663	150
Orange	35,562	16,309	856
Putnam	8,040	4,614	379
Rockland	19,744	12,628	876
Sullivan	10,975	7,296	1,001
Ulster	27,581	12,820	1,038

Vote: Nov. 2, 1954
Legislative Manual 1955

Table 58 D

MID-HUDSON COUNTIES
VOTING RECORD (cont'd.)

County	Senate				Congress		
	Rep.	Dem.	Lib.	Total	Rep.	Dem.	Lib.
Columbia	16,755	6,471	341	24,307	17,147	5,722	311
Dutchess	45,388	21,519	959	69,532	47,242	18,618	850
Greene	12,464	5,236	162	18,296	12,656	4,776	125
Orange	47,555	24,566	1,172	75,312	48,053	24,000	1,123
Putnam	10,988	5,696	683	17,834	10,464	5,895	711
Rockland	28,555	17,732	1,064	48,395	27,948	18,256	1,066
Sullivan	13,760	9,497	986	25,117	12,093	10,799	1,013
Ulster	36,684	17,603	1,360	56,982	38,876	14,582	1,192

Vote: Nov. 6, 1956
Legislative Manual 1957

Table 58 E

MID-HUDSON COUNTIES
VOTING RECORD (cont'd.)

County	President			
	Rep.	Dem.	Lib.	Total
Columbia	19,004	4,708	291	24,307
Dutchess	53,840	14,171	705	69,532
Greene	14,262	3,687	124	18,296
Orange	57,739	15,775	947	75,312
Putnam	12,898	4,068	626	17,834
Rockland	34,049	12,920	961	48,395
Sullivan	15,845	7,928	1,009	25,117
Ulster	43,034	12,191	1,130	56,982

Vote: Nov. 6, 1956
Legislative Manual 1957

Table 58 F

MID-HUDSON COUNTIES
VOTING RECORD (cont'd.)

County	Senate				Congress		
	Rep.	Dem.	Lib.	Total*	Rep.	Dem.	Lib.
Columbia	13,186	5,943	537	20,498	13,083	5,797	542
Dutchess	35,401	19,236	995	57,337	34,812	19,211	974
Greene	10,090	5,284	357	16,189	9,969	5,261	346
Orange	37,149	20,456	1,227	61,114	36,620	21,226	1,298
Putnam	9,856	5,222	638	16,321	9,595	5,257	676
Rockland	24,746	17,558	1,250	45,106	23,789	18,938	1,057
Sullivan	11,414	8,578	768	22,294	11,295	8,917	655
Ulster	30,110	16,090	1,485	49,487	29,019	16,504	1,470

* Total includes other categories

Vote: Nov. 4, 1958
Legislative Manual 1959

Table 58 G

MID-HUDSON COUNTIES
VOTING RECORD (cont'd.)

County	President				Congress		
	Rep.	Dem.	Lib.	Total	Rep.	Dem.	Lib.
Columbia	15,893	8,004	743	24,940	14,399	8,556	741
Dutchess	46,109	28,355	1,487	76,846	39,576	31,311	1,572
Greene	11,878	6,182	259	18,619	10,355	7,141	248
Orange	48,646	29,193	2,278	80,879	46,335	29,822	1,907
Putnam	11,946	7,120	893	20,093	11,154	7,214	748
Rockland	33,107	25,598	1,580	60,933	31,909	25,154	1,514
Sullivan	13,744	10,185	1,301	25,597	13,073	10,120	1,201
Ulster	36,418	20,522	2,495	60,220	32,222	22,869	2,542

Vote: Nov. 8, 1960
Legislative Manual 1961-62

Table 58 H

MID-HUDSON COUNTIES
VOTING RECORD (cont'd.)

County	Senate Rep.	Senate Dem.	Senate Lib.	Senate Cons.	Senate Total	Congress Rep.	Congress Dem.	Congress Lib.
Columbia	12,932	5,444	326	421	20,098	12,881	5,440	336
Dutchess	38,199	17,975	741	1,701	60,398	35,695	20,331	858
Greene	10,520	4,926	221	279	16,511	10,458	4,948	221
Orange	39,480	18,789	1,036	1,323	62,933	35,608	23,782	1,262
Putnam	11,262	5,215	373	347	17,779	10,605	5,659	491
Rockland	33,219	16,256	870	1,264	53,036	27,141	22,660	1,331
Sullivan	14,533	6,638	482	217	23,434	11,782	9,107	679
Ulster	30,185	15,094	1,270	1,069	49,289	28,769	16,125	1,390

Vote: Nov. 6, 1962
Legislative Manual 1964-65

November 1964--New York State Elections by County

	President				Senator			
	Dem.	Lib.	Tot.	Goldwater	Dem.	Lib.	Tot.	Keating
Columbia	13,227	1,237	14,464	8,997	9,631	966	10,597	12,372
Dutchess	47,710	2,241	49,951	29,059	35,846	1,738	37,584	38,670
Greene	9,677	422	10,099	7,723	7,479	337	7,816	9,640
Orange	43,076	3,758	46,834	29,330	33,016	2,935	35,951	35,805
Putnam	11,048	1,162	12,210	8,864	8,745	1,305	10,050	10,773
Sullivan	7,831	547	8,378	4,303	5,867	450	6,317	6,292
Ulster	32,252	3,672	35,924	25,645	25,604	2,905	28,509	30,462
Rockland	32,834	2,161	34,995	22,488	24,971	1,585	26,556	28,200

Table 58 I

Table 59

College Questionnaires

4-year Colleges and Professional Schools

	C 1	C 2	C 3	C 4	C 5	C 6	C 7	C 8	C 9	C 10	C 11	C 12
A. INSTITUTION:												
Number of full-time faculty:	12	300	*	500	7	60	16	22	37	37	*	*
Number of students:	152	2,875	1,610	2,750	41	500	121	478	517	*	*	*
B. LIBRARY:												
1. Collections:												
Number of volumes:	50,000	110,000	359,563	245,000	30,000	86,492	27,500	32,028	25,000	29,255	19,138	22,689
Number of titles:	40,000	70,000	200,000	145,000	*	85,000	25,000	28,888	21,000	24,642	18,800	*
Number of Periodical titles:	170	900	1,790	1,020	85	400	218	265	350	246	168	241
a) Number of Periodical titles bound:	174	592	*	1,460	40	350	196	500	262	68	162	1,735
b) Number of Periodical volumes bound:	*	10,000	*	25,000	800	*	1,900	*	3,000	864	*	*
Number of Newspaper titles subscribed:	8	12	34	65	10	14	6	*	4	2	7	2
Microforms:	30	8,415	33,029	3,620	*	464	*	7	*	*	7,980	20
Phonorecords:	*	1,500	12,744	2,000	*	500	*	*	10	913	none	242
Maps	Atlases	230	*	1,500	*	250	*	30A.	*	*	15V	*

* Information not received

College Questionnaires: 4-year Colleges and Professional Schools (cont'd)

	C 1	C 2	C 3	C 4	C 5	C 6	C 7	C 8	C 9	C 10	C 11	C 12
Reference Collection:												
a) Bibliographies	113	3,500	*	500	*	*	79	115	303	*	125	*
b) Dictionaries	*	300	*	250	*	*	31	216	493	*	150	*
c) Encyclopedias	*	600	*	880	*	*	159	445	300	*	200	*
d) Directories	*	*	*	300	*	*	6	*	10	*	*	*
Rate of increase in volumes:												
a) 1963-64	1,089	7,790	6,502	16,704	*	4,503	6,569	1,933	21,250	1,638	1,212	20 o/o
b) 1962-63	803	6,152	7,367	14,150	*	2,000	2,250	2,017	18,000	1,814	1,383	8 o/o
c) 1961-62	503	5,917	6,386	12,516	*	2,000	850	1,073	8,600	1,158	674	7 o/o
2. Personnel:												
Professional staff:	2	10	14	20	*	$1\frac{1}{6}$	2	2	2	1	1	2
Non-professional staff:	1	9	19.7	34	*	3	4	3	4	2	1	1
3. Financial support:												
Budget:												
a) 1963-64	19,360	186,745	275,200	267,956	*	40,796	50,205	36,320	61,020	8,600	8,875	21,993
b) 1962-63	10,873	119,348	265,253	247,881	*	38,151	23,759	30,300	33,782	7,250	19,573	12,456
c) 1961-62	7,323	87,703	263,309	240,000	*	36,160	12,454	22,600	9,736	5,700	24,856	11,599
4. Building:												
Date of Building:	1905	1954	1903	1964	1949	1893	1956	1935	1963	1930	1962	1955
Size:	10,306	16,532	82,778	115,000	*	7,200	6,592	5,011	14,530	7,602	*	7,606

* Information not received

Table 59 A

Table 59 B

	C 1	C 2	C 3	C 4	C 5	C 6	C 7	C 8	C 9	C 10	C 11	C 12
5. Readers' Service:												
Circulation Statistics:												
a) 1963-64	3,121	176,610	64,534	73,182	*	20,562	8,000	21,232	18,159	19,488	2,076	14,574
b) 1962-63	*	150,531	67,360	56,730	*	22,460	7,000	18,206	10,533	16,336	3,149	15,750
c) 1961-62	*	133,064	66,193	47,556	*	26,512	6,000	15,835	8,719	16,494	3,038	12,244
Reference Use:												
a) 1963-64	*	1,290	7,149	*	30	*	720	138	350	*	525	*
b) 1962-63	*	790	6,895	*	10	*	480	169	200	*	*	*
c) 1961-62	*	891	7,480	*	none	*	320	175	125	*	*	*
Interlibrary Loan:												
a) Borrowing:												
1963-64	2	288	282	641	20	220	161	33	50	21	15	8
1962-63	*	239	323	236	20	288	64	25	150	14	*	16
1961-62	*	441	256	436	*	319	75	33	300	*	*	6
b) Lending:												
1963-64	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
1962-63	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
1961-62	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Do you issue an accession list?	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	*	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	*
State of Cataloging:												
a) Number of titles cataloged annually:	1,200	6,000	4,002	12,000	*	2,500	*	*	1,000	3,339	1,300	1,200
b) Number of volumes cataloged annually:	1,419	10,000	7,570	18,000	*	2,800	6,500	2,000	3,639	1,500	*	*
Card Catalog:												
a) Cards in inches:	236	2,550	*	4,620	*	2,886	633	*	*	*	10	*
b) Trays:	68	360	261	924	*	222	90	120	216	106	*	60 Draw.

* Information not received

Table 59 C

College Questionnaires: 4-year Colleges and Professional Schools (cont'd) page 4

	C 1	C 2	C 3	C 4	C 5	C 6	C 7	C 8	C 9	C 10	C 11	C 12
Arrearage in cataloging												
a) volumes:	16,000	1,000	3,000	4,000	*	500+	None	60"	*	200	*	60 Draw.
b) titles:	15,000	750	*	2,200	*	*	*	*	*	200	*	60 "
Classification system used:	LC mod with Lynn-Peterson & Cutter-Sanborn	*	Modif Dewey & Dickinson	Dewey LCfor Military & Music	Dewey	Dewey	Dewey	Dewey	Dewey	Dewey	Dewey, Lynn, Peterson, Leigh	Dewey

* Information not received

Table 60

College Questionnaires

Junior Colleges

	C 13	C 14	C 15	C 16	C 17	C 18	C 19	C 20	C 21	C 22
A. INSTITUTION:										
Number of full-time faculty:	84	*	87	*	40	10	*	8	32	25
Number of students:	1,530 1,260	*	1,200 1,000	*	1,758	54	220	94	500	260 500
B. LIBRARY:										
1. Collections:										
Number of volumes:	17,720	18,957	23,000	9,980	17,450	45,000	18,000	19,000	18,000	10,493
Number of titles:	15,030	15,014	20,000	7,500	18,735	*	*	18,400	16,500	10,077
Number of Periodical titles:	224	164	260	121	207	174	*	213	230	200
a) Number of Periodical titles bound:	*	*	1,745	*	12	*	53	82	120	75
b) Number of Periodical volumes bound:	*	*	*	*	54	*	1,504	382	150	147
Number of Newspaper titles subscribed:	20	6	14	3	6	*	5	2	18	7
Microforms:	63	411	25	*	950	*	0	*	140	*
Phonorecords:	20	188	739	*	360	*	0	150	350	*
Maps:	25	231	30	*	*	*	130	20	10	*

* Information not received

Table 60 A

College Questionnaires: Junior Colleges (cont'd) page 2

	C 13	C 14	C 15	C 16	C 17	C 18	C 19	C 20	C 21	C 22
Reference Collection:										
a) Bibliographies	79	*	*	5	82	*	55	22	50	600
b) Dictionaries	144	*	180	6	118	*	50	58	60	*
c) Encyclopedias	305	*	113	6	158	*	19	12sets	25	*
d) Directories	18	*	82	*	12	*	3	9	25	*
Rate of increase in volumes:										
a) 1963-64	2,082	998	1,800	1,113	4,209	*	1,699	56 %	8,000	*
b) 1962-63	1,540	728	1,700	480	2,640	*	374	27 "	1,000	*
c) 1961-62	1,645	1,407	1,700	537	4,100	*	924	17 "	*	*
2. Personnel:										
Professional staff:	3	1	3	1	$2\frac{1}{2}$	1	1	2	2	1
Non-professional staff:	2	3	2	5	$3\frac{1}{4}$	*	3	3	3	1
3. Financial support:										
Budget:										
a) 1963-64	37,735	4,700	42,287	3,785	45,276	7,000	4,500	8,500	60,000	32,000
b) 1962-63	37,406	4,700	43,699	1,848	36,768	*	5,500	9,000	*	*
c) 1961-62	26,822	10,976	39,704	1,472	35,731	*	3,000	3,000	*	*
4. Building:										
Date of Building:	1958	*	1958	1954	1884	*	1958	1965	*	*
Size:	6,328	3,780	9,717	*	3,600	*	7,650	*	2,112	*

* Information not received

Table 60 B

	C 13	C 14	C 15	C 16	C 17	C 18	C 19	C 20	C 21	C 22
5. Readers' Service:										
Circulation Statistics:										
a) 1963-64	12,874	6,361	18,653	2,018	13,605	(per day) 56	5,299	2,476	1,250	*
b) 1962-63	13,388	5,068	18,490	1,815	11,825	*	6,374	1,968	*	*
c) 1961-62	11,924	5,651	18,147	*	6,494	*	6,539	1,057	*	*
Reference Use:										
a) 1963-64	*	*	*	3,780	*	*	*	12	650	*
b) 1962-63	*	*	*	3,691	*	*	*	9	*	*
c) 1961-62	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	16	*	*
Interlibrary Loan:										
a) Borrowing:										
1963-64	17	0	104	*	*	*	62	2	235	*
1962-63	3	0	70	*	*	*	102	5	*	*
1961-62	0	0	59	*	33	*	63	8	*	*
b) Lending:										
1963-64	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
1962-63	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
1961-62	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Do you issue an accession list??	Yes	*	Yes	*	Yes	*	No	*	Yes	Yes
State of Cataloging:										
a) Number of titles: cataloged annually	1,700	*	1,650	*	*	*	*	*	6,000	3,000+
b) Number of volumes cataloged annually:	2,000	*	1,800	*	4,000	*	*	*	7,000	3,200+
Card Catalog:										
a) Cards in inches:	*	*	*	*	483	*	*	555	1,575	*
b) Trays:	60	60	107	*	50	*	*	37	102	*

* Information not received

College Questionnaires: Junior Colleges (cont'd)

	C 13	C 14	C 15	C 16	C 17	C 18	C 19	C 20	C 21	C 22
Arrearage in cataloging:										
a) volumes:	100	*	50	*	250	*	*	18,000	2,000	500+
b) titles:	92	*	40	*	240	*	*	17,400	1,700	*
Classification system used:	Dewey	Dewey & Walsh	Dewey	*	Dewey	*	Dewey	Dewey	Dewey	Dewey

* Information not received

Table 61

Colleges	C1	C2	C3	C4	C5*	C6	C7	C8	C9	C10*	C11*	C12
How do you rate your college library book collection in general												
A. For teaching:												
a) Excellent	2	2	59	13			5	6	3			5
b) Good	8	25	24	4		3	8	12	15			7
c) Satisfactory	1	31	1			2	1		6			
d) Poor		12	0						1			
B. For research:												
a) Excellent	2	1	17	4			3	3	2			2
b) Good	8	8	46	9			5	9	4			7
c) Satisfactory	1	18	14	4		3	1	2	14			3
d) Poor		42	4			2		4	4			
How do you rate the college library book collection in your own field												
A. For teaching:												
a) Excellent	1	2	60	9			7	5	3			7
b) Good	8	22	26	6		2	1	12	14			4
c) Satisfactory	2	27	2	2		1	1		6			1
d) Poor		22	1			3			3			
B. For research:												
a) Excellent	2	0	13	3			3	4	1			2
b) Good	5	8	44	7			4	6	4			5
c) Satisfactory	2	14	20	3		2	2	4	13			5
d) Poor	2	50	9	4		3		4	8			
Are you requested to make recommendations for purchase												
A. Yes	9			13		3	9					
B. No	0			1		0	0					
Do you recommend purchases:												
a) Fairly often	4	46	72	15		4	6		19			11
b) Occasionally	7	27	19	2		1	3		8			1
c) Never		1	2			1						
Does the library follow your recommendations:												
a) Fairly often	11	54	86	17		5	9		26			12
b) Occasionally		12	1						1			
c) Never		2	1									

Table 61 A

Colleges	C13	C14	C15	C16*	C17	C18	C19*	C20	C21	C22	Total
How do you rate your college library book collection in general											
A. For teaching:											
a) Excellent	9	2	4		1	8			4	3	126
b) Good	22	5	10		3	1		3	14	5	169
c) Satisfactory	10		4		7			1	4	4	72
d) Poor			9						0		22
B. For research:											
a) Excellent		1				1			0		36
b) Good	11	1	7		3	1		2	12	3	136
c) Satisfactory	15	4	5		2	7		2	8	6	109
d) Poor	15	1	7		6				2	3	90
How do you rate the college library book collection in your own field											
A. For teaching:											
a) Excellent	7	2	2		1	6			3	1	116
b) Good	20	4	9		6	1		4	13	5	157
c) Satisfactory	14	1	6		4	7			6	6	86
d) Poor			2						0		31
B. For research:											
a) Excellent	1	1	1			1			2		34
b) Good	5	2	5		3	2		3	6	2	111
c) Satisfactory	16	4	6		1	6		1	11	6	116
d) Poor	19		7		7				3	4	120
Are you requested to make recommendations for purchase											
A. Yes		7			5						46
B. No		0			0						1
Do you recommend purchases:											
a) Fairly often	16	5	6		9	7		2	16	10	248
b) Occasionally	23	2	12		1	1		2	6	2	117
c) Never	2								0		6
Does the library follow your recommendations:											
a) Fairly often	33	7	17		10	8		4	20	12	331
b) Occasionally	6								2		22
c) Never									0		3

* Questionnaire not returned.

Table 61 B

Colleges	C1	C2	C3	C4	C5*	C6	C7	C8	C9	C10*	C11*	C1
Would you recommend improvements in the following categories:												
Longer opening hours		24	7						7			
Service on Sunday		20	2						2			
Faster reference service		7	2	1		7						
Faster interlibrary loans	1	25	15	2		6			1			
Better cataloging		20	19	2					1			
Faster circulation services		4	2									
More librarians	1	19	3						10			7
More helpful librarians		1	2									1
Improved Photocopying services		34	31	1		3	1		9			2
More microfilm and microfilm readers		18	12			8			8			1
More multiple copies	2	29	12	1		5			2			5
Longer Loan period		2	0	1					1			
Increased number of new titles	3	42	28	2		1			9			4
Less noise	2	6	4	1								
More space for readers		32	5			4	1					3
Improved lighting		6	6			9	1					1
Increased typing facilities		16	5			2			1			6
Smoking areas		8	1						3			1
Are there any plans for new courses in your area that might require stronger library resources												
A. Yes	2	50	27	9		4	4		15			4
B. No	7	13	46	7		2	0		9			6
Have you given up contemplated research projects because of lack of material												
A. Yes	1	20	8	0		3	0		24			1
B. No	9	33	69	17		2	6		2			10
How often do you go to a large Research Library because your own college library does not satisfy your needs												
a)Never	2	7	19	4			4		4			5
b)Occasionally	8	41	44	9		2	3		3			6
c)Fairly often		22	21	1		4						1

Table 61 C

Colleges	C13	C14	C15	C16*	C17	C18	C19*	C20	C21	C22	Total
Would you recommend improvements in the following categories:											
Longer opening hours	3		3					1	1	1	47
Service on Sunday	7		6		1					4	42
Faster reference service	3									1	21
Faster interlibrary loans	6		6		2			1	11	4	80
Better cataloging	4		2		2				2	1	53
Faster circulation services	1								3		10
More librarians	10		2		3	1		2	4	3	65
More helpful librarians	5								1		10
Improved Photocopying services	4		6		1				5	3	100
More microfilm and microfilm readers	4		1		3	2			3	4	64
More multiple copies	15	2	2		4				3	3	85
Longer loan period	3		1					2	2		12
Increased number of new titles	12	3	6		4				5	6	125
Less noise	6		4						10		33
More space for readers	24	3	9		4				3	8	96
Improved lighting	2		1			2				2	30
Increased typing facilities	9		4		2					1	46
Smoking areas	6	1	2		5			1		3	31
Are there any plans for new courses in your area that might require stronger library resources											
A. Yes	19	0	8		3	0		0	4	7	156
B. No	18	5	9		2	7		3	3	4	141
Have you given up contemplated research projects because of lack of material											
A. Yes.	7	0	0		2	0		0	1	0	67
B. No	30	6	17		5	8		5	7	12	238
How often do you go to a large Research Library because your own college library does not satisfy your needs											
a) Never	6	1	9			1		1	1	1	65
b) Occasionally	27	4	8		1	5		2	4	4	171
c) Fairly often	7		2		2	2		1	4	4	71

* Questionnaire not returned.

College Libraries

Tabulation of Checklists

Library	List number 1	2	3	17
C 1	13	9	33	46
C 2	48	137	453	347
C 3	130	87	321	308
C 4	48	104	427	348
C 5		14	44	21
C 6		33	267	169
C 7		61	187	111
C 8		40	153	*
C 9		69	174	169
C 10		11	122	90
C 11		*	*	48
C 12		57	202	129
C 13		31	228	110
C 14		6	120	62
C 15		31	122	150
C 16		7	65	*
C 17		58	307	126
C 18		28	217	*
C 19		3	51	54
C 20		31	60	94
C 21		**	**	109
C 22		27	159	122

* checklist not returned
** answer not applicable

1)	Reference books	231 titles
2)	Choice	248 titles
3)	Books of the year	909 titles
4)	Periodicals list	691 titles

Tabulation of Checklist number 1 for college libraries Table 63

Mid-Hudson - Ramapo-Catskill
Resources
SURVEY
c/o Cornell University Library, Ithaca, New York

Name of Library:

Checklist of important but less common reference books, mainly in the field of:Humanities.

Please indicate with a check mark the titles you have.

— Accurti, Tommaso. Editiones saeculi xv pleraeque nondum descriptae, Florentiae, Giuntz, 1936.

— Aldis, Harry Gidney. A list of books printed in Scotland before 1700. Edinburgh, 1904.

/ Allgemeine deutsche Biographie. Leipzig, Duncker, 1875-1912. 56 vols.

Allison, Antony Francis. A catalogue of Catholic books in English printed abroad 1558-1640. Bognor Regis, Arundel Press, 1956.

— Analecta hymnica medii aevi. Reisland, 1888-1922, 55 vols. (Reprint Johnson)

/ Arber, Edward. The Term catalogues, 1668-1709, London, 1903-06, 3 vols.

— Arnim, Max. Internationale Personalbibliographie, 2. suppl. 1800-1959, Hiersemann, 1944-63, 3 vols.

2 Ashbee, Henry Spencer. [illegible] librorum prohibitorum. London, S[illegible]ton, 1960.

— Backer, Augustin de. Bibliothèque de la Compagnie de Jésus. (Louvain, 1960) 12 vols.

2 Barbier, Antoine Alexandre. Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes. Paris, 1872, 4 vols.

3 Baring-Gould, Sabine. Lives of the saints, Edinburgh, Grant, 1914, 16 vols.

— Barnett, Percy Neville. Armorial book-plates; their romantic origin and artistic development. Sydney, 1932.

3 Baron, Salo W. A social and religious history of the Jews. 2nd ed. New York, Columbia U.P. 1952/60 8 vols.& index.

3 Beilstein, Friedrich. Handbuch der organischen Chemie. 4. Aufl. Berlin, Springer,1918/64, 92 vols.

2 Benjamin, Mary A. Autographs: a key to collecting. New York, Bowker, 1946.

3 Besterman, Theodore. World bibliography of bibliographies. 3rd ed. 1955-56, 4 vols.

Checklist of important reference material Table 63 A

/ Besterman, Theodore. World bibliography of bibliographies. 4th ed. 1965, in progress.

— Bibliotheca belgica. The Hague, Nijhoff, 1880-1939. 54 vols. (1st-2nd series). 3rd series in progress.

— Biographisches Lexicon der hervorragenden Aerzte aller Zeiten und Völker. Wien, Urban, 1929-35, 5 vols. u. Ergänzungsband.

2 Blanck, Jacob Nathaniel. Bibliography of American literature. New Haven, Yale U.P. 1955/63, 4 vols.

— Bohatta, Hanns. Bibliographie der Breviere 1501-1850. Leipzig, Hiersemann, 1937.

/ Bohatta, Hanns und Funke, Walter. Internationale Bibliographie der Bibliographien, Frankfurt, Klosterman (1950).

/ Borba de Moraes, Rubens. Bibliographia brasiliana from 1504-1900, Rio, Colibris, 1958. 2 vols.

/ Borst, Arno. Der Turmbau von Babel; Geschichte der Meinungen über Ursprung und Vielfalt der Sprachen und Völker. Stuttgart, Hiersemann, 1957-63. 4 vols.

3 Bowers, Fredson. Principles of bibliographical description. Princeton, Princeton U.P., 1949.

/ Brehier, Louis. Le monde byzantin. Paris, Michel, 1948, 3 vols.

3 Brigham, Clarence S. History and bibliography of American newspapers, 1690-1820. Worcester, American Antiquarian Soc. 1947. 2 vols.

/ Bristol, Roger Pattrell. Index of printers, publishers, and booksellers indicated by Charles Evans in his American bibliography. Charlottesville, U. Virginia, 1961.

— British and Foreign Bible Society. Historical catalogue of the printed editions of Holy Scripture. London, Bible House, 1903-11, 2 vols. in 4.

/ British Museum. Catalogue of books printed in the xvth century now in the British museum. London, 1908-62. 9 vols.

— British Museum. Short-Title catalogue of books printed in Italy from 1465 to 1600 now in the British Museum. London, 1958.

/ Brunet, Gustave. Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes, suivi des Supercheries littéraires dévoilées. Paris, Féchoz, 1889.

/ Brunet, Gustave. Imprimeurs imaginaires et libraires supposés. Paris, Tross, 1866.

2 Brunet, Jacques Charles. Manuel du libraire et de l'amateur de livres. 5th ed. Paris, Didot, 1860-65. 6 vols.

— Burger, Konrad. Supplement zu Hain und Panzer. Leipzig, Hiersemann, 1908.

Checklist of important reference material   Table 63 B

— Butsch, Albert Fidelis. *Bücher-Ornamentik der Renaissance*. München, 1921

— Byrns, Lois. *Recusant books in America, 1559-1640*. New York, Kavanagh Hand Press. (1959)

— Caillet, Albert Louis. *Manuel bibliographique des sciences psychiques ou occultes*. Paris, Dorborn, 1912, 3 vols.

/ Cappelli, Adriano. *Lexicon Abbreviaturarum.* Milan, Hoepli, 1929.

3 Carter, John. *ABC for book-collectors.* London, Mercury Books (1961)

/ Carter, John. *An enquiry into the nature of certain nineteenth century pamphlets.* London, Scribner, 1934.

— Carteret, Léopold. *Le trésor du bibliophile romantique et moderne 1801-75*. Paris, Carteret, 1924-28, 3 vols. index.

/ Carteret, Léopold. *Le trésor du bibliophile; livres illustres modernes 1875-1945.* Carteret, 1946-48, 5 vols.

— Cohen, Henri. *Guide de l'amateur de livres à gravures du XVIII siècle*. 6me ed. Paris, 1912.

/ Cooper, Lane. *A concordance to the poems of William Wordsworth*. New York, Dutton 1911.

/ Copinger, W. A. *Supplement to Hain*, London, Sotheran, 1895/1902, 2 vols. in 3

/ Cowan, Robert Ernest. *A bibliography of the history of California and the Pacific West, 1510-1906*. Columbus, Longs College Book Co. 1952.

3 Craigie, Sir William Alexander and Hubert, James R. *Dictionary of American English on historical principles*. Chicago, Univ. of Chicago Pr. 1936-44, 4 vols.

2 Cushing, William. *Anonyms; a dictionary of revealed authorship.* Cambridge, Cushing, 1889.

2 Cushing, William. *Initials and pseudonyms*. New York, Crowell, 1885-88, 2 volumes.

/ Davies, David W. *The world of the Elseviers, 1580-1712.* The Hague, Nijhoff, 1954.

— Destrez, Jean. *La pecia dans les manuscrits universitaires du XIIIe et du XVIe siècle*. Paris, Vautrain, 1935.

— Devreesse, Robert. *Introduction à l'étude des manuscrits grecs.* Paris, Klincksieck, 1954.

/ *A Dictionary of the printers and booksellers who were at work in England, Scotland and Ireland from 1726-1775*. Oxford, Oxford U.P. 1932.

Checklist of important reference material Table 63 C

— Diehl, Edith. Bookbinding, its background and technique. New York, Rinehart, 1946, 2 vols.

— Dommer, Arrey, von. Lutherdrucke auf der Hamburger Stadtbibliothek 1516-1523. Nieuwloop, B. de Graaf, 1962.

3 Downs, Robert Bingham. Resources of New York City Libraries.. Chicago, American Library Association, 1942.

/ DuCange, Charles DuFresne. Glossarium mediae et infimae latinitatis. L.Favre, 1883-87 10 vols. (Many reprints)

— Duff, Edward Gordon. A century of the English book trade, London, Blades, 1905.

2 Dumond, Dwight Lowell. A bibliography of antislavery in America. Ann Arbor, Univ.of Michigan, 1961.

— Ebert, Friedrich Adolf. Allgemeines bibliographisches Lexicon. Brockhaus, 1821-30, 2 vols.

— Estreicher, Karol. Bibliografia polska. Krakow, 1870-1939- 33. vols.

— Estreicher, Karol. Bibliografia polska, 19. Stulecia, lata 1881-1900. Spólka Księgarzy Polsk, 1906-16, 4 vols.

/ Eubel, Conrad. Hierarchia catholica medii aevi. Regensburg, 1913-14 3 volumes.

3 Evans, Charles. American bibliography. Columbia Press, 1903-34, 12 vols.

— Fairbank, Alfred J. Renaissance handwriting; an anthology of italic scripts. Cleveland World Pub. (1960)

3 Farrar, Clarissa Palmer. Bibliography of English translations from medieval sources. New York, Columbia U.P. 1946

/ Febure, Lucien & H.J. Martin. L'apparition du livre. Paris, Michel, 1958

— Flocon, Albert. L'univers des livres. Paris, Hermann, 1961.

— Fox-Davies, Arthur Charles. A complete guide to heraldry.. London, T.Nelson and Sons, Ltd.(191-?)

— Frattarolo, Renzo. Anonimi e pseudonimi. Caltanisetta, S. Sciascia (1955).

— Fumagalli, Giuseppe. Lexicon typographicum Italiae. Florence, Olschki, 1905.

— Furlong, Cardiff. Origines del arte tipografico en America, especialmente en la Republica Argentina. Buenos Aires, Huarpes (1947).

/ Gallup, Donald Clifford. T.S. Eliot; a bibliography. New York, Harcourt (1953).

— Gamba, Bartolomeo. Serie dei testi di lingua italiana. 4th ed. Venezia, 1839.

| Gams, Pius Bonifacius. Series episcoporum ecclesiae Catholicae. Regensburg, Manz, 2 vols. (Reprint, Hiersemann, 1931)

| Gesamtkatalog der Wiegendrucke. Leipzig, Hiersemann, 1925- 8 vols.

| Geschichte der Textüberlieferung der antiken und mittelalterlichen Literatur. Zürich, Atlantis Verlag, 1961/64, 2vols.

| Gibson, Reginald Walter. Francis Bacon; a bibliography of his works and Baconiana to the year 1750. Oxford, Scrivener, 1950.

— Ginzel, F.K. Handbuch der mathematischen und technischen Chronologie. Leipzig, Hinrichs, 1906, 3 vols.

3 Glaister, Geoffrey Ashall. An encyclopedia of the book. Cleveland World Pub. (1960)

| Gmelin, Leopold. Handbuch der anorganischen Chemie. 8th ed. Berlin, Verlag Chemie, 1924 ff. 70 systems in 113 vols.

| Godefroy, Frédéric Eugène. Dictionnaire de l'ancienne langue française et de tous ses dialectes... Bouillon 1891-1902, 10 vols.

2 Goff, Frederick R. Incunabula in American Libraries. A third Census. New York, Bibliographical Society, 1964.

— Goldschmidt, E. Ph. Gothic and Renaissance bookbindings. London, Benn, 1928, 2 vols.

| Grabmann, Martin. Mittelalterliches Geistesleben. München, Hueber, 1926/56 3 vols.

| Grässe, Johann Georg Theodor. Trésor de livres rares et précieux. Leipzig, Kuntze, 1859-69, 7 vols. (Many reprints.)

| Greg, Walter Wilson. A bibliography of the English printed drama to the restoration. Oxford, Univ.Press, 1939-59, 4 vols.

Griffith, Reginald Harvey. Alexander Pope. London, Holland Pr. 1962.

3 Grove, George. Dictionary of music and musicians. New York, Macmillan, 1935, 5 vols.

| Haas, Irvin. Bruce Rogers: a bibliography. Mount Vernon, Peter Pauper, 1936.

— Haebler, Konrad. Handbuch der Inkunabelkunde. Leipzig, Hiersemann, 1925.

| Hain, Ludwig F. Th. Repertorium bibliographicum ad annum 1500. Stuttgart, Cotta, 1826/38, 4 vols. (Many reprints)

3 Halkett, Samuel and J. Laing. Dictionary of anonymous and pseudonymous English Literature. New & enl. ed. Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd, 1926/62 9 vols.

/ Hamilton, Charles. Collecting autographs and manuscripts.
Norman, U. of Oklahoma press (1961)

/ Handwörterbuch des deutschen Aberglaubens. Berlin, De Gruyter,
1927-1941. 9 Vols.

/ Hanna, Archibald. John Buchan, 1875-1940. Hamden, Shoe String
Press, 1953.

/ (Harrise, Henry) Bibliotheca americana vetustissima. New York, 1866.

3 Harvard guide to American history. Cambridge, Harvard U.P. 1954.

— Haym, Nicola Francesco. Biblioteca italiana. Milano, Silvestri,
1803, 4 vols. in 2.

— Hayn, Hugo and A. Gotendorf. Bibliotheca Germanorum erotica &
curiosa, München, 1912-29. 9 vols.

3 Heard, Joseph Norman, Bookman's guide to Americana. 2d. ed.
New York, Scarecrow, 1960.

— Hodgkin, John Eliot. Rariora. London, Marston & Co. 1902.
3 vols.

— Hoe, Robert. Catalogue of books by English authors who lived before
the year 1700. New York, Gillis press. 1903-05. 5 vols.

/ Holmes, Thomas James. The minorMathers, a list of their works.
Cambridge, Harvard U.P. 1940.

— Holzmann, Michael & H. Bohatta. Deutsches Anonymenlexicon.
Weimar, Gesellschaft der Bibliophilen, 1902-28. 7 vols.

3 Horecky, Paul L. Basic Russian publications. Chicago,
Univ. of Chicago Press, 1962.

3 Howes, Wright. U.S.-iana (1700-1950). New York, Bowker, 1954.

/ Italy, Centro Nazionale. Primo Catalogo collettivo delle Biblioteche
Italiane. Roma, 1962 ff 2 vols.

— Jöcher, Christian Gottlieb. Allgemeines Gelehrten-Lexicon.
Leipzig, Gleditsch, 1750- 7 vols.

3 Kaplan, Louis. A bibliography of American autobiographies.
Madison, Univ. of Wisconsin Pr. 1961.

— Keynes, Geoffrey Langdon. Jane Austen: a bibliography.
London, 1929.

— Kirchner, Joachim ed. Lexicon des Buchwesens. Stuttgart,
Hiersemann, 1952, 4 vols.

/ Kirkpatrick, Brownlee, Jean. A bibliography of Virginia Woolf.
London, Hart-Davis, 1957.

2 Knowles, David. The monastic order in England. Cambridge, 1949.

2 Knowles, David. The religious orders in England, Cambridge, 1948/59.

1 Kristeller, Paul Oskar. Catalogus translationum et commentariorum.
Washington, Catholic University of America Pr. 1960-

1 Kristeller, Paul Oskar. Ita Italicum, a finding list of humanistic manuscripts. London, Warburg Inst. 1963 ff.

1 Kristeller, Paul Oskar. Latin manuscript books before 1600.
New York, Fordham Univ. Pr. 1960.

— Lacombe, Paul. Livres d'oeuvres imprimés au xv et au xvi siècle.
Paris, Imprimeris nationale, 1907.

— Landauer, Bella Clara. Printers' mottoes. New York, 1926.

— Lehmann, Paul. Erforschung des Mittelalters. Stuttgart, Hiersemann, 1959/62 5 vols.

1 Lehmann-Haupt, Hellmut. Bookbinding in America. Portland,
Southwort-Anthoensen press, 1941.

— Lemartz, Franz. Ausländische Dichter und Schriftsteller unsere Zeit.
Stuttgart, Kröner. 1955.

4 Lydenberg, Harry Miller. The care and repair of books. New York,
Bowker, 1960.

1 Levi-Provencal, E. Histoire de l'Espagne Musulmane. Nouv.ed.
Paris, Maisonneuve, 1950, 3 vols.

— Madigan, Thomas F. Word shadows of the great; the lureof autograph collecting. New York, Stokes, 1930.

1 Malclès, Louise-Noëlle. Les sources du travail bibliographique.
Paris, Droz, 1950-52. 2 vols. in 3.

2 Male, Emile. L'art religieux .... en France. Paris, Colin, 1922/32
4 vols.

— Manne, Louis Charles Joseph de. Nouveau dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes et pseudonymes. Lyon, Scheuring, 1868.

— Manuel II, King of Portugal. Livros antigos portuguezes, 1489-1600.
Cambridge U.P. 1929-32- 3 vols.

— Marinis, Tammaro de. La legatura artistica in Italia nei secoli XV e XVI. Firenze, Alinari, 1960- 3 vols.

1 Marle, Raimond von. Iconographie de l'art profane au Moyen-Age et à la Renaissance. The Hague, Nijhoff,
1931/32, 2 vols.

— Maylender, Michele. Storia delle academie d'Italia. Bologna,
Cappelli 1926-30, 5 vols.

— Mazzatinti, Giuseppe. Inventari dei manoscritti delle biblioteche d'Italia. Firenze, Olschki, 1890-1963, 85 vols.

Checklist of important reference material   Table 63 G

2 McBurney, William Harlin. A check list of English prose fiction, 1700-1739. Cambridge, Harvard UP, 1960.

— McKerrow, Ronald Brunless. A dictionary of printers and booksellers in England, Scotland and Ireland. Blades, East & Blades, 1910.

3 McKerrow, Ronald Brunlees. An Introduction to bibliography for literary students. Oxford, Clarendon, 1927.

1 McKerrow, Ronald Brunlees. Printers' & publishers' devices in England & Scotland, 1485-1640. London, Chiswick, 1913.

3 McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford. The books; the story of printing & bookmaking. New York, Covici-Friede, 1937.

1 Medina, José Toribio. Biblioteca hispano-americana (1493-1810). Santiago de Chile, 1898-1907. 7 vols.

— Medina, José Toribio. Biblioteca hispano-chilena (1523-1817). Santiago de Chile, 1897-1899. 3 vols.(Many reprints)

— Medina, José Toribio. La imprenta en Lima (1584-1824). Santiago de Chile, 1904-07. 4 vols.

— Medina, José Toribio. La imprenta en Mexico (1539-1821). Santiago de Chile, 1907-12. 8 vols.

— Melzi, Gaetano. Dizionario do opere anonime e pseudonime di scrittori italiani. Milano, 1848-59. 3 vols.

— Mieli, Aldo. Gli scienziati italiani dall'inizio del Medio Evo ai nostri giorni. Roma, Nardecchia, 1921-23, 3 vols.

1 Migne, Jacques Paul. Patrologiae cursus completus. Series Graeca. Migne, 1857-66, 161 vols.

2 Migne, Jacques Paul. Patrologiae cursus completus. Series Latina. Migne, 1844-80, 221 vols.

— Milkan, Fritz ed. Handbuch der Bibliothekswissenschaft. 2nd ed. Wiesbaden, Harrassowitz, 1952-61, 3 vols.

1 Millett, Fred Benjamin. Contemporary American authors. New York, Harcourt, 1944.

1 Morrison, Paul Guerrant. Index of printers, publishers and booksellers in Donald Wing's short-title catalog. Charlottesville, 1955.

3 Mott, Frank Luther. American journalism; 1690-1960. New York, Macmillan, 1962.

3 Mott, Frank Luther. A History of American magazines. Cambridge, Harvard U.P. 1930/57, 4 vols.

— Murray, Charles Fairfax. Catalogue of a collection of early French books in the library of C.Fairfax Murray. London, Hobland Press, 1961

— Murray, Charles Fairfax. Catalogue of a collection of early German books in the library of C.Fairfax Murray.London, Hobland Press, 1962.

3 Murray, Sir James Augustus Henry. A new English dictionary on historical principles. Oxford, Clarendon press, 1888-1928. 10 vols. and suppl.

/ Muther, Richard. Die deutsche Bücherillustration der Gothik und Frühhrenaissance. München, Hirth, 1884.

3 The National union catalog of manuscript collections. Ann Arbor, Edwards, 1959-61-.

— Newberry Library, Chicago. Dictionary catalogue of the history of printing. Boston, Hall 1961. 6 vols.

— Nijhoff, Wouter. Nederlandse bibliographie van 1500 tot 1540. Gravenhage, Nijhoff, 1923-61. 3 vols.in 6.

/ Palau y Dulcet, A. Manual del librero hispano-americano. 2nd ed. Barcelona, Palau, 1948/62. 15 vols.

/ Panzer, Georg W.F. Annalen der älteren deutschen Litteratur. Nürnberg, Grattenauer, 1788-1805, 2 vols.

/ Panzer, Georg W.F. Annales typographici... ad annum 1536. Nürnberg, Zeh, 1793/1803. 11vols.

— Passano, Giovanni Battista. Dizionario di opere anonime e pseudonime, in supplemento a quello di G. Melzi. Ancona, 1887.

— Peddie, Robert Alexander. Conspectus incunabulorum. London, Libraco, 1910.

— Pellechet, Marie Léontine Catherine. Catalogue général des incunables des bibliothèques publiques de France. Paris, Picard, 1897-1909, 3 vols.

— Plomer, Henry Robert. A dictionary of the booksellers and printers who were at work in England, Scotland and Ireland, from 1641 to 1667. London, Blades, 1907.

— Polain, Louis. Catalogue des livres imprimés au quinzième siècle des bibliothèques de Belgique. Bruxelles, Société des bibliophiles, 1932, 4 vols.

— Polain, Louis. Marques des imprimeurs et libraires en France au XVe siècle. Paris, Droz, 1926.

2 Pollard, Alfred William and Redgrave, G.R. A short-title catalogue of books printed in England, Scotland and Ireland, 1475-1640. London, Bibliographical Society, 1926.

2 Powicke, Frederick M. Handbook of British chronology. London, Royal Historical Society. 1961

/ Pritzel, Georg August. Thesaurus literaturae botanicae. Leipzig, Brockhaus, 1872-77.

— Proctor, Robert George Collier. *An index to the early printed books in the British museum.* 2 in 4 vols.

2 Querard, Joseph Marie. *La France litteraire ou Dictionnaire bibliographique plus particulièrement pendant les XVIIIe et XIXe siècles*. Paris, Didot, 1827-64, 12 vols,

2 Querard, Joseph Marie. *Les supercheries litteraires devoilées*. 2nd ed. Paris, Daffis, 1869-70. 3 vols.

— Rahir, Edouard. *La bibliothèque de l'amateur*. Paris, Lefrançois, 1924.

3 Rashdall, Hastings. *The Universities of Europe in the Middle Ages*, Ed. by F.M. Powicke, London, Oxford U.P. 1936, 3 vols.

1 Réan, Louis. *Iconographie de l'art chrétien*. Paris, Presses Univ. 1955/59, 3 vols, in 6.

— Reichling, Dietrich. *Appendices ad Hainii-Copingeri Repertorium bibliographicum*. München, Rosenthal, 1905/11, 7 vols.

— Renouard, Antoine, A. *Annales de l'imprimerie des Alde*. Paris, Renouard, 1803.

1 Renouard, Antoine A. *Annales de l'imprimerie des Estienne.* Paris, Renouard, 1837-38.

— Renouard, Philippe. *Imprimeurs parisiens, libraires, fondeurs de caractères, et correcteurs d'imprimerie*. Paris, Claudin, 1898.

— Renouard, Philippe. *Les marques typographiques parisiennes des XVe et XVIe siècles*. Paris, Champion, 1926-(28).

— Reuss, Jeremias David. *Repertorium commentationum a societatibus litterariis editarum.* (Gottingae, H. Dieterich, 1801-21) New York, B. Franklin, 1961, 16 vols.

1 Robbins, Rossell Hope. *The encyclopedia of witchcraft and demonology*. New York, Crown, (1959).

1 Ruggles, Melville J. & Mostecky, Vaclav. *Russian and East European publications in the libraries of the U.S.* New York, Columbia U.P., 1960.

— Rumball-Petre, Edwin A.R. *America's first Bibles*. Portland, Southworth-Anthoensen press. 1940.

2 Sabin, Joseph. *Dictionary of books relating to America*. Sabin, 1868-92. 29 vols.

1 Sadleir, Michael. *XIX century fiction.* London, Constable (1951).

3 Sarton, George. *Introduction to the History of Science.* Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1927/48, 3 vols. in 5.

— Sander, Max. *Le livre à figures italien, depuis 1467 jusqu'à 1530.* Milan, Hoepli (1942).

| Sanz, Carlos. Bibliotheca Americana vetustissima. Madrid, Suárez, 1960.

| Sawyer, Charles James. English books 1475-1900, a signpost for collector
Westminster, Sawyer, 1827, 2 vols.

| Schmitz, Philibert. Histoire de l'Ordre de Saint Benoit. 2nd ed.
Maredsons, 1948/49, 6 vols.

— Schlosser, Julius. Die Kunstlitteratur. Wien, Schroll, 1924.

| Schneider, Georg. Die Schlüssel Literatur. Stuttgart, Hiersemann, 1951 f
3 vols.

— Schottenloher, Karl. Bibliographie zur deutschen Geschichte im Zeitalter der Glaubensspaltung 1517-1585. Leipzig,
Hiersemann, 1933-64, 7 vols.

| Schottenloher, Karl. Bücher bewegten die Welt. Stuttgart, Hiersemann, 1951, 2vols.

— Schramm, Albert. Der bilderschmuck der frühdrucke. Leipsig,
Hiersemann, 1924/43. 23 vols.

3 Slocum, John J. A bibliography of James Joyce, 1882-1941.
New Haven, Yale UP, 1953.

2 Smith, Roger Cletus. Guide to the literature of the zoological sciences. 3d ed. Minneapolis, Burgess, 1952.

| Stewart, James McGregor. Rudyard Kipling, a bibliographical catalogue.
Toronto, Univ. of Toronto Press, 1959.

3 Stillwell, Margaret Bingham. Incunnabula and Americana, 1450-1800.
2nd ed. New York, Columbia UP, 1961.

| Teerink, Herman. A bibliography of the writings of Jonathan Swift.
Philadelphia, Univ.of Pennsylvania Pr. (1963).

2 Thieme, Ulrich & F. Becker. Allgemeines Lexicon der bildenden Künstler von der Antike bis zur Gegenwart. Leipzig,
Engelmann, 1911/47, 36 vols.and suppl.

3 Thompson, James W. The medieval library. New York, Hafner, 1957.

2 Thorndike, Lynn. A history of magic and experimental science.
New York, Columbia U.P. 1923/41, 6 vols.

2 Thorndike,Lynn. University Records and life in the Middle Ages.
New York, Columbia U.P. 1949.

3 Updike, Daniel B. Pointing types, their history, form and use.
2nd ed. London, Oxford U.P. 1937.

— Vicaire, Georges. Manuel de l'amateur de livres du XIXe siècle
1801-1893. Rouguette, 1894-1920, 8 vols.

3 Wade, Allen. A bibliography of the writings of W.B. Yeats. London,
Hart-Davis, 1958.

Checklist of important reference material Table 63 K

1 Wagner, Henry Raup. The cartography of the northwest coast of America to the year 1800. Berkely, Univ. of California Press, 1937.

2 Walford, Albert John. Guide to reference material. London, Library Association, 1959.

1 Warde, Frederic. Bruce Rogers, designer of books. Cambridge, Harvard UP, 1926.

1 Wasserman, Paul. Information for administrators. Ithaca, Cornell UP 1956.

— Webb, Alfred John. A compendium of Irish biography. Dublin, M.H. Gill & Son, 1878.

— Weller, Emil Ottokar. Die falschen und fingierten Drukorte. Leipzig, Engelman, 1864.

1 Wells, Carolyn. A concise bibliography of the works of Walt Whitman. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1922.

1 Willems, Alphones C.J. Les Elzevier; histoire et annales typographiques. Burxelles, Trigt, 1880.

2 Wing, Donald Goddard. Short-title catalogue of books printed in England, Scotland and Ireland, Wales, 1641-1700. New York, Index Society, 1945-51, 3vols.

1 Wise, Thomas James. The Ashley library. London, 1922-36, 11 vols.

— Wise, Thomas James. A bibliography of the writings in prose and verse of Elizabeth Barrett Browning. London, Clay & sons, 1918.

— Wise, Thomas James. A bibliography of the writings in verse and prose of George Gordon Noel, Baron Byron, London, 1932-33. 2 vols.

— Wise, Thomas James. A bibliography of the writings of Joseph Conrad (1895-1920). London, Clay & sons, 1920.

— Wise, Thomas James. A complete bibliography of the writings in prose and verse of Robert Browning. London, 1897.

— Wise, Thomas James. A Conrad library. London, 1928.

— Wise, Thomas James. A Landor library, London, 1928.

1 Wissen, Claus. Die botanische Buch-Illustration. Stuttgart, Hierseman, 1951.

1 Wissen, Claus. Die illustrierten Vogel-Bücher. Stuttgart, Hierseman, 1953.

3 Wolf, Edwin. Rosenbach. Cleveland, World P.C., 1960.

2 Wright, Lyle Henry. American fiction, 1774-1850. San Marino, California, 1939.

Tabulation of Checklist number 2 for college libraries Table 64

Mid-Hudson - Ramapo-Catskill Resources
SURVEY
c/o Cornell University Library, Ithaca, New York

Name of Library:

Check List from Choice, V. 1, Issue 4, June 1964.

Please mark the titles you have with a check mark.

5 Allen, Richard Hinckley. Star Names; Their Lore and Meaning. Dover, 1963.

2 Aalto, Alvar. Alvar Aalto. (Complete Works.) Wittenborn, 1963.

3 Anslinger, Harry J. and J. Dennis Gregory. The Protectors; the Heroic Story of the Narcotics Agents, Citizens and Officials in Their Unending, Unsung Battles Against Organized Crime in America and Abroad. Farrar, Straus, 1964.

2 Arango, E. Ramón. Leopold III and the Belgian Royal Question. Johns Hopkins, 1963.

6 Arbib, Michael A. Brains, Machines and Mathematics. McGraw-Hill, 1964.

4 Argyris, Chris. Integrating the Individual and the Organization. Wiley, 1964.

1 Armstrong, John P. Sihanouk Speaks. Walker, 1964.

5 Arthos, John. Dante, Michelangelo and Milton. Humanities, 1963.

6 Bailey, Cyril. The Greek Atomists and Epicurus; a Study. Russell, 1964.

3 Baker, Elliott. A Fine Madness. Putnam, 1964.

4 Bany, Mary A. and Lois V. Johnson. Classroom Group Behavior; Group Dynamics in Education. Macmillan, 1964.

5 Barnett, S. A. The Rat; a Study in Behavior. Aldine, 1963.

3 Barth, Karl. God Here and Now, tr. by P. M. van Buren. Harper, 1964.

5 Becker, Ernest. *The Revolution in Psychiatry*; the New Understanding of Man. Free Press, 1964.

2 Bennett, Jonathan. *Rationality*; an Essay Towards an Analysis. Humanities, 1964.

4 Berger, Andrew J. *Elementary Human Anatomy*. Wiley, 1964.

4 Berry, Lloyd E., comp. *A Bibliography of Studies in Metaphysical Poetry, 1939-1960*. Wisconsin, 1964.

6 Bevan, Aneurin. *In Place of Fear*. Monthly Review, 1964. (orig. pub. by Heinemann, 1952)

6 Biot, François. *The Rise of Protestant Monasticism*, tr. by W. J. Kerrigan. Helicon, 1963.

10 Bishop, Morris. *Petrarch and His World*. Indiana, 1963.

8 Blake, Peter. *God's Own Junkyard; the Planned Deterioration of America's Landscape*. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1964.

2 Blythe, Ronald. *The Age of Illusion*; England in the Twenties and Thirties, 1919-1940. Houghton, 1964.

1 Boast, Warren B. *Vector Fields; a Vector Foundation of Electric and Magnetic Fields*. Harper, 1964.

2 Bocca, Geoffrey. *La Légion!* The French Foreign Legion and the Men Who Made It Glorious. Thomas Y. Crowell, 1964.

2 Bond, Harold L. *Return to Cassino*; a Memoir of the Fight for Rome. Doubleday, 1964.

4 Bonnor, William. *The Mystery of the Expanding Universe*. Macmillan, 1964.

4 Booth, Verne H. *The Structure of Atoms*. Macmillan, 1964.

4 Borges, Jorge Luis. *Dreamtigers*, tr. by M. Boyer and H. Morland. Texas, 1964.

3 Bowie, Theodore. *The Drawings of Hokusai*. Indiana, 1964.

4 Braaten, Carl E. and Roy A. Harrisville, trs. and eds. *The Historical Jesus and the Kerygmatic Christ*; Essays on the New Quest for the Historical Jesus. Abingdon, 1964.

3 Bridbury, A. R. *Economic Growth*; England in the Later Middle Ages. Humanities, 1963.

4 Brotz, Howard. The Black Jews of Harlem; Negro Nationalism and the Dilemmas of Negro Leadership. Free Press, 1964.

7 Brown, Arthur W. Margaret Fuller. Twayne, 1964.

2 Bunker, Harvey C. The Liberal Dilemma. Prentice-Hall, 1964.

8 Buranelli, Vincent. Josiah Royce. Twayne, 1964.

2 Burke, Fred G. Africa's Quest for Order. Prentice-Hall, 1964.

1 Burkhead, Jesse and others. Public School Finance; Economics and Politics. Syracuse, 1964.

8 Burns, Alan. History of Nigeria. 6th ed. Barnes & Noble, 1963.

5 Burns, Richard D. and others, eds. The Continuing Dialogue; Men and Issues in Early American History. Pacific Books, 1964.

2 Bussagli, Mario. Painting of Central Asia. Skira (dist. by World), 1963.

2 Cady, Walter Guyton. Piezoelectricity; an Introduction to the Theory and Applications of Electromechanical Phenomena in Crystals. rev. ed. Dover, 1964.

4 Caird, G. B. The Gospel of St. Luke. Penguin, 1963.

8 Callahan, North. Royal Raiders; the Tories of the American Revolution. Bobbs-Merrill, 1963.

2 Carr, Charles R. and Charles W. Howe. Quantitative Decision Procedures in Management and Economics; Deterministic Theory and Applications. McGraw-Hill, 1964.

10 Carr, Edward Hallett. The Twenty Years' Crisis, 1919-1939; an Introduction to the Study of International Relations. Harper, 1964.

4 Carr, William H. A. The duPonts of Delaware. Dodd, Mead, 1964.

8 Cassirer, Ernst. The Individual and the Cosmos in Renaissance Philosophy, tr. by M. Domandi. Barnes & Noble, 1963.

6 Chase, Stuart. Money to Grow on. Harper, 1964.

2 Clason, W. E., comp. Lexicon of International and National Units. American Elsevier, 1964.

12 Clubb, O. Edmund. 20th Century China. Columbia, 1964.

4 Coffin, Frank M. Witness for AID. Houghton, 1964.

5 Collier, Richard. The Great Indian Mutiny; a Dramatic Account of the Sepoy Rebellion. Dutton, 1964.

4 Congreve, William. Letters & Documents, ed. by J. C. Hodges. Harcourt, Brace & World, 1964.

5 Cooper, James Fenimore. The Bravo, ed. forthe Modern Reader by D. A. Ringe. Twayne, 1963.

13 Corsa, Helen S. Chaucer, Poet of Mirth and Morality. Notre Dame, 1964.

8 Crowder, Richard. Carl Sandburg. Twayne, 1964.

2 Crump, Norman. The ABC of the Foreign Exchanges. 13th ed. St. Martin's, 1963.

3 Daiute, Robert James. Scientific Management and Human Relations; Ideas, Topics, Readings. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1964.

4 Das, Rasvihary. The Philosophy of Whitehead. Russell, 1964.

7 Davis, Richard Beale. Intellectual Life in Jefferson's Virginia, 1790-1830. North Carolina, 1964.

8 De Beer, Gavin. Charles Darwin; Evolution by Natural Selection. Doubleday, 1964.

3 Downs, Robert B., ed. The Bear Went Over the Mountain; Tall Tales of American Animals. Macmillan, 1964.

9 Dürer, Albrecht. The Complete Woodcuts, ed. by W. Kurth. Dover, 1963.

7 Easton, Stewart C. The Rise and Fall of Western Colonialism; a Historical Survey from the Early Nineteenth Century to the Present. Praeger, 1964.

5 Eberhart, Richard. The Quarry; New Poems. Oxford, 1964.

4 Ehrlich, Eugene and Daniel Murphy. The Art of Technical Writing; a manual for Scientists, Engineers, and Students. Thomas Y. Crowell, 1964.

11 Elliott, J. H. Imperial Spain, 1469-1716. St. Martin's, 1963.

1 Esin, Emel. Mecca the Blessed; Madinah the Radiant. Crown, 1963.

2 Evans, Joan. Monastic Architecture in France from the Renaissance to the Revolution. Cambridge, 1964.

3 Fenton, J. C. The Gospel of St. Matthew. Penguin, 1963.

4 Ferguson, Donald N. Image and Structure in Chamber Music. Minnesota, 1964.

7 Fisher, Charles A. South-East Asia; a Social, Economic and Political Geography. Dutton, 1964.

2 Fisher, Vardis. Thomas Wolfe as I Knew Him, and Other Essays. Swallow, 1963.

7 Ford, Ford Madox. The Fifth Queen: The Fifth Queen; Privy Seal; The Fifth Queen Crowned. Vanguard, 1963.

2 Fuentes, Carlos. The Death of Artemio Cruz, tr. by S. Hileman. Farrar, Straus, 1964.

3 Gale, Robert L. The Caught Image; Figurative Language in the Fiction of Henry James. North Carolina, 1964.

8 Gans, Roma. Common Sense in Teaching Reading; a Practical Guide. Bobbs-Merrill, 1963.

3 Garrett, George. Cold Ground Was My Bed Last Night. Missouri, 1964.

2 Gerald, John Bart. A Thousand Thousand Mornings. Viking, 1963.

4 Getlein, Frank and Dorothy. Georges Rouault's "Miserere." Bruce, 1964.

7 Geyl, Pieter. The Netherlands in the 17th century; Pt. 2: 1648-1715. Barnes & Noble, 1964.

6 Gibbon, Edward. The Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire and Other Selected Writings, ed. and abridged by H. R. Trevor-Roper. Twayne, 1963.

9 Glad, Paul W. McKinley, Bryan and the People. Lippincott, 1964.

7 Godolphin, R. R. B., ed. Great Classical Myths. Modern Library, 1964.

8 Gómara, Francisco Lopez de. Cortés; the Life of the Conquerer by His Secretary, tr. and ed. by L. B. Simpson from the Istoria de la Conquista de Mexico. California, 1964.

3 Gorer, Geoffrey. Life and Ideas of the Marquis de Sade. Norton, 1963.

2 Gould, Jean. Robert Frost; the Aim was Song. Dodd, Mead, 1964.

8 Graebner, Norman D. The Cold War; Ideological Conflict or Power Struggle? D.C. Heath, 1963.

3 Graves, Robert and Raphael Patai. Hebrew Myths; the Book of Genesis. Doubleday, 1963.

5 Graves, W. Brooke. American Intergovernmental Relations; Their Origins, Historical Development, and Current Status. Scribner, 1964.

4 Guerry, Emile. The Popes and World Government. Helicon, 1964.

3 Gunther, Max. The Weekenders. Lippincott, 1964.

5 Guttmacher, Allan F. and others. Planning Your Family; the Complete Guide to Birth Control, Overcoming Infertility, Sterilization, with a Special Section on Abortion. Macmillan, 1964.

1 Haldeman, Charles. The Sun's Attendant; a Diptych. Simon and Schuster, 1963.

6 Hale, Oron J. The Captive Press in the Third Reich. Princeton, 1964.

2 Hamburger, Joseph. James Mill and the Art of Revolution. Yale, 1963.

3 Hanke, Lewis. Do the Americas Have a Common History? a Critique of the Bolton Theory. Knopf, 1964.

1 Harmon, M. Judd. Political Thought from Plato to the Present. McGraw-Hill, 1964.

5 Harris, Joseph P. Congressional Control of Administration. Brookings, 1964.

6 Hawkes, John. Second Skin. New Directions, 1964.

5 Hecht, Ben. Erik Dorn. Chicago, 1963.

14 Hemingway, Ernest. A Moveable Feast. Scribner, 1964.

3 Hick, John, ed. Classical and Contemporary Readings in the Philosophy of Religion. Prentice-Hall, 1964.

9 Hicks, John D. and others. The Federal Union. 4th ed. Houghton, 1964.

2 Hilton, Harold. Mathematical Crystallography and the Theory of Groups of Movements. Dover, 1963.

12 Hochhuth, Rolf. The Deputy, tr. by R. and C. Winston. Grove, 1964.

4 Hoelscher, Randolph P. and others. Basic Drawing for Engineering Technology. Wiley, 1964.

3 Hoffman, Frederick J. The Mortal No: Death and the Modern Imagination. Princeton, 1964.

3 Horton, John. Scandinavian Music: a Short History. Norton, 1963.

3 Hughes, W. J. Rebellious Ranger; Rip Ford and the Old Southwest. Oklahoma, 1964.

7 Humphrey, Hubert., ed. Integration vs. Segregation. Thomas. Y. Crowell, 1964.

2 Hutton, Ulrich von and others. On the Eve of the Reformation; "Letters of Obscure Men," tr. by F. G. Stokes. Harper, 1964. (orig. pub. by Chatto & Windus, 1909)

6 Irving, David. The Destruction of Dresden. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1964.

3 Isaacs, Alan. Introducing Science. Basic Books, 1964.

2 Jaher, Frederick Cople. Doubters and Dissenters; Cataclysmic in America, 1885-1918. Free Press, 1964.

4 Jensen, De Lamar. Diplomacy and Dogmatism; Bernardino de Mendoza and the French Catholic League. Harvard, 1964.

6 Johnston, John H. English Poetry of the First World War; a Study in the Evolution of Lyric and Narrative Form. Princeton, 1964.

5 Jones, Gwyn. The Norse Atlantic Saga; Being the Norse Voyages of Discovery and Settlement to Iceland, Greenland, America. Oxford, 1964.

2 Jones, Philip C. The Nature of Knowledge. Scarecrow, 1964.

2 Jones, Stacey V. Weights and Measures: an Informal Guide. Public Affairs, 1963.

5 Jonson, Ben. Bartholomew Fair, ed. by E. B. Partridge. Nebraska, 1964.

Checklist 2 for College libraries Table 64 G

.3 Kelley, William Melvin. Dancers on the Shore. Doubleday, 1964.

2 King, James T. War Eagle; a Life of General Eugene A. Carr. Nebraska, 1963.

.3 Kirk-Othmer Encyclopedia of Chemical Technology. 2nd ed. Wiley, 1963- .

4 Klineberg, Otto. The Human Dimension in International Relations. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1964.

4 Koestler, Arthur, ed. Suicide of a Nation? an Enquiry into the State of Britain Today. Macmillan, 1964.

5 Kublin, Hyman. Asian Revolutionary; the Life of Sen Katayama. Princeton, 1964.

5 Kuo, Ping-Chia. China. Oxford, 1963.

3 Lang, A. Scheffer and Richard M. Soberman. Urban Rail Transit: Its Economics a nd Technology. MIT, 1964.

8 Langenscheidt's New Muret-Sanders Encyclopedic Dictionary of the German and English Languages, ed. by Otto Springer. Part I, English-German. Barnes & Noble, 1963-64.

8 Larousse Encyclopedia of Byzantine and Medieval Art, ed. by René Huyghe, tr. by D. Gilbert and others. Prometheus, 1963.

6 Lefevre, Carl A. Linguistics and the Teaching of Reading. McGraw-Hill, 1964.

2 Levarie, Siegmund. Musical Italy Revisited; Monuments and Memorabilia: a Supplement to Guide Books. Macmillan, 1963.

5 Lewis, Bernard. The Middle East and the West. Indiana, 1964.

4 Lewis, C. S. Letters to Malcolm: Chiefly on Prayer. Harcourt, Brace & World, 1964.

5 Lewis, H. Gregg. Unionism and Relative Wages in the United States; an Empirical Inquiry. Chicago, 1963.

1 Liebling, A. J. Mollie; and Other War Pieces. Ballatine, 1964.

3 Lindberg, Roy A. Processes and Materials of Manufacture. Allyn and Bacon, 1964.

5 Long, Orie William. Literary Pioneers; Early American Explorers of European Culture. Russell, 1963.

6 Loomis, Stanley. Paris in Terror, June 1793-July 1794. Lippincott, 1964.

3 Lord, George de Forest, ed. Poems on Affairs of State; Augustan Satirical Verse. v. 1: 1660-1678. Yale, 1963.

4 Lukacs. Georg.. Realism in Our Time; Literature and the Class Struggle, tr. by J. and N. Mander. Harper, 1964.

4 McAdams, Alan K. Power and Politics in Labor Legislation. Columbia, 1964.

2 McClary, Ben Harris, ed. The Lovingood Papers, 1963. Tennessee, 1963.

2 MacDonald, Robert M. Collective Bargaining in the Automobile Industry; a Study of Wage Structure and Competitive Relations. Yale, 1963.

11 McElderry, Bruce R., Jr. Thomas Wolfe. Twayne, 1964.

2 MacKinnon, D.M. a nd others. Objections to Christian Belief. Lippincott, 1964.

2 McNeill, John T. Unitive Protestantism; the Ecumenical Spirit and Its Persistent Expression. John Knox, 1964.

4 Manion, Clarence. The Conservative American; His Fight for National Independence and Constitutional Government. Devin-Adair, 1964.

6 Marks, Barry A. E. E. Cummings. Twayne, 1964.

2 Mee, A. J. and J. C. Speakman. Physical Chemistry. Aldine, 1964.

4 Megroz, R. L. Joseph Conrad's Mind and Method; a Study of Personality in Art. Russell, 1964.

5 Metzger, Bruce M. The Text of the New Testament; Its Transmission, Corruption, and Restoration. Oxford, 1964.

8 Meyer, Frank S., ed. What is Conservatism? Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1964.

5 Meyer, Franz. Marc Chagall, tr. by R. Allen. Abrams, 1964.

1 Middleton, W. E. Knowles. The History of the Barometer. Johns Hopkins, 1964.

5 Miller, Arthur. After the Fall. Viking, 1964.

3 Miller, Wright. The U.S.S.R. Oxford, 1963.

7 Morgan, H. Wayne. American Socialism, 1900-1960. Prentice-Hall, 1964.

2 Morison, Robert S. Scientist. Macmillan, 1964.

6 Munro, Dana Gardner. Intervention and Dollar Diplomacy in the Caribbean, 1900-1921. Princeton, 1964.

9 Muse, Benjamin. Ten Years of Prelude; the Story of Integration Since the Supreme Court's 1954 Decision. Viking, 1964.

3 Naipaul, V. S. Mr. Stone and the Knights Companion. Macmillan, 1963.

3 Nelson, Alfred L. and others. Differential Equations. 3d ed. D. C. Heath, 1964.

3 Newby, P. H. The Barbary Light. Lippincott, 1964.

4 Nin, Anaïs. D. H. Lawrence; an Unprofessional Study. Swallow, 1964. (orig. pub. in a limited ed., Paris, 1932)

8 Nossiter, Bernard D. The Mythmakers; an Essay on Power and Wealth. Houghton, 1964.

1 Novalis, Henry von Ofterdingen, tr. by P. Hilty. Ungar, 1964.

5 O'Neill, Eugene. More Stately Mansions, shortened from the author's partly revised script by K. R. Gierow and ed. by D. Gallup. Yale, 1964.

5 O'Toole, A.L. Elementary Practical Statistics. Macmillan, 1964.

4 Paarlberg, Don. American Farm Policy; a Case Study of Centralized Decision-Making. Wiley, 1964.

3 Parsons, Talcott. Social Structure and Personality. Free Press, 1964.

2 Pearson, Hesketh. Doctor Darwin. Walker, 1964.

10 Peckham, Howard H. The Colonial Wars, 1689-1762. Chicago, 1964.

3 Petersen, William. The Politics of Population. Doubleday, 1964.

4 Pliny (C. Plinius Secundus). The History of the World, Commonly Called The Natural History, tr. by Philemon Holland, sel. and intro. by Paul Turner. McGraw-Hill, 1964.

3 Poincare, Henri. Mathematics and Science: Last Essays (Dernières Pensées), tr. by J. W. Bolduc. Dover, 1963.

1 Pols, Edward. The Recognition of Reason. Southern Illinois, 1963.

8 Prescott, Joseph. Exploring James Joyce. Southern Illinois, 1964.

6 Provonce, Harry. Lyndon B. Johnson; a Biography. Fleet, 1964.

4 Quasimodo, Salvatore. The Poet and the Politician, and Other Essays, tr. by T. G. Bergin and S. Pacifici. Southern Illinois, 1964.

6 Quigg, Philip W., ed. Africa; a Foreign Affairs Reader. Praeger, 1964.

3 Racine, Jean. Iphigenia; Phaedra; Athaliah, tr. by John Cairncross. Penguin, 1963.

7 Rahner, Karl. Theological Investigations; v. 2: Man in the Church, tr. by K. H. Kruger. Helicon, 1963.

4 Rawicz, Piotr. Blood from the Sky, tr. by P. Wiles. Harcourt, Brace & World, 1964.

5 Record, Wilson. Race and Radicalism; the NAACP and the Communist Party in Conflict. Cornell, 1964.

5 Reik, Theodor. Pagan Rites in Judaism. Farrar, Straus, 1964.

3 Rescher, Nicholas. Studies in the History of Arabic Logic. Pittsburgh, 1963.

3 Robinson, J. W., ed. British Writers and Their Work, No. 1: Geoffrey Chaucer by Nevill Coghill; Sir Thomas Malory by M. C. Bradbrook. Nebraska, 1963.

3 Rochester, John Wilmot, 2d earl of. Poems, ed. by V. de Sola Pinto. 2nd ed. Harvard, 1964.

10 Rogow, Arnold A. James Forrestal; a Study of Personality, Politics, and Policy. Macmillan, 1964.

4 Rosenbloom, Paul C. Modern Viewpoints in the Curriculum; National Conference on Curriculum Experimentation, September 25-28, 1961. McGraw-Hill, 1964.

2 Rostow, Walt. W., ed. The Economics of Take-Off into Sustained Growth; Proceedings of a Conference Held by the International Economic Association. St. Martin's, 1963.

7 Roswell, Florence and Gladys Natchez. Reading Disability; Diagnosis and Treatment. Basic Books, 1964.

5 Rudin, Walter. Principles of Mathematical Analysis. 2nd ed. McGraw-Hill, 1964.

11 Ryan, Mary Perkins. Are Parochial Schools the Answer? Catholic Education in the Light of the Council. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1964.

8 St. John-Stevas, Norman. The Right to Life. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1964.

5 Sallust. The Jugurthine War; The Conspiracy of Catiline, tr. by S. A. Handford. Penguin, 1963.

7 Saloutos, Theodore. The Greeks in the United States. Harvard, 1964.

2 Samartha, S. J. Introductionto Radhakrishnan; the Man and His Thought. Association, 1964.

3 Sandström, Gösta E. Tunnels. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1963.

9 Sanford, Charles L., ed. Quest for America, 1810-1824. New York University, 1964.

2 Scharlemann, Robert P. Thomas Aquinas and John Gerhard. Yale, 1964.

1 Schevill, James. The Stalingrad Elegies. Swallow, 1964.

2 Schwarz, W. M. Intermediate Electromagnetic Theory. Wiley, 1964.

11 Scobie, James R. Argentina; a City and a Nation. Oxford, 1964.

2 Senger und Etterlin, Frido von. Neither Fear Nor Hope; the Wartime Career of General Frido von Senger und Etterlin, Defender of Cassino, tr. by G. Malcolm. Dutton, 1964.

1 Shivers, Jay S. Leadership in Recreational Service. Macmillan, 1963.

2 Shute, Clarence. The Psychology of Aristotle; an Analysis of the Living Being. Russell, 1964.

7 Simms, William Gilmore. The Yemassee; a Romance of Carolina, ed. for the Modern Reader by J. V. Ridgely. Twayne, 1964.

2 Snider, H. Wayne, ed. Risk Management. Irwin, 1964.

3 Solve, Melvin T. Shelley; His Theory of Poetry. Russell, 1964.

3 Spitz, David. Essays in the Liberal Idea of Freedom. Arizona, 1964.

4 Steel, Ronald. The End of Alliance: America and the Future of Europe. Viking, 1964.

5 Stewart, John A. Plato's Doctrine of Ideas. Russell, 1964.

4 Strang, Ruth and Glyn Morris. Guidance in the Classroom. Macmillan, 1964.

3 Straniero, Michele L. The Sculpture of Karel Appel, tr. by O. Ragusa. Abrams, 1963.

1 Straus, W. Patrick. Americans in Polynesia, 1783-1842. Michigan State, 1963.

4 Sturmthal, Adolf. Workers Councils; a Study of Workplace Organization on Both Sides of the Iron Curtain. Harvard, 1964.

1 Syrkin, Marie. Golda Meier; Woman with a Cause. Putnam, 1963.

6 Taylor, George E. The Philippines and the United States: Problems of Partnership. Council on Foreign Relations (dist. by Praeger), 1964.

9 Tennyson, Alfred. The Devil and the Lady and Unpublished Early Poems, ed. by Charles Tennyson. Indiana, 1964.

1 Terry, Walter. Isadore Duncan; Her Life, Her Art, Her Legacy. Dodd, Mead, 1964.

8 Thoreau, Henry. Collected Poems; ed. by Carl Bode. Enlarged ed. Johns Hopkins, 1964.

5 Thucydides. The Peloponnesian Wars, tr. by B. Jowett, rev. and abridged by P. A. Brunt. Twayne, 1963.

3 Towle, Joseph W., ed. Ethics and Standards in American Business. Houghton, 1964.

4 Trilling, Diana. Claremont Essays. Harcourt, Brace & World, 1964.

6 Trotsky, Leon. The Essential Trotsky. Barnes & Noble, 1963.

2 Turnbull, Arthur T. and Russell N. Baird. The Graphics of Communication; Typography, Layout, Design. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1964.

5 Ure, Peter. W. B. Yeats. Grove, 1964.

4 Urrutia Lleo, Manuel. Fidel Castro & Company, Inc.; Communist Tyranny in Cuba. Praeger, 1964.

4 Wagenknecht, Edward. Chicago. Oklahoma, 1964.

9 Walker, Mack. Germany and the Emigration, 1816-1885. Harvard, 1964.

4 Watson, George. The Literary Critics; a Study of English Descriptive Criticism. Barnes & Noble, 1964.

3 Weinberg, Meyer, ed. Learning Together; a Book on Integrated Education. Integrated Education Asso. (343 S. Dearborn, Chicago), 1964.

4 Wert, Charles and Robb M. Thomson. Physics of Solids. McGraw-Hill, 1964.

10 White, Carl M. and others. Sources of Information in the Social Sciences; a Guide to the Literature. Bedminster, 1964.

5 Whitman, Walt. The Correspondence; ed. by E. H. Miller. v. 3, 1876-1885. New York University, 1964.

5 Whitman, Walt. Prose Works, 1892, ed. by F. Stovall. v. 2, Collect and Other Prose. New York University, 1964.

2 Whitton, John B. and Arthur Larson. Propaganda; Towards Disarmament in the War of Words. Oceana, 1964.

3 Wilkins, Mira and Frank Ernest Hill. American Business Abroad; Ford on Six Continents. Wayne State, 1964.

5 Wilson, Angus. The Wild Garden; or Speaking of Writing. California, 1963.

4 Winslow, Ola Elizabeth. Samuel Sewall of Boston. Macmillan, 1964.

3 Wright, Celeste Turner. Etruscan Princess and Other Poems. Swallow, 1964.

5 Zernov, Nicolas. The Russian Religious Renaissance of the Twentieth Century. Harper, 1963.

4 Ziadeh, Nicola A. Damascus Under the Mamluks. Oklahoma, 1964.

4 Zolberg, Aristide R. One-Party Government in the Ivory Coast. Princeton, 1964.

2 Zweig, Ferdynand. The Student in the Age of Anxiety; a Survey of Oxford and Manchester Students. Free Press, 1963.

Tabulation of Checklist number 3 for college libraries Table 65

Mid-Hudson - Ramapo-Catskill Resources
SURVEY
c/o Cornell University Library, Ithaca, New York

Name of Library:

Check List of Books of the Year (200 or 250) New York Times (Christmas) 1964, 1963, 1962, 1961.

Please mark the titles you have with a check mark.

11 Aaron, Daniel. *Writers on the Left*. Harcourt, Brace & World.

5 Abbott, George. "*Mister Abbott*." Random.

4 Abramov, Fyodor. *One Day in the "New Life*." Praeger.

8 Acheson, Dean. *Sketches From Life*. Harper.

3 Adams, J. Donald. *The Magic and Mystery of Words*. Holt, Rinehart and Winston.

11 Adams, Sherman. *Firsthand Report*. Harper.

3 Adamson, Joy. *Living Free*. Brace & World.

1 Addams, Chas. *The Groaning Board*. Schuster.

3 Aichinger, Ilse. *Herod's Children*. Atheneum.

4 Aiken, Conrad. *The Morning Song of Lord Zero*. Oxford.

12 Aiken, Conrad. *Selected Poems*. Oxford.

2 Ajao, Aderogba. *On the Tiger's Back*. World.

1 Allen, Everett S. *Arctic Odyssey*. Dodd, Mead.

8 Alsop, Joseph. *From the Silent Earth*. Harper & Row.

6 Amado, Jorge. *Gabriels, Clove and Cinnamon*. Knopf.

5 Amado, Jorge. *Home is the Sailor*. Knopf.

13 *American Heritage Book of Indians, The*. American Heritage.

8 *American Heritage History of Flight, The*. Simon & Schuster.

14 *American Heritage History of World War I, The*. American Heritage-Simon & Schuster.

Check List of Books of the Year Table 65 A

3 American Theatre As Seen By Hirschfeld, The. Braziller.

5 Amis, Kingsley. Take a Girl Like You. Harcourt, Brace & World.

5 Anati, Emmanuel. Palestine Before the Hebrews. Knopf.

5 Andrist, Ralph K. The Long Death. Macmillan.

3 Anthony, Edward. O Rare Don Marquis. Doubleday.

4 Aragon, Louis. Holy Week. Putnam.

9 Arendt, Hannah. Between Past and Future. Viking.

9 Arendt, Hannah. Eichmann in Jerusalem. Viking.

3 Armstrong, Hamilton Fish. Those Days. Harper & Row.

4 Arnow, Harriette Simpson. Flowering of the Cumberland. Macmillan.

4 Aronson, Theo. The Golden Bees. New York Graphic Society.

8 Arvin, Newton. Longfellow. Atlantic-Little, Brown.

8 Ashton-Warner, Sylvia. Teacher. Simon & Schuster.

11 Asimov, Isaac. Life and Energy. Doubleday.

5 Attlee, Clement. Twilight of Empire. Barnes.

6 Auchincloss, Louis. Portrait in Brownstone. Houghton Mifflin.

3 Auchincloss, Louis. Powers of Attorney. Houghton Mifflin.

9 Auchincloss, Louis. The Rector of Justin. Houghton Mifflin.

3 Autobiography of Upton Sinclair, The. Harcourt, Brace & World.

3 Avi-Yonah, Michael. Our Living Bible. McGraw-Hill.

4 Ayer, Fred, Jr. Before the Colors Fade. Houghton Mifflin.

3 Babel, Nathalie, (ed.). Isaac Babel: The Lonely Years, 1925-1939. Farrar, Straus & Giroux.

1 Bach, Richard. Stranger to the Ground. Harper & Row.

3 Bacon, Martha. Puritan Promenade. Houghton Mifflin.

Check List of Books of the Year Table 65 B

6 Bainbridge, John. *The Super-Americans.* Doubleday.

7 Baker, Herschel. *William Hazlitt.* Harvard.

3 Baker, Russell. *An American in Washington.* Knopf.

8 Balakian, Nona, (ed). *The Creative Present.* Doubleday.

8 Baldwin, Hanson W. *World War I.* Harper & Row.

9 Baldwin, James. *Another Country.* Dial.

13 Baldwin, James. *The Fire Next Time.* Dial.

13 Baldwin, James. *Nobody Knows My Name.* Dial.

11 Balfour, Michael. *The Kaiser and His Times.* Houghton Mifflin.

5 Baltzell, E. Digby. *The Protestant Establishment.* Random.

8 Barbour, Philip L. *The Three Worlds of Captain John Smith.* Houghton Mifflin.

3 Barclay, William. *The Mind of Jesus.* Harper.

4 Barnett, Correlli. *The Desert Generals.* Viking.

4 Barnett, Correlli. *The Swordbearers.* Morrow.

4 Barrault, Jean-Louis. *The Theatre of Jean-Louis Barrault.* Hill & Wang.

5 Barth, Alan. *The Price of Liberty.* Viking.

9 Barzini, Luigi. *The Itallians.* Atheneum.

3 Bascom, Willard. *A Hole In the Bottom of the Sea.* Doubleday.

5 Bates, Marston. *Animal Worlds.* Random.

1 Bawden, Nina. *Tortoise by Candlelight.* Harper & Row.

7 Bea, Augustin Cardinal. *Unity in Freedom.* Harper & Row.

2 Bedford, Sybille. *A Favourite of the Gods.* Simon & Schuster.

2 Beebe, Lucius. *Mr. Pullman's Elegant Palace Car.* Doubleday.

5 Behan, Brendan. *Brendan Behan's Island.* Geis.

Check List of Books of the Year Table 65 C

4 Behan, Brendan. *The Scarperer*. Doubleday.

1 Belitt, Ben. *The Enemy Joy*. Chicago.

1 Bell, Charles G. *The Married Land*. Houghton Mifflin.

12 Bellow, Saul. *Herzog*. Viking.

3 Bemelmans, Ludwig. *Bemelmans' Italian Holiday*. Houghton Mifflin.

2 Bemelmans, Ludwig. *La Bonne Table*. Simon & Schuster.

2 Benchley, Nathaniel. *The Off-Islanders*. McGraw-Hill.

2 Benedictus, David. *The Fourth of June*. Dutton.

3 Benson, Ezra Taft. *Cross Fire*. Doubleday.

8 Bentley, Eric. *The Life of the Drama*. Atheneum.

2 Bentley, Phyllis. *O Dreams, O Destinations*. Macmillan.

2 Berger, Thomas. *Little Big Man*. Dial.

3 Berger, Yves. *The Garden*. Braziller.

11 Berle, Adolf A. *Latin America - Diplomacy and Reality*. Harper & Row.

2 Berry, John. *Flight of White Crows*. Macmillan.

6 Berryman, John. *77 Dream Songs*. Farrar, Straus & Giroux.

1 Bevington, Helen. *When Found, Make a Verse Of*. Simon & Schuster.

5 Biddle, Francis. *In Brief Authority*. Doubleday.

1 Bier, Jesse. *Trail at Bannock*. Harcourt, Brace & World.

2 Block, Herbert. *Straight Herblock*. Simon & Schuster.

1 Bor, Josef. *The Terezin Requiem*. Knopf.

1 Borland, Hal. *The Dog Who Came to Stay*. Lippincott.

6 Boroff, David. *Campus U.S.A.* Harper.

1 Bourjaily, Vance. *The Unnatural Enemy*. Dial.

4 Bourke-White, Margaret. *Portrait of Myself*. Simon & Schuster.

Check List of Books of the Year Table 65 D

10 Bowen, Catherine Drinker. *Francis Bacon*. Atlantic-Little, Brown.

5 Bowen, Elizabeth. *Seven Winters and Afterthoughts*. Knopf.

1 Brace, Gerald Warner. *The Wind's Will*. Norton.

14 Brant, Irving. *James Madison*. Bobbs-Merrill.

11 Brecht, Bertoit. *Seven Plays*. Grove.

15 Brennan, Donald G., (ed.). *Arms Control, Disarmament and National Security*. Braziller.

1 Breuer, Bessie. *Take Care of my Roses*. Atheneum.

6 Bridger, David, (ed.). *The New Jewish Encyclopedia*. Behrman.

2 Brooks, Gwendolyn. *Selected Poems*. Harper & Row.

1 Brooks, Paul. *Roadless Area*. Knopf.

6 Brooks, Thomas. *Toil and Trouble*. Delacorte.

6 Brooks, Van Wyck. *From the Shadow of the Mountain*. Dutton.

4 Brook-Shepherd, Gordon. *The Anschluss*. Lippincott.

2 Brophy, Brigid. *The Snow Ball and the Finishing Touch*. World.

5 Brown, Francis, (ed.). *Opinions and Perspectives From The New York Times Book Review*. Houghton Mifflin.

6 Brown, John Mason. *Dramatis Personae*. Viking.

8 Brown, Robert McAfee. *Observer in Rome*. Doubleday.

11 Brustein, Robert. *The Theater of Revolt*. Atlantic-Little, Brown.

4 Bryant, Sir Arthur. *The Age of Chivalry*. Doubleday.

2 Bukowski, Charles. *It Catches My Heart in Its Hands*. Loujon Press, New Orleans.

10 Burchard, John. *The Architecture of America*. Atlantic-Little, Brown.

3 Burdick, Eugene. *The Blue of Capricorn*. Houghton Mifflin.

7 Burdick, Eugene. *Fail-Safe*. McGraw-Hill.

4 Burgess, Anthony. *A Clockwork Orange*. Norton.

Check List of Books of the Year Table 65 E

3 Burgess, Anthony. *Honey For the Bears.* Norton.

1 Burke, James. *Flee Seven Ways.* Pantheon.

4 Burns, Lieut. Gen. E.L.M. *Between Arab and Israeli.* Obolensky.

12 Burns, James MacGregor. *The Deadlock of Democracy.* Prentice-Hall.

3 Burt, Nathaniel. *The Perennial Philadelphians.* Little, Brown.

8 Butterfield, L.H., (ed.). *The Adams Papers. Diary and Autobiography of John Adams.* Harvard.

6 Butterfield, L.H., (ed.). *The Adams Papers: Series II, Family Correspondence.* Harvard.

6 Cahn, Edmond. *The Predicament of Democratic Man.* Macmillan.

4 Calisher, Hortense. *False Entry.* Little, Brown.

5 Calisher, Hortense. *Tale for the Mirror.* Little, Brown.

4 Calisher, Hortense. *Textures of Life.* Little, Brown.

5 Callaghan, Morley. *That Summer in Paris.* Coward-McCann.

10 Callahan, Daniel. *The Mind of the Catholic Layman.* Scribner's.

4 Calmette, Joseph. *The Golden Age of Burgundy.* Norton.

12 Camus, Albert. *Resistance, Rebellion, and Death.* Knoph.

5 Carlisle, Olga Andreyev. *Voices in the Snow.* Random.

2 *Carlo Betrocchi*: *Poems.* Clarke & Way.

1 Carpentier, Alejo. *Explosion in a Cathedral.* Little, Brown.

3 Carse, Robert. *The Moonrakers.* Harper.

4 Carson, Gerald. *One for a Man, Two for a Horse.* Doubleday.

15 Carson, Rachel. *Silent Spring.* Houghton Mifflin.

1 Carter, Hodding. *First Person Rural.* Doubleday.

7 Cary, Joyce. *An American Visitor.* Harper.

6 Cater, Douglass. *Power in Washington.* Random.

14 Catton, Bruce. *The Coming Fury.* Doubleday.

Check List of Books of the Year Table 65 F

14 Catton, Bruce. Terrible Swift Sword. Doubleday.

5 Caudill, Harry M. Night Comes to the Cumberlands. Atlantic-Little, Brown.

— Cenedella, Robert. A Little to the East. Putnam's.

3 Chakravarty, Amiya, (ed.). A Tagore Reader. Macmillan.

3 Chamberlain, Barbara Blau. These Fragile Outposts. Museum of Natural History Press-Doubleday.

7 Chandra-Sekhar, Sripati. Red China. Praeger.

7 Chaplin, Charles. My Autobiography. Simon & Schuster.

— Chase, Ilka. Elephants Arrive at Half-Past Five. Doubleday.

4 Cheever, John. The Brigadier and the Golf Widow. Harper & Row.

8 Cheever, John. The Wapshot Scandal. Harper & Row.

— Chujoy, Anatole, (ed.). Fokine. Little, Brown.

— Chute, Marchette. Jesus of Israel. Dutton.

— Clark, Eleanor. The Oysters of Locmariaquer. Pantheon. /

9 Clark, Gerald. The Coming Explosion in Latin America. McKay.

8 Clark, Thomas D. The Emerging South. Oxford.

9 Clarkson, Jesse D. A History of Russia. Random House.

1 Coates, Robert M. Beyond the Alps. Sloane.

1 Cobb, Ty. My Life in Baseball. Doubleday.

3 Cohen, Arthur. The Natural and the Supernatural Jew. Pantheon.

5 Colbert, Edwin H. Dinosaurs. Dutton.

— Cole, William. A Big Bowl of Punch. Simon & Schuster.

3 Colette. The Blue Lantern. Farrar, Straus.

1 Colette. Break of Day. Farrar, Straus.

6 The Collected Workds of St. John of the Cross. Doubleday.

Check List of Books of the Year Table 65 G

2 Collier, Richard. *The Sands of Dunkirk*. Dutton.

3 *Complete Poems of Cavafy, The*. Harcourt, Brace & World.

1 *Complete Ronald Firbank, The*. New Directions.

5 Compton-Burnett, I. *The Mighty and Their Fall*. Simon & Schuster.

8 Conant, James B. *The Education of American Teachers*. McGraw-Hill.

12 Conant, James Bryant. *Slums and Suburbs*. McGraw-Hill.

3 Connolly, Cyril. *Previous Convictions*. Harper & Row.

1 Conrad, Earl. *The Premier*. Doubleday.

11 Costain, Thomas B. *The Last Plantagenets*. Doubleday.

9 Cousteau, Jacques-Yves. *The Living Sea*. Harper & Row.

Cowie, Leonard W. *The March of the Cross*. McGraw-Hill.

Cox, Cynthia. *The Real Figaro*. Coward-McCann.

1 Creeley, Robert. *The Island*. Scribner's.

10 Cremin, Lawrence A. *The Transformation of the School*. Knopf.

5 Crews, Frederick C. *The Pooh Perplex*. Dutton.

Cross, Eric. *The Tailor and Ansty*. Devin-Adair.

6 Cullen, John B. *Old Times in the Faulkner Country*. North Carolina.

7 Cummings, E.E. *73 Poems*. Harcourt, Brace & World.

1 Cutler, Carl C. *Queens of the Western Ocean*. U.S. Naval Institute.

1 Dabbs, James McBride. *Who Speaks for the South?* Funk & Wagnalls.

1 Daley, Robert. *The Bizarre World of European Sports*. William Morrow.

Daley, Robert. *Cars at Speed*. Lippincott.

8 Daniel-Rops, Henri. *Daily Life in the Time of Jesus*. Hawthorn.

Check List of Books of the Year   Table 65 H

3 Das, M.N. The Political Philosophy of Jawaharlal Nehru. John Day.

8 Davidson, Marshall B., (ed.). The Horizon Book of Lost Worlds. Doubleday.

Davis, Bette. The Lonely Life. Putnam's.

Davis, Clyde Brion. Shadow of a Tiger. John Day.

4 Day, Donald. Will Rogers. McKay.

2 Day, James. Vaughan Williams. Farrar, Straus & Cudahy.

6 Deakin, F.W. The Brutal Friendship. Harper & Row.

1 Deasy, Mary. The Celebration. Random.

5 de Beauvoir, Simone. The Prime of Life. World.

4 de Camp, L. Sprague. Ancient Ruins and Archeology. Doubleday.

7 de Chardin, Pierre Teilhard. Letters From a Traveller. Harper & Row.

5 de Grazia, Sebastian. Of Time, Work and Leisure. Twentieth Century Fund.

de Hartog, Jan. The Hospital. Atheneum.

2 de Havilland, Olivia. Every Frenchman Has One. Random.

2 de Montherlant, Henry. The Bachelors. Macmillan.

3 de Montherlant, Henry. Selected Essays. Macmillan.

1 Dennis, Patrick. Genius. Harcourt, Brace & World.

2 Dennis, Patrick. Little Me. Dutton.

1 Derleth, August. Walden West. Duell, Sloan & Pearce.

7 Desroches-Noblecourt, Christiane. Tutankhamen. New York Graphic Society.

2 Deuel, Leo, (ed.). The Treasures of Time. World.

5 Deutscher, Isaac. The Prophet Outcast. Oxford.

De Vries, Peter. Through the Fields of Clover. Little, Brown.

Check List of Books of the Year Table 65 J

5 Duroselle, Jean-Baptiste. From Wilson to Roosevelt: Foreign Policy of the United States, 1913-1945. Harvard.

1 Durrell, Gerald. The Whispering Land. Viking.

Early Years of Alec Waugh, The. Farrar, Straus.

4 Eberhart, Richard. The Quarry. Oxford.

9 Eden, Anthony. Facing the Dictators. Houghton Mifflin.

4 Ehrenburg, Ilya. Chekhov, Stendhal, and Other Essays. Knopf.

3 Ehrenburg, Ilya. Memoirs: 1921-1941. World.

4 Ehrenburg, Ilya. People and Life: 1891-1921. Knopf.

1 Ehrlich, Blake. Paris on the Seine. Atheneum.

Eiselin, Max. The Ascent of Dhaulagiri. Oxford.

14 Eisenhower, Dwight D. The White House Years: Mandate for Change, 1953-56. Doubleday.

10 Eisenhower, Milton S. The Wine is Bitter. Doubleday.

3 Elegant, Robert S. The Center of the World. Doubleday.

12 Eliot, T.S. Collected Poems 1909-1962. Harcourt, Brace & World.

2 Ellison, Ralph. Shadow and Act. Random.

3 Elwin, Malcolm. Lord Byron's Wife. Harcourt, Brace & World.

2 Engelman, Fred L. The Peace of Christmas Eve. Harcourt, Brace & World.

Erskine, Rosalind. The Passion Flower Hotel. Simon & Schuster.

Esquire's World of Humor. Harper & Row.

3 Evans, Howard Ensign. Wasp Farm. American Museum of Natural History.

4 Faber, Harold, (ed.). The Kennedy Years. Viking.

4 Farago, Ladislas. Patton. Obolensky.

6 Farb, Peter. Face of North America. Harper & Row.

Check List of Books of the Year Table 65 K

3 Farrell, James T. What Time Collects. Doubleday.

1 Fast, Howard. April Morning. Crown.

1 Faulk, John Henry. Fear on Trail. Simon & Schuster.

4 Faulkner, John. My Brother Bill. Trident.

10 Faulkner, William. The Reivers. Random.

5 Fehrenbach, T.R. This Kind of War. Macmillan.

7 Feis, Herbert. Japan Subdued. Princeton.

3 Ferber, Edna. A Kind of Magic. Doubleday.

Field, Edward. Stand Up, Friend, With Me. Grove.

Fielding, Daphne. The Duchess of Jermyn Street. Little, Brown.

6 Fielding, Gabriel. The Birthday King. Morrow.

1 Fielding, Gabriel. Brotherly Love. Morrow.

Fineman, Irving. Woman of Valor. Simon & Schuster.

Fischer, Louis, (ed.). The Essential Gandhi. Random.

Fischer, Markoosha. Reunion in Moscow. Harper & Row.

1 Fitch, Robert Elliot. Odyssey of the Self-Centered Self. Harcourt, Brace & World.

Flender, Harold. Rescue in Denmark. Simon & Schuster.

9 Focillon, Henri. The Art of the West in the Middle Ages. New York Graphic Society.

6 Foote, Shelby. The Civil War: Fredericksburg to Meridian. Random.

4 Footman, David. Civil War in Russia. Praeger.

2 Forbes, Elliot, (ed.). Thayer's Life of Beethoven. Princeton.

1 Forbes-Robertson, Diana. My Aunt Maxine. Viking.

6 Forester, C.S. Hornblower and the Hotspur. Little, Brown.

Check List of Books of the Year Table 65 I

3 Dilliard, Irving, (ed.). One Man's Stand for Freedom: Mr. Justice Black and the Bill of Rights. Knopf.

5 Dinesen, Isak. Ehrengard. Random.

6 Djilas, Milovan. Conversations With Stalin. Harcourt, Brace & World.

5 Djilas, Milovan. Montenegro. Harcourt, Brace & World.

3 Dobie, J. Frank. Cow People. Little, Brown.

Donohue, H.E.F. Conversations With Nelson Algren. Hill & Wang.

8 Donovan, Robert. PT 109. McGraw-Hill.

10 Dos Passos, John. Midcentury. Houghton Mifflin.

11 Douglas, David C. William the Conqueror. California.

1 Douglas, Ellen. Black Cloud, White Cloud. Houghton Mifflin.

1 Douglas, William O. My Wilderness. Doubleday.

6 Draper, Theodore. Castro's Revolution. Praeger.

1 Drinan, Robert F., S.J. Religion, the Courts, and Public Policy. McGraw-Hill.

9 Drury, Allen. A Shade of Difference. Doubleday.

6 Duberman, Martin D. Charles Francis Adams, 1807-1886. Houghton Mifflin.

6 Dubos, Rene. The Dreams of Reason. Columbia.

2 Duggan, Alfred. Besieger of Cities. Pantheon.

3 Dumitriu, Petru. Incognito. Macmillan.

6 Dumond, Dwight Lowell. Antislavery. University of Michigan.

5 Dunbar, Janet. Mrs. G.B.S. Harper & Row.

Dunnett, Dorothy. The Game of Kings. Putnam.

6 Durant, Will and Ariel. The Age of Reason Begins. Simon & Schuster.

Check List of Books of the Year Table 65 L

2 Forgue, Guy J., (ed.). *Letters of H.L. Mencken*. Knopf.

5 Fowles, John. *The Collector*. Little, Brown.

4 Fowlie, Wallace. *A Reading of Proust*. Anchor-Doubleday.

Frame, Janet. *The Reservoir and Snowman, Snowman*. Braziller.

2 Franck, Frederick. *African Sketchbook*. Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

2 Frankel, Charles. *The Democratic Prospect*. Harper & Row.

5 Frankl, Paul. *Gothic Architecture*. Penguin.

3 Freidin, Seymour. *The Forgotten People*. Scribner's.

2 Friedman, Bruce Jay. *A Mother's Kisses*. Simon & Schuster.

Friedman, Bruce Jay. *Stern*. Simon & Schuster.

6 Fromm, Erich. *May Man Prevail?* Doubleday.

3 Fuchs, Daniel. *Three Novels*. Basic Books.

5 Fulbright, J.W. *Old Myths and New Realities*. Random.

4 Fulbright, J. William. *Prospects for the West*. Harvard.

2 Fuller, R. Buckminster. *Ideas and Integrities*. Prentice-Hall.

8 Funke, Lewis; Booth, John E. *Actors Talk About Acting*. Random.

4 Futterman, Robert A. *The Future of Our Cities*. Doubleday.

7 Faber, Harold, (ed.). *The Kennedy Years*. Viking.

5 Gal, Hans. *Johannes Brahms*. Knopf.

10 Galbraith, John Kenneth. *Economic Development in Perspective*. Harvard.

Galvao, Henrique. *Santa Maria*. World.

12 Gardner, John W. *Excellence*. Harper.

1 Garnett, David. *The Familiar Faces*. Harcourt, Brace & World.

4 Gary, Romain. *Promise at Dawn*. Harper.

Check List of Books of the Year   Table 65 M

Gathorne, Robert, (ed.). Memoirs of Lady Ottoline Morrell. Knopf.

8 Gelb, Arthur and Barbara. O'Neill. Harper & Row.

6 Geismar, Maxwell. Henry James and the Jacobites. Houghton Mifflin.

6 Genet, Jean. Our Lady of The Flowers. Grove.

2 Gilbert, Martin; Gott, Richard. The Appeasers. Houghton Mifflin.

5 Gilot, Françoise; Lake, Carlton. Life With Picasso. McGraw-Hill.

6 Gilson, Etienne. The Philosopher and Theology. Random.

6 Ginzberg, Eli; Berman, Hyman. The American Worker in the Twentieth Century. Free Press.

5 Ginzberg, Eli; Eichner, Alfred S. The Troublesome Presence. Free Press.

10 Gironella, Jose Maria. One Million Dead. Doubleday.

1 Glover, Michael. Wellington's Peninsular Victories. Macmillan.

3 Godden, Rumer. The Battle of the Villa Fiorita. Viking.

5 Godden, Rumer. China Court. Viking.

Gold, Herbert. The Age of Happy Problems. Dial.

8 Goldhurst, William. F. Scott Fitzgerald and His Contemporaries. World.

10 Golding, William. The Inheritors. Harcourt, Brace & World.

4 Gontard, Friedrich. The Chair of Peter. Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

5 Goodman, Paul. Compulsory Mis-Education. Horizon.

Goodman, Paul. The Lordly Hudson. Macmillan.

2 Gordimer, Nadine. Occasion For Loving. Viking.

Goyen, William. The Fair Sister. Doubleday.

9 Grass, Gunter. The Tin Drum. Pantheon.

11 Graves, Robert. Collected Poems. Doubleday.

Check List of Books of the Year   Table 65 N

4 Graves, Robert. New Poems. Doubleday.

9 Graves, Robert. Oxford Addresses on Poetry. Doubleday.

2 Graves, Robert. T.E. Lawrence to His Bibographers. Doubleday.

3 Green, Gerald. The Heartless Light. Scribner's.

2 Greene, Felix. A Curtain of Ignorance. Doubleday.

13 Greene, Graham. A Burnt-Out Case. Viking.

4 Gregory, Horace. Collected Poems. Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

5 Groves, Leslie R. Now It Can Be Told. Harper & Row.

4 Gruen, Victor. The Heart of Our Cities. Simon & Schuster.

1 Grzimek, Bernhard and Michael. A Serengeti Shall Not Die. Dutton.

13 Guicharnaud, Jacques. Modern French Theatre. Yale.

3 Gunther, John. A Fragment of an Autobiography. Harper & Row.

13 Gunther, John. Inside Europe Today. Harper.

Hale, Nancy, (ed.). New England Discovery. Coward-McCann.

Hall, Donald. String Too Short to be Saved. Viking.

15 Hammarskjold, Dag. Markings. Knopf.

8 Handlin, Oscar. The Americans. Atlantic-Little, Brown.

5 Handlin, Oscar and Mary. The Dimensions of Liberty. Harvard.

3 Hanna, Willard A. The Formation of Malaysia. American Universities Field Staff, New York.

6 Harbaugh, William Henry. Power and Responsibility. Farrar, Straus & Cudahy.

5 Hardwick, Elizabeth, (ed.). The Selected Letters of William James. Farrar. Straus & Cudahy.

1 Harris, MacDonald. Mortal Leap. Norton.

5 Harris, Richard. The Real Voice. Macmillan.

Check List of Books of the Year Table 65 O

5 Hart-Davis, Rupert, (ed.). The Letters of Oscar Wilde. Harcourt, Brace & World.

1 Hartog, Jan de. Waters of the New World. Atheneum.

4 Hassall, Christopher. Rupert Brooke. Harcourt, Brace & World.

Hauser, Marianne. Prince Ishmael. Stein & Day.

5 Hawkes, Jacquetta. History of Mankind: Prehistory and the Beginnings of Civilization. Harper & Row.

6 Hawkins, Sir John. The Life of Samuel Johnson, L.L.D. Macmillan.

2 Healey, George Harris, (ed.). The Dublin Diary of Stanislaus Joyce. Cornell.

6 Heilbroner, Robert L. A Primer on Government Spending. Random.

12 Hemingway, Ernest. A Moveable Feast. Scribner's.

Hemley, Cecil. Young Crankshaw. Harcourt, Brace & World.

6 Hempstone, Smith. Africa - Angry Young Giant. Praeger.

3 Hempstone, Smith. Rebels, Mercenaries, and Dividends. Praeger.

8 Henry, Jules. Culture Against Man. Random.

Hentoff, Nat. The Jazz Life. Dial.

11 Herold, J. Christopher. The Horizon Book of the Age of Napoleon. American Heritage.

4 Herold, J. Christopher. Love in Five Temperaments. Atheneum.

2 Heschel, Abraham J. The Prophets. Harper & Row.

2 Heydecker, Joe J. The Nuremberg Trial. World.

1 Heywood, Rosalind. Esp. Dutton.

4 Hibbert, Christopher. The Destruction of Lord Raglan. Little, Brown.

5 Hillyer, Robert. Collected Poems. Knopf.

6 Hindus, Maurice. House Without a Roof. Doubleday.

4 Hodges, Luther H. The Business Conscience. Prentice-Hall.

Check List of Books of the Year Table 65 P

10 Hofstadter, Richard. *Anti-Intellectualism in American Life*. Knopf.

1 Hohenberg, John. *Foreign Correspondence*. Columbia.

9 Hollis, Christopher, (ed.). *The Papacy: An Illustrated History From St. Peter to Paul VI*. Macmillan.

8 *Homer: The Odyssey*. Translated by Robert Fitzgerald. Doubleday.

3 Hook, Sidney. *The Paradoxes of Freedom*. University of California.

6 Horgan, Paul. *Conquistadors in North American History*. Farrar, Straus.

7 Horgan, Paul. *Things As They Are*. Farrar, Straus & Giroux.

2 Horia, Vintila. *God Was Born in Exile*. St. Martin's Press.

14 *Horizon Book of the Renaissance, The*. American Heritage Distributor, Doubleday.

3 Horne, Alistair. *The Price of Glory: Verdun, 1916*. St. Martin's.

1 Howarth, David. *The Shadow of the Dam*. Macmillan.

6 Howe, Mark De Wolfe. *Justice Oliver Wendell Holmes: The Proving Years, 1870-82*. Harvard.

9 Hoyle, Fred. *Astronomy*. Doubleday.

1 Hudson, Virginia Cary. *O Ye Jigs & Juleps!* Macmillan.

10 Hughes, Emmet John. *The Ordeal of Power*. Atheneum.

1 Hughes, Langston, (ed.). *Poems From Black Africa*. Indiana.

7 Hughes, Richard. *The Fox in the Attic*. Harper & Row.

2 Hunt, Morton M. *Her Infinite Variety*. Harper & Row.

5 Huxley, Aldous. *Island*. Harper & Row.

5 Huxley, Aldous. *Literature and Science*. Harper & Row.

1 Hutchens, John K. *One Man's Montana*. Lippincott.

2 Hyman, Stanley Edgar. *The Promised End*. World.

7 Hyman, Stanley Edgar. *The Tangled Bank*. Atheneum.

Check List of Books of the Year Table 65 Q

3 Innes, Hammond. Atlantic Fury. Knopf.

7 Isaacs, Harold S. The New World of Negro Americans. John Day.

9 Isherwood, Christopher. Down There on a Visit. Simon & Schuster.

2 Isherwood, Christopher. A Single Man. Simon & Schuster.

5 Jackson, Shirley. We Have Always Lived in the Castle. Viking.

8 Jacobs, Jane. The Death and Life of Great American Cities. Random.

2 Jarrell, Randall. A Sad Heart at the Supermarket. Atheneum.

6 Jaspers, Karl. The Future of Mankind. University of Chicago.

5 Jeffers, Robinson. The Beginning and the End. Random.

5 Jenkins, Elizabeth. Elizabeth and Leicester. Coward-McCann.

1 Jhabvala, R. Prawer. Like Birds, Like Fishes. Norton.

2 Johnson, Chalmers. An Instance of Treason. Stanford.

2 Johnson, Pamela Hansford. An Error of Judgment. Harcourt, Brace & World.

5 Jones, James. The Thin Red Line. Scribner's.

6 Journals of David E. Lilienthal, The. Harper & Row.

4 Jovanovitch, William. Now, Barabbas. Harper & Row.

3 Jungk, Robert. Children of the Ashes. Harcourt, Brace & World.

1 Kahn, Albert E. Days With Ulanova. Simon & Schuster.

8 Kahn, Herman. On Thermonuclear War. Princeton.

5 Kantor, MacKinlay. Spirit Lake. World.

3 Kaufmann, Walter, (translator). Goethe's Faust. Doubleday.

11 Kazin, Alfred. Contemporaries. Atlantic-Little, Brown.

13 Kennan, George F. Russia and the West Under Lenin and Stalin. Atlantic-Little, Brown.

Kent, Rockwell. Greenland Journal. Obolensky.

Check List of Books of the Year Table 65 R

3 Kerouac, Jack. Big Sur. Farrar, Straus & Cudahy.

6 Kerr, Walter. The Theatre in Spite of Itself. Simon & Schuster.

5 Kesey, Ken. Sometimes a Great Notion. Viking.

Kiel, Hanna, (ed.). The Bernard Berenson Treasury. Simon & Schuster.

3 Kieran, John. Not Under Oath. Houghton Mifflin.

8 Kim, Richard E. The Martyred. Braziller.

8 King, Martin Luther, Jr. Why We Can't Wait. Harper & Row.

6 Kissinger, Henry A. The Necessity for Choice. Harper.

1 Klein-Haparash, J. He Who Flees the Lion. Atheneum.

7 Knebel, Fletcher; Bailey, Charles W., II. Seven Days in May. Harper & Row.

Knoll, Robert E., (ed.). McAlmon and the Lost Generation. Nebraska.

4 Knowles, David. Saints and Scholars. Cambridge.

2 Knowles, John. Double Vision. Macmillan.

2 Knowles, John. Morning in Antibes. Macmillan.

8 Koenig, Louis W. The Chief Executive. Harcourt, Brace & World.

7 Koestler, Arthur. The Act of Creation. Macmillan.

5 Koestler, Arthur. The Lotus and the Robot. Macmillan.

4 Kokoschka, Oskar. A Sea Ringed With Visions. Horizon.

Kops, Bernard. The World is a Wedding. Coward-McCann.

5 Kott, Jan. Shakespeare Our Contemporary. Doubleday.

2 Kouwenhoven, John A. The Beer Can By the Highway. Doubleday.

1 Krutch, Joseph Wood. The Forgotten Peninsula. Sloane.

6 Krutch, Joseph Wood. More Lives Than One. William Sloane.

3 Kuhn, Delia and Ferdinand. Borderlands. Knopf.

7 Kung, Hans. The Council in Action: Theological Reflections on the Second Vatican Council. Sheed & Ward.

3 Kurtz, Harold. The Empress Eugenie, 1826-1920. Houghton Mifflin.

4 LaFarge, John. Reflections on Growing Old. Doubleday.

Lambert, Gavin. Inside Daisy Clover. Viking.

Lampedusa, Guiseppe di. Two Stories and a Memory. Pantheon.

Langfus, Anna. The Whole Land Brimstone. Pantheon.

5 Lapp, Ralph E. Man and Space. Harper.

5 Laqueur, Walter Z. Young Germany. Basic Books.

Larson, Orvin. American Infidel. Citadel.

13 Lasky, Victor. J.F.K.: The Man and the Myth. Macmillan.

Laurence, Margaret. The Stone Angel. Knopf.

3 Lavin, Mary. The Great Wave. Macmillan.

Laxalt, Robert. A Man in the Wheatfield. Harper & Row.

1 Lea, Tom. The Hands of Cantu. Little, Brown.

Leckie, Robert. Strong Men Armed. Random.

13 Lederer, William J. A Nation of Sheep. Norton.

1 Lee, Henry. How Dry We Were: Prohibition Revisited. Prentice-Hall.

[illegible] Lema, Tony. Golfers' Gold. Little, Brown.

6 Leonhard, Wolfgang. The Kremlin Since Stalin. Praeger.

3 Leskov, Nikolai. Selected Tales. Farrar, Straus & Cudahy.

3 Lessing, Doris. A Man and Two Women. Simon & Schuster.

7 Letters of James Agee to Father Flye. Braziller.

9 Letters of Robert Frost to Louis Untermeyer, The. Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

2 Levertov, Denise. O Taste and See. New Directions.

3 Levertov, Denise. With Eyes at the Back of Our Heads. New Directions.

Check List of Books of the Year Table 65 T

4 Lewis, Anthony. Gideon's Trumpet. Random.

9 Lewis, Anthony. Portrait of a Decade. Random.

1 Lewis, Arthur H. The Day They Shook the Plum Tree. Harcourt, Brace & World.

12 Lewis, Oscar. The Children of Sanchez. Random.

6 Lewis, Oscar. Pedro Martinez. Random.

1 Liebling, A.J. Between Meals. Simon & Schuster.

4 Lilienthal, David E. Change, Hope, and the Bomb. Princeton.

3 Lilly, John C. Man and Dolphin. Doubleday.

2 Lissner, Ivar. The Silent Past. Putnam's.

1 Llewellyn, Richard. A Man in a Mirror. Doubleday.

3 Lorch, Netanel. The Edge of the Sword. Putnam.

5 Lord, Walter. A Time to Stand. Harper.

8 Lowell, Robert. For the Union Dead. Farrar, Straus & Giroux.

7 Lowell, Robert. Imitations. Farrar, Straus & Cudahy.

2 Lowry, Malcolm. Hear Us O Lord From Heaven Thy Dwelling Place. Lippincott.

3 Lubell, Samuel. White and Black. Harper & Row.

5 Lumumba, Patrice. Congo, My Country. Praeger.

5 Lynes, Russell. The Domesticated Americans. Harper & Row.

11 MacArthur, Douglas. Reminiscences. McGraw-Hill.

2 Macaulay, Rose. Last Letters to a Friend, 1952-1958. Atheneum.

4 Macaulay, Rose. Letters to a Friend 1950-1952. Atheneum.

4 MacInnes, Helen. The Venetian Affair. Harcourt, Brace & World.

1 Macintyre, Donald. The Battle of the Atlantic. Macmillan.

3 Mackintosh, J.M. Strategy and Tactics of Soviet Foreign Policy. Oxford.

Check List of Books of the Year Table 65 U

12 MacLeish, Archibald. Poetry and Experience. Houghton Mifflin.

1 MacNeice, Louis. Solstices. Oxford.

Major Plays of Chikamatsu. Columbia.

9 Malamud, Bernard. Idiots First. Farrar, Straus.

5 Malamud, Bernard. A New Life. Farrar, Straus & Cudahy.

1 Malaparte, Curzio. Those Cursed Tuscans. Ohio-N.Y.U.

7 Malone, Dumas. Jefferson and the Ordeal of Liberty. Little, Brown.

1 Manchester, William. The Long Gainer. Little, Brown.

4 Mann, Thomas. The Story of a Novel. Knopf.

1 Mannes, Marya. The New York I Know. Lippincott.

8 Mannix, Daniel P. Black Cargoes. Viking.

Maraini, Fosco. Karakoram. Viking.

Markandaya, Kamala. Possession. John Day.

1 Markfield, Wallace. To An Early Grave. Simon & Schuster.

1 Markova, Alicia. Giselle and I. Vanguard.

4 Marshall, Sybil. An Experiment in Education. Cambridge.

2 Marshall, S.L.A. Night Drop. Atlantic-Little, Brown.

6 Martin, George. Verdi. Dodd, Mead.

Marx, Harpo. Harpo Speaks! Geis.

4 Masefield, John. The Bluebells and Other Verse. Macmillan.

3 Masters, John. The Road Past Mandalay. Harper.

2 Masters, John. To The Coral Strand. Harper & Row.

Masters, John. Trial at Monomoy. Harper & Row.

2 Matthiessen, Peter. The Cloud Forest. Viking.

2 Matthiessen, Peter. Under the Mountain Wall. Viking.

3 Mauriac, Francois. The Frontenacs. Farrar, Straus & Cudahy.

Check List of Books of the Year Table 65 V

4 Maurois, Andre. Adrienne. McGraw-Hill.

4 Maxwell, Gavin. Ring of Bright Water. Dutton.

1 Maxwell, Gavin. The Rocks Remain. Dutton.

3 Maxwell, William. The Chateau. Knopf.

Mayewski, Pawel. The Journey and the Pity. Scribner's.

8 Mboya, Tom. Freedom and After. Little, Brown.

McCabe, John. Mr. Laurel and Mr. Hardy. Doubleday.

2 McCague, James. Moguls and Iron Men. Harper & Row.

9 McCarthy, Mary. The Group. Harcourt, Brace & World.

5 McCarthy, Mary. On the Contrary. Farrar, Straus & Cudahy.

7 McCullers, Carson. Clock Without Hands. Houghton Mifflin.

6 McGill, Ralph. The South and the Southerner. Atlantic-Little, Brown.

8 McGinley, Phyllis. Sixpence in Her Shoe. Macmillan.

4 McKenna, Richard. The Sand Pebbles. Harper & Row.

1 McKinney, Francis F. Education in Violence. Wayne State.

12 McNeill, William H. The Rise of The West. Chicago.

6 Mead, Margaret. Continuities in Cultural Evolution. Yale.

6 Mehnert, Klaus. Peking and Moscow. Putnam's.

4 Mehta, Ved. Fly and the Fly-Bottle. Atlantic-Little, Brown.

Menen, Aubrey. Shela. Random.

Meredith, William. The Wreck of the Thresher. Knopf.

4 Meyer, Franz. Marc Chagall. Abrams.

3 Middleton, Drew. The Supreme Choice. Knopf.

3 Miller, Edwin Haviland, (ed.). The Correspondence of Walt Whitman. New York University.

Check List of Books of the Year Table 65 W

2 Miller, Henry. Stand Still Like the Hummingbird. New Directions.

3 Miller, Merle. Only You, Dick Daring! Sloane.

2 Miller, Vassar. My Bones Being Wiser. Wesleyan.

5 Miller, Wright. Russians as People. Dutton.

5 Millis, Walter. The Abolition of War. Macmillan.

8 Milne, Lorus J. and Margery. The Senses of Animals and Men. Atheneum.

2 Milne, Lorus J. and Margery. The Valley. Harper & Row.

1 Mirvish, Robert F. Point of Impact. William Sloane.

2 Mishima, Yukio. After the Banquet. Knopf.

12 Mitchell, Broadus. Alexander Hamilton. Macmillan.

6 Mitford, Jessica. The American Way of Death. Simon & Schuster.

4 Mitgang, Herbert. The Man Who Rode The Tiger. Lippincott.

3 Monat, Pawel. Spy In The U.S. Harper & Row.

4 Montherlant, Henry de. Chaos and Night. Macmillan.

2 Moore, Brian. An Answer From Limbo. Atlantic-Little, Brown.

5 Moore, Doris Langley. The Late Lord Byron. Lippincott.

3 Moore, Harry T. The Collected Letters of D.H. Lawrence. Viking.

5 Moore, John. You English Words. Lippincott.

11 Moore, Ruth. The Coil of Life. Knopf.

8 Moorehead, Alan. The Blue Nile. Harper & Row.

3 Moorehead, Alan. Cooper's Creek. Harper & Row.

7 Moorehead, Alan. The White Nile. Harper.

3 Moravia, Alberto. The Empty Canvas. Farrar, Straus & Cudahy.

10 Morison, Samuel Eliot. The Two-Ocean War. Atlantic-Little, Brown.

4 Morris, Wright. What a Way To Go. Atheneum.

Mortimer, Penelope. The Pumpkin Eater. McGraw-Hill.

Check List of Books of the Year Table 65 X

11 Morton, Frederic. The Rothschilds. Atheneum.

4 Morton, H.V. A Traveller in Italy. Dodd, Mead.

Moss, Stirling. All But My Life. Dutton.

9 Muller, Herbert J. Freedom in the Ancient World. Harper.

12 Mumford, Lewis. The City in History. Harcourt, Brace & World.

5 Mumford, Lewis. The Highway and the City. Harcourt, Brace & World.

4 Murdoch, Iris. The Italian Girl. Viking.

4 Murdoch, Iris. The Unicorn. Viking.

4 Murdoch, Iris. An Unofficial Rose. Viking.

1 Murphy, Robert. The Pond. Dutton.

3 Nabokov, Vladimir. The Defense. Putnam's.

4 Nabokov, Vladimir. The Gift. Putnam's.

5 Nabokov, Vladimir. Pale Fire. Putnam's.

3 Narayan, R.K. Gods, Demons, and Others. Viking.

2 Narayan, R.K. The Man - Eater of Malgudi. Viking.

1 Nash, Ogden. Marriage Lines. Little, Brown.

4 Nemerov, Howard. The Next Room of the Dream. Chicago.

5 Nevins, Allan. Ford: Decline and Rebirth, 1933-1962. Scribner's.

10 New English Bible: New Testament., The. Oxford and Cambridge.

4 New Writing in Russia, The. University of Michigan.

6 Niles, John Jacob. The Ballad Book of John Jacob Niles. Houghton Mifflin.

1 Nin, Anais. Collages. Swallow.

10 Nixon, Richard M. Six Crises. Doubleday.

Check List of Books of the Year Table 65 Y

6 Nizer, Louis. My Life in Court. Doubleday.

7 Novak, Michael. The Open Church. Macmillan.

2 Oakes, John B. The Edge of Freedom. Harper.

Oates, Joyce Carol. By the North Gate. Vanguard.

1 Oates, Joyce Carol. With Shuddering Fall. Vanguard.

4 O'Casey, Sean. Under a Colored Cap. St. Martin's.

10 O'Connor, Edwin. The Edge of Sadness. Atlantic-Little, Brown.

5 O'Connor, Frank. An Only Child. Knopf.

6 O'Faolain, Sean. I Remember! I Remember! Atlantic-Little, Brown.

6 O'Faolain, Sean. Vive Moi! Atlantic-Little, Brown.

5 O'Hara, John. Assembly. Random.

3 O'Hara, John. The Cape Cod Lighter. Random.

1 O'Hara, John. Five Plays. Random.

2 Oldenbourg, Zoe. Cities of the Flesh. Pantheon.

1 Older, Mrs. Fremont, (Cora Older). San Francisco. Longmans, Green.

3 Oliver, Paul. Blues Fell This Morning. Horizon.

Olson, Sigurd F. Runes of the North. Knopf.

6 O'Malley, C.D. Andreas Vesalius of Brussels, 1514-1564. California.

1 O'Meara, Walter. The Last Portage. Houghton Mifflin.

7 Oxford Book of Nineteenth-Century English Verse, The. Oxford.

9 Packard, Vance. The Pyramid Climbers. McGraw-Hill.

2 Paton, Alan. Tales From a Troubled Land. Scribner's.

Patten, Gilbert (Burt L. Standish.) Frank Merriwell's "Father." Oklahoma.

Check List of Books of the Year Table 65 Z

2 Pawle, Gerald. The War and Colonel Warden. Knopf.

1 Peabody, James Bishop, (ed.). The Holmes-Einstein Letters. St. Martin's.

7 Perkins, Bradford. Prologue to War. California.

3 Peterson, Virgilia. A Matter of Life and Death. Atheneum.

7 Pettigrew, Thomas F. A Profile of the Negro American. Van Nostrand.

5 Peyre, Henri. Observations on Life, Literature and Learning in America. Southern Illinois.

3 Phillips, Paul Chrisler. The Fur Trade. University of Oklahoma.

3 Phillips, William, (ed.). The Partisan Review Anthology. Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

6 Piggott, Stuart, (ed.). The Dawn of Civilization. McGraw-Hill.

Pike, James A. Beyond the Law. Doubleday.

1 Pinkus, Oscar. The House of Ashes. World.

3 Pinto, Vivian de Sola, (ed.). The Complete Poems of D.H. Lawrence. Viking.

4 Pitt, Barrie. 1918: The Last Act. Norton.

Platt, Rutherford. Wilderness. Dodd, Mead.

Plimpton, George. Out Of My League. Harper.

8 Pogue, Forrest C. George C. Marshall. Viking.

1 Pollini, Francis. Night. Houghton Mifflin.

15 Porter, Katherine Anne. Ship of Fools. Atlantic-Little, Brown.

9 Pottle, Frederick A., (ed.). Boswell's Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides with Samuel Johnson, LL.D., 1773. McGraw-Hill.

5 Powell, Anthony. Afternoon Men. Little, Brown.

4 Powell, Anthony. A Dance to the Music of Time. Little, Brown.

4 Powell, Anthony. The Kindly Ones. Little, Brown.

Check List of Books of the Year Table 65 AA

3 Powell, Anthony. The Valley of Bones. Little, Brown.

4 Powell, Anthony. What's Become of Waring. Little, Brown.

2 Powell, Lawrence Clark. The Little Package. World.

10 Powers, J.F. Morte D'Urban. Doubleday.

Praz, Mario. The House of Life. Oxford.

Prevelakis, Pandelis. The Sun of Death. Simon & Schuster.

2 Price, Reynolds. A Long and Happy Life. Atheneum.

2 Price, Reynolds. The Names and Faces of Heroes. Atheneum.

6 Priestley, J.B. Margin Released. Harper & Row.

1 Pritchett, V.S. The Key To My Heart. Random.

4 Pritchett, V.S. The Living Novel & Later Appreciations. Random.

Pritchett, V.S. London Perceived. Harcourt, Brace & World.

2 Pritchett, V.S. When My Girl Comes Home. Knopf.

1 Purdy, James. Cabot Wright Begins. Farrar, Straus & Giroux.

4 Purdy, James. Children Is All. New Directions.

6 Pushkin, Alexander. Eugene Onegin. Pantheon.

3 Pynchon, Thomas. V. Lippincott.

4 Queen Victoria. Farrar, Straus & Cudahy.

10 Quennell, Peter. Shakespeare. World.

4 Radin, Edward D. Lizzie Borden. Simon & Schuster.

2 Rake, Alan. Tom Mboya. Doubleday.

1 Rand, Christopher. Grecian Calendar. Oxford.

~ Raphael, Chaim. Memoirs of a Special Case. Atlantic-Little, Brown.

2 Rao, Raja. The Serpent and the Rope. Pantheon.

3 Ratner, Sidney, (ed.). John Dewey and Arthur F. Bentley. Rutgers.

Check List of Books of the Year Table 65 BB

1 Rau, Santha Rama. Gifts of Passage. Harper.

1 Reid, Charles. Thomas Beecham. Dutton.

Reisner, Robert Groge, (ed.). Bird. Citadel.

Reamer, Verna, (ed.). Red Smith on Fishing Around the World. Doubleday.

6 Remarque, Erich Maria. Heaven Has No Favorites. Harcourt, Brace & World.

9 Renault, Mary. The Bull From the Sea. Pantheon.

8 Renoir, Jean. Renoir, My Father. Little, Brown.

3 Rice, Elmer. Minority Report. Simon & Schuster.

1 Rich, Louise Dickinson. State O' Maine. Harper & Row.

12 Richardson, Emeline. The Etruscans. Chicago.

4 Richter, Conrad. A Simple Honorable Man. Knopf.

Richter, Mordecai. Stick Your Neck Out. Simon & Schuster.

9 Ridolfi, Roberto. The Life of Niccolo Machiavelli. Chicago.

Riewald, J.G., (ed.). Max in Verse: Rhymes and Parodies by Max Beerbohm. Stephen Greene Press.

6 Robinson, John A.T. Honest to God. Westminster.

3 Rodwin, Lloyd, (ed.). The Future Metropolis. Braziller.

7 Roethke, Theodore. The Far Field. Doubleday.

7 Rollins, Alfred B., Jr. Roosevelt and Howe. Knopf.

2 Rolo, Charles, (ed.). Psychiatry in American Life. Atlantic-Little, Brown.

4 Roosevelt, Eleanor. Tomorrow is Now. Harper & Row.

2 Rosa, Joao Guimaraes. The Devil to Pay in the Backlands. Knopf.

2 Rose. W.K., (ed.). The Letters of Wyndham Lewis. New Directions.

3 Rose, Willie Lee. Rehearsal for Reconstruction. Bobbs-Merrill.

Rosenfield, Leonora Cohen. *Portrait of a Philosopher*. Harcourt, Brace & World.

1 Rosenthal, M.L. *Blue Boy on Skates*. Oxford.

5 Ross, Lillian. *Vertical and Horizontal*. Simon & Schuster.

5 Rossiter, Clinton, (ed.). *The Essential Lippmann: A Political Philosophy for Liberal Democracy*. Random.

2 Roth, Leon. *Judaism*. Viking.

5 Roth, Philip. *Letting Go*. Random.

4 Rousseau, Pierre. *Man's Conquest of the Stars*. Norton.

12 Rowse, A.L. *William Shakespeare*. Harper & Row.

1 Ruark, Robert. *Uhuru*. McGraw-Hill.

5 Russell, Francis. *Tragedy in Dedham*. McGraw-Hill.

9 Rynne, Xavier. *The Second Session*. Farrar, Straus & Giroux.

4 Ryskamp, Charles, (ed.). *Boswell: The Ominous Years 1774-1776*.

14 Rynne, Xavier. *Letters From Vatican City*. Farrar, Straus & Cudahy.

13 Salinger, J.D. *Franny and Zooey*. Little, Brown.

11 Salinger, J.D. *Raise High the Roof Beam, Carpenters, and Seymour, An Introduction*. Little, Brown.

4 Salisbury, Harrison E. *A New Russia?* Harper & Row.

2 Salisbury, Harrison E. *The Northern Palmyra Affair*. Harper & Row.

Salomon, Charlotte. *Charlotte*. Harcourt, Brace & World.

8 Samuels, Ernest. *Henry Adams*. Belknap-Harvard.

8 Sanderson, Ivan T. *The Continent We Live On*. Random.

5 Sandmel, Samuel. *The Hebrew Scriptures*. Knopf.

3 Sanford, Marceline Hemingway. *At The Hemingways*. Atlantic-Little, Brown.

2 Sansom, William. *Blue Skies, Brown Studies*. Atlantic-Little, Brown.

Check List of Books of the Year Table 65 DD

1 Sargent, E.N. The African Boy. Macmillan.

4 Sarton, May. The Small Room. Norton.

7 Sartre, Jean-Paul. The Words. Braziller.

Saulnier, Tony. Headhunters of Papua. Crown.

6 Saunders, Edith. The Hundred Days. Norton.

4 Schmitt, Gladys. Rembrandt. Random.

4 Schonberg, Harold C. The Great Pianists. Simon & Schuster.

17 Schorer, Mark. Sinclair Lewis. McGraw-Hill.

Schulz, Bruno. The Street of Crocodiles. Walker.

Scott, Tom. The Ship and Other Poems. Oxford.

4 Seager, Robert, II. And Tyler Too. McGraw-Hill.

Searle, Ronald. From Frozen North to Filthy Lucre. Viking.

2 Seferis, George. Poems. Atlantic-Little, Brown.

Selvon, Samuel. I Hear Thunder. St. Martin's.

Sempe. Nothing Is Simple. Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Sender, Ramon. The Affable Hangman. Las Americas.

1 Senghor, Leopold Sedar. Selected Poems. Atheneum.

2 Sewell, Elizabeth. Poems, 1947-1961. University of North Carolina.

9 Shannon, William V. The American Irish. Macmillan.

Shapiro, Harvey. Mountain, Fire, Thornbush. Swallow.

2 Shapiro, Karl. The Bourgeois Poet. Random.

7 Sheean, Vincent. Dorothy and Red. Houghton Mifflin.

Sherrill, Henry Knox. Among Friends. Atlantic-Little, Brown.

6 Shulman, Marshall D. Stalin's Foreign Policy Reappraised. Harvard.

2 Sigal, Clancy. Going Away. Houghton Mifflin.

7 Silberman, Charles E. Crisis in Black and White. Random.

8 Silver, James W. Mississippi: The Closed Society. Harcourt, Brace & World.

Simmons, Charles. Powdered Eggs. Dutton.

6 Simmons, Ernest J. Chekhov. Atlantic-Little, Brown.

Simon, Claude. The Palace. Braziller.

Simpson, James B. The Hundredth Archbishop of Canterbury. Harper & Row.

2 Singer, Isaac Bashevis. Short Friday. Farrar, Straus & Giroux.

Singer, Isaac Bashevis. The Slave. Farrar, Straus & Cudahy.

4 Singer, Isaac Bashevis. The Spinoza of Market Street. Farrar, Straus & Cudahy.

9 Sitwell, Edith. The Queens and the Hive. Atlantic-Little, Brown.

3 Sitwell, Sir Osbert. Pound Wise. Atlantic-Little, Brown.

4 Sitwell, Sir Osbert. Tales My Father Taught Me. Atlantic-Little, Brown.

2 Skinner, Cornelia Otis. Elegant Wits and Grand Horizontals. Houghton Mifflin.

2 Slezak, Walter. What Time's The Next Swan? Doubleday.

2 Slim, Field Marshal the Viscount. Defeat Into Victory. McKay.

6 Slonim, Marc. Soviet Russian Literature. Oxford.

3 Smart, Charles Allen. Viva Juarez! Lippincott.

3 Smith, Bradford. Portrait of India. Lippincott.

Smith, Frank E. Congressman From Mississippi. Pantheon.

2 Smith, Corinna Lindon. Interesting People. Oklahoma.

6 Smith, Page. The Historian and History. Knopf.

13 Smith, Page. John Adams. Doubleday.

Smith, Robert. Baseball In America. Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Check List of Books of the Year Table 65 FF

2 Smith, Stevie. Selected Poems. New Directions.

1 Smith, Willie the Lion. Music on my Mind. Doubleday.

2 Sokolovskii, Marshal V.D., (ed.). Soviet Military Strategy. Prentice-Hall.

13 Solzhenitsyn, Alexander. One Day In The Life Of Ivan Denisovich. Praeger.

11 Sorensen, Theodore C. Decision-Making in the White House. Columbia.

Southern, Terry. Candy. Putnam's.

6 Spark, Muriel. The Girls of Slender Means. Knopf.

6 Spark, Muriel. The Prime of Miss Jean Brodie. Lippincott.

6 Speiser, E.A., (ed.). The Anchor Bible. Doubleday.

2 Sprague, Marshall. The Great Gates. Little, Brown.

Sprague, Marshall. Newport in the Rockies. Sage.

1 Stafford, Comdr. Edward P., U.S.N. The Big E. Random.

2 Stafford, Jean. Bad Characters. Farrar, Straus & Giroux.

5 Statler, Oliver. Japanese Inn. Random.

Steegmuller, Francis, (ed.). Saint-Beuve: Selected Essays. Doubleday.

4 Stegner, Wallace. The Gathering of Zion. McGraw-Hill.

3 Stegner, Wallace. A Shooting Star. Viking.

11 Steinbeck, John. Travels with Charley. Viking.

12 Steinbeck, John. The Winter of Our Discontent. Viking.

1 Steve, M.J. The Living World of the Bible. World.

17 Stone, Irving. The Agony and the Ecstasy. Doubleday.

2 Stories of William Sansom, The. Atlantic-Little, Brown.

2 Strauss, Lewis L. Men and Decisions. Doubleday.

Check List of Books of the Year Table 65 GG

2 Stravinsky., Igor. Dialogues and a Diary. Doubleday.

3 Stravinsky, Igor. Expositions and Developments. Doubleday.

1 Streeter, Edward. Chairman of the Bored. Harper.

8 Strode, Hudson. Jefferson Davis. Harcourt, Brace & World.

8 Sullivan, Walter. Assault on the Unknown. McGraw-Hill.

Sulzberger, Cyrus. My Brother Death. Harper.

8 Swanberg, W.A. Citizen Hearst. Scribner's.

3 Swenson, May. To Mix With Time. Scribner's.

1 Szabo, Magda. The Fawn. Knopf.

1 Talese, Gay. New York. Harper.

Tarr, Herbert. The Conversion of Chaplain Cohen. Geis.

4 Taylor, A.J.P. Illustrated History of The First World War. Putnam's.

Taylor, Dwight. Blood - And - Thunder. Atheneum.

Taylor, Elizabeth. In a Summer Season. Viking.

Taylor, Elizabeth. The Soul of Kindness. Viking.

3 Taylor, Peter. Miss Leonora When Last Seen. Oboiensky.

3 Taylor, Robert Lewis. A Journey to Matechumbe. McGraw-Hill.

3 Teale, Edwin Way. The Strange Lives of Familiar Insects. Dodd, Mead.

2 Tedlock, E.W., Jr., (ed.). Frieda Lawrence. Knopf.

3 Teller, Edward. The Legacy of Hiroshima. Doubleday.

Teller, Walter. Area Code 215. Atheneum.

1 Tharp, Louise Hall. The Baroness and the General. Little, Brown.

7 Thomas, John L. The Liberator: William Lloyd Garrison. Little, Brown.

13 Thomas, Hugh. The Spanish Civil War. Harper.

Check List of Books of the Year Table 65 HH

Thomas, Lowell. Sir Hubert Wilkins. McGraw-Hill.

7 Thompson, Lawrance, (ed.). Selected Letters of Robert Frost. Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

5 Thurber, James. Lanterns and Lances. Harper.

6 Tillion, Germaine. France and Algeria. Knopf.

— Tittle, Y.A. I Pass! Watts.

3 Toklas, Alice B. What is Remembered. Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

3 Toland, John. But Not in Shame. Random House.

2 Tompkins, Peter. A Spy in Rome. Simon & Schuster.

11 Toynbee, Arnold J. America and the World Revolution. Oxford.

13 Toynbee, Arnold J. A Study of History: Vol. XII. Oxford.

Trebach, Arnold S. The Rationing of Justice. Rutgers.

7 Tsou, Tang. America's Failure In China, 1941-50. Chicago.

8 Trevor, Meriol. Newman. Doubleday.

2 Tucci, Niccolo. Before My Time. Simon & Schuster.

Tucci, Niccolo. Unfinished Funeral. Simon & Schuster.

14 Tuchman, Barbara W. The Guns of August. Macmillan.

5 Tucker, Glenn. Dawn Like Thunder. Bobbs - Merrill.

1 Tugwell, Rexford G. The Light of Other Days. Doubleday.

Tung, S.T., (trans.). Secret Diary From Red China. Bobbs-Merrill.

Tunis, John R. A Measure of Independence. Atheneum.

4 Tunnard, Christopher. Man-Made America. Yale.

11 Turnbull, Andrew, (ed.). The Letters of F. Scott Fitzgerald. Scribner's.

2 Turnbull, Andrew. Scott Fitzgerald. Scribner's.

Check List of Books of the Year Table 65 II

6 Turnbull, Colin M. *The Lonely African*. Simon & Schuster.

Tute, Warren. *Atlantic Conquest*. Little, Brown.

5 Twain, Mark. *Letters From The Earth*. Harper & Row.

7 Tynan, Kenneth. *Curtains*. Atheneum.

7 Updike, John. *The Centaur*. Knopf.

8 Updike, John. *Pigeon Feathers*. Knopf.

3 Updike, John. *Telephone Poles and Other Poems*. Knopf.

8 Uris, Leon. *Mila 18*. Doubleday.

6 Van Doren, Mark. *Collected and New Poems 1924-1963*. Hill & Wang.

8 Van Doren, Mark. *The Happy Critic*. Hill & Wang.

7 Vidal, Gore. *Julian*. Little, Brown.

1 Viereck, Peter. *The Tree Witch*. Scribner's.

3 von Doderer, Heimito. *The Demons*. Knopf.

1 von Frisch, Karl. *Man and the Living World*. Harcourt, Brace & World.

1 Wain, John. *Muncle and Other Stories*. St. Martin's Press.

2 Wain, John. *Strike the Father Dead*. St. Martin's Press.

3 Wain, John. *Weep Before God*. St. Martin's Press.

1 Walcott, Derek. *Selected Poems*. Farrar, Straus & Giroux.

1 Wallace, Irving. *The Prize*. Simon & Schuster.

1 Wallant, Edward Lewis. *The Tenants of Moonbloom*. Harcourt, Brace & World.

4 Waller, George. *Kidnap*. Dial.

4 Walter, Bruno. *Of Music and Music-Making*. Norton.

10 Ward, Aileen. *John Keats*. Viking.

7 Ward, Barbara. *India and the West*. Norton.

10 Ward, Barbara. The Rich Nations and The Poor Nations. Norton.

4 Warner, Denis. Hurricane From China. Macmillan.

6 Warren, Robert Penn. Wilderness. Random.

4 Warren, Sidney. The President as World Leader. Lippincott.

2 Washington Wife. Harper & Row.

6 Waugh, Alec. A Family of Islands. Doubleday.

8 Waugh, Evelyn. The End of the Battle. Little, Brown.

8 Waugh, Evelyn. A Little Learning. Little, Brown.

3 Weaver, Robert C. The Urban Complex. Doubleday.

7 Wedgwood, C.V. A Coffin for King Charles. Macmillan.

3 Weinstock, Herbert. Donizetti. Pantheon.

2 Weintraub, Stanley. Private Shaw and Public Shaw. Braziller.

6 Wellek, Rene. Concepts of Criticism. Yale.

2 Wells, Anna Mary. Dear Preceptor: The Life and Times of Thomas Wentworth Higginson. Houghton Mifflin.

8 Werth, Alexander. Russia at War: 1941-1945. Dutton.

8 Wescott, Glenway. Images of Truth. Harper & Row.

7 West, Rebecca. The New Meaning of Treason. Viking.

5 Westin, Alan F., (ed.). Freedom Now! Basic Books.

5 Whalen, Richard J. The Founding Father. New American Library.

2 Wheelock, John Hall. The Gardener. Scribner's.

1 White, David Manning, (ed.). The Funnies. Free Press.

6 White, E.B. The Points of my Compass. Harper & Row.

2 White, Patrick. Riders in the Chariot. Viking.

15 White, Theodore H. The Making of the President, 1960. Atheneum.

Check List of Books of the Year   Table 65 KK

4 White, William S. *Majesty and Mischief*. McGraw-Hill.

3 Wickes, George, (ed.). *Lawrence Durrell & Henry Miller*. Dutton.

Wiesel, Elie. *The Town Beyond the Wall*. Atheneum.

4 Wilbur, Richard. *Advice to a Prophet and Other Poems*. Harcourt, Brace & World.

1 Wiley, Bell Irvin. *Embattled Confederates*. Harper & Row.

1 Williams, Harold, (ed.). *One Whaling Family*. Houghton Mifflin.

Williams, Jay. *Tomorrow's Fire*. Atheneum.

2 Williams, Maslyn. *The Stone Age Island*. Doubleday.

Williamson, Hugh Ross. *The Flowering Hawthorn*. Hawthorn.

3 Wilson, Angus. *The Old Men at the Zoo*. Viking.

9 Wilson, Edmund. *Patriotic Gore*. Oxford.

Wilson, John A. *Signs and Wonders Upon Pharaoh*. Chicago.

Wind, Herbert Warren. *The Gilded Age of Sport*. Simon & Schuster.

Winston, Clara. *The Hours Together*. Lippincott.

Winter, Ella. *And Not To Yield*. Harcourt, Brace & World.

3 Wittkower, Rudolf and Margot. *Born Under Saturn*. Random.

2 Wodehouse, P.G. *Author! Author!* Simon & Schuster.

7 Wohlstetter, Roberta. *Pearl Harbor.* Stanford.

1 Wolff, Kurt. *Julian Green: Diary 1928-1957*. Harcourt, Brace & World.

6 Wolff, Leon. *Little Brown Brother*. Doubleday.

3 Woltereck, Heinz. *What Science Knows About Life*. Association.

13 Woodham-Smith, Cecil. *The Great Hunger*. Harper & Row.

6 Wouk, Herman. *Youngblood Hawke*. Doubleday.

3 Woytinsky, W.S. *Stormy Passage*. Vanguard.

Check List of Books of the Year Table 65 LL

3 Wright, Constance. Daughter to Napoleon. Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

2 Wright, Esmond. Fabric of Freedom, 1763-1800. Hill & Wang.

1 Wright, Keith. Western Time. Oxford.

2 Wright, Richard. Eight Men. World.

9 Writers at Work: The Paris Review Interviews. Viking.

4 Yanez, Agustin. The Edge of the Storm. Texas.

2 Yates, Richard. Eleven Kinds of Loneliness. Atlantic-Little, Brown.

6 Yevtushenko, Yevgeny. A Precocious Autobiography. Dutton.

4 Yoshida, Shigeru. The Yoshida Memoirs. Houghton Mifflin.

1 Young, Desmond. All The Best Years. Harper.

4 Young, James Harvey. The Toadstool Millionaires. Princeton.

2 Young, Whitney M., Jr. To Be Equal. McGraw-Hill.

Tabulation of Checklist number 17 for college libraries

Mid-Hudson - Ramapo- Catskill Resources

SURVEY

c/o Cornell University Library, Ithaca, New York

Checklist of Periodicals indexed in

Applied Science & Technology, marked A
Education Index, marked E
International Index, marked I
Reader's Guide, marked R

Please mark the titles you have with a checkmark.

- o 0 o -

Table 66

10 AAUP Bulletin. (American Association of University Professors) (E)

1 AIAA Journal. (American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics) (A)

1 A I Ch E Journal (American Institute of Chemical Engineers) (A)

14 ALA Bulletin. (American Library Association) (E)

11 ALA Bulletin. (American Library Association) (R)

1 ASHRAE Journal (American Society of Heating; Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers) (A)

1 ASME Transactions. (American Society of Mechanical Engineers) (A)

7 Academy of Political Science. Proceedings. (I)

2 Adult Education. (E)

4 Adult Leadership. (E)

— The Agricultural Education Magazine. (E)

— Air Conditioning, Heating and Ventilating. (A)

— Aircraft Engineering. (A)

15 America. (R)

12 American Academy of Political and Social Science Annals. (R)

13 American Artist. (R)

— American Annals of the Deaf. (E)

9 American Anthropologist. (I)

1 American Antiquity. (I)

4 American Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation. Research Quarterly. (E)

3 The American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education. Yearbook. (E)

1 American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin. (A)

1 American Association of School Administrators. Official Report. (E)

Table 66 A

8 The American Biology Teacher. (E)

— American Ceramic Society Bulletin. (A)

— American Ceramic Society Journal; Ceramic Abstracts. (A)

7 American Chemical Society Journal. (A)

4 The American City. (R)

1 American Concrete Institute Journal. (A)

— American Council on Industrial Arts Teacher Education. Yearbook. (E)

1 American Dyestuff Reporter. (A)

14 The American Economic Review. (I)

5 The American Economic Review; Papers and Proceedings. (I)
4 American Education (E)
4 The American Federationist. (I)

1 American Forests. (R)

1 American Gas Association Monthly. (A)

17 American Heritage. (R)

16 The American Historical Review. (R)

— The American Home. (R)

1 American Institute of Chemical Engineers Journal. (A)

4 American Journal of Archaeology. (I)

— American Journal of Clinical Nutrition. (A)

3 The American Journal of Economics and Sociology. (I)

3 The American Journal of International Law. (I)

2 American Journal of Mental Deficiency. (E)

6 American Journal of Philology. (I)

10 American Journal of Physics. (A)

4 American Journal of Public Health and the Nation's Health. (A)

Table 66 B

13 The American Journal of Sociology. (I)

13 American Literature; a Journal of Literary History, Criticism, and Bibliography. (I)

3 American Machinist. (A)

1 American Mchinist/Metalworking Manufacturing. (A)

2 American Mineralogist, Journal of the Mineralogical Society of America. (A)

1 American Music Teacher. (E)

— American Oil Chemists' Society Journal. (A)

— American Perfumer and Cosmetics. (A)

8 The American Political Science Review. (I)

5 American Quarterly. (I)

3 The American Record Guide. (R)

2 The American-Scandinavian Review. (I)

7 The American Scholar. (I)

2 The American School Board Journal. (E)

4 American School and University. (E)

2 American Schools of Oriental Research. Bulletin. (I)

11 American Scientist. (A)

1 American Society of Civil Engineers Proceedings. (A)

1 American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers Journal. (A)

1 American Society of Mechanical Engineers Transactions. (A)

10 American Sociological Review. (I)

10 American Speech; a Quarterly of Linguistic Usage. (I)

3 The American Teacher Magazine. (E)

— American Vocational Journal. (E)

1 American Water Works Association Journal. (A)

16 Américas. (R)

7 The Americas; a Quarterly Review of Inter-American Cultural History. (I)

Table 66 C

7 Analytical Chemistry. (A)

8 The Antioch Review. (I)

2 Antiques. (R)

5 Architectural Forum. (R)

3 Architectural Forum. The Magazine of Building. (A)

4 Architectural Record.. (A)

2 Architectural Record. (R)

— Archives of Environmental Health. (A)

5 The Arithmetic Teacher. (E)

— Arizona Teacher. (E)

2 Art Education. (E)

9 Art News. (R)

3 Arts and Activities. (E)

4 Asian Survey. (I)

1 Association for Computing Machinery Journal. (A)

2 Association for Student Teaching. Yearbook. (E)

3 Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development. Yearbook. (E)

4 Association of American Geographers. Annals. (I)

— Association of School Business Officials of the United States and Canada. Proceedings. (E)

1 Astronautics and Aeronautics. (A)

1 Astronautics and Aerospace Engineering. (A)

9 Athletic Journal. (E)

18 The Atlantic. (R)

1 Audio. (A)

1 Audio Engineering Society Journal. (A)

Table 66 D

5 AV Communication Review. (Audiovisual) (E)

5 Audiovisual Instruction.

8 Audubon Magazine. (R)

2 Automation; The Magazine for Manufacturing Systems Engineering. (A)

1 Automobile Engineer. (A)

1 Automotive Industries. (A)

1 Aviation Week & Space Technology. (R)

2 The Balance Sheet. (E)

— Bell Laboratories Record. (A)

2 Bell System Technical Journal. (A)
2 Better Homes and Gardens. (R)
4 Blackwood's Magazine. (I)

7 Books Abroad. (I)

2 The British Journal of Educational Psychology. (E)

2 British Journal of Educational Studies. (E)

3 The British Journal of Sociology. (I)

— British Plastics. (A)

9 Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists. (R)

4 Business Education Forum. (E)

5 Business Education World. (E)

12 Business Week. (R)

— CTA Journal. (E) (California Teachers Association)

3 California Education. (E)

1 California Elementary School Administrators Association. Monographs. (E)

— California Journal of Educational Research. (E)

— Canadian Chemical Processing. (A)

— Canadian Education and Research Digest. (E)

Table 66E

2 Canadian Geographical Journal. (I)

3 The Canadian Historical Review. (I)

— Canadian Journal of Chemical Engineering. (A)

2 The Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science. (I)

— Canadian Mining and Mettalurgical Bulletin. (A)

9 The Catholic Educational Review. (E)

5 The Catholic School Journal. (E)

11 The Catholic World. (R)

— Ceramic Industry. (A)

5 Changing Times. (R)

8 Chemical & Engineering News. (A)

1 Chemical Engineering. (A)

1 Chemical Engineering Progress. (A)

1 Chemistry and Industry. (A)

— Chicago Schools Journal. (E)

8 Child Development. (E)

8 Childhood Education. (E)

6 Children. (E)

9 The Christian Century. (R)

1 The Christian Scholar. (E)

2 Church History. (I)

2 Civil Engineering, the Magazine of Engineered Construction. (A)

2 Claremont Reading Conference. Yearbook. (E)

9 The Classical Journal. (E)

7 Classical Philology; a Quarterly Journal devoted to research in the languages, literatures, history, and life of classical antiquity. (I)

Table 66 F

2 The Classical Review. New series. (I)

1 The Clearing House. (E)

— Coal Age. (A)

3 College and University. (E)

14 College English. (E)

— Combustion. (A)

8 Commentary. (R)

18 The Commonweal. (R)

3 Comparative Education Review. (E)

3 Comparative Literature. (I)

1 Compressed Air Magazine. (A)

2 Conference on Reading, University of Chicago. (E)

1 Conference on Reading, University of Pittsburgh. Report. (E)

9 Congressional Digest. (R)

8 Consumer Bulletin. (R)

12 Consumer Reports. (R)

6 Contemporary Review. (I)

— Control Engineering. (A)

— The Cornhill Magazine. (I)

— Corrosion. (A)

4 Craft Horizons. (R)

17 Current History. (R)

4 Dance Magazine. (R)

7 The Department of State Bulletin. (R)

4 Design. (R)

— Diesel Equipment Superintendent. (A)

— Domestic Engineering. (A)

Table 66 G

2 Drama; the Quarterly Theatre Review. (I)

— Drug and Cosmetic Industry. (A)

2 Dun's Review and Modern Industry. (R)

6 ELH. (I)

7 Ebony. (R)

2 Econometrica. (I)

4 Economic Geography. (I)

4 Economic Geology and the Bulletin of the Society of Economic Geologists. (A)

5 The Economic History Review. (I)

4 The Economic Journal. (I)

4 Economica. (I)

7 The Economist. (I)

4 The Ecumenical Review. (I)

4 Education. (E)

8 The Education Digest. (E)

4 Educational and Psychological Measurement. (E)

5 The Educational Forum. (E)

4 Educational Leadership. (E)

9 The Educational Record. (E)

— Educational Records Bureau. Bulletins. (E)

— Educational Research (British). (E)

9 Educational Screen and Audiovisual Guide. (E)

4 Educational Theatre Journal. (I)

3 Educational Theatre Journal. (E)

1 Educational Theory. (E)

1 Electrical Communication. (A)

— Electrical Construction and Maintenance. (A)

Table 66 H

2 Electrical Engineering. (A)

— Electrical World. (A)

— Electro-Technology. (A)

2 Electrochemical Society Journal. (A)

1 Electronic Engineering. (A)

— Electronic Industries. (A)

5 Electronics. (A)

5 Electronics World. (R)

6 Elementary English. (E)

6 The Elementary School Journal. (E)

1 Engineer. (A)

1 Engineering. (A)

1 Engineering Journal. (A)

1 Engineering and Mining Journal. (A)

3 Engineering News-Record. (A)

3 The English Historical Review. (I)

11 The English Journal. (E)

1 English Language Teaching. (E)

1 English; Literature, Criticism, Teaching. (I)

2 English Studies; a Journal of English Letters and Philology. (I)

3 Esquire. (R)

2 Ethics; an International Journal of Social Political and Legal Philosophy. (I)

6 Exceptional Children. (E)

1 Farm Journal (Eastern edition). (R)

2 Field & Stream. (R)

2 Film Quarterly. (I)

1	Flower Grower. (R)
3	Flying. (R)
7	Focus. (R)
—	Food Engineering. (A)
—	Food Technology. (A)
16	Foreign Affairs. (R)
9	Fortune. (R)
1	Foundry. (A)
2	Franklin Institute Journal. (A)
9	The French Review. (E)
1	Fundamentals. (A)
—	Gas. (A)
—	Gas Age. (A)
3	The Geographical Journal. (I)
8	Geographical Review. (I)
3	Geological Society of America Bulletin. (A)
1	Geophysics. (A)
5	The German Quarterly. (E)
3	The Germanic Review. (I)
—	Glass Industry. (A)
2	Good Housekeeping. (R)
6	Grade Teacher. (E)
15	Harper's Magazine. (R)
8	Harvard Business Review. (R)
7	Harvard Educational Review. (E)
5	Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies. (I)
2	The Harvard Theological Review. (I)
—	Heating, Piping and Air Conditioning. (A)

3 The Hibbert Journal; international, inter-religious. (I)

6 High Fidelity. (R)

2 High Points. (E)

1 The High School Journal. (E)

9 Hispania. (E)

6 The Hispanic American Historical Review. (I)

4 Hispanic Review; a Quarterly Journal Devoted to Research in the Hispanic Languages & Literatures. (I)

1 History of Education Quarterly. (E)

7 History Today. (I)

2 Hobbies. (R)

12 Holiday. (R)

15 Horizon. (R)

5 The Horn Book Magazine. (R)

1 Horticulture. (R)

— Hot Rod. (R)

3 House & Garden incorporating Living for Young Homemakers. (R)

1 House Beautiful. (R)

5 The Hudson Review. (I)

5 Human Organization. (I)

4 Human Relations; a Quarterly Journal of Studies towards the Integration of the Social Sciences. (I)

1 Hydraulics and Pneumatics. (A)

— Hydrocarbon Processing and Petroleum Refiner. (A)

2 IEEE Proceedings (Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers) (A)

1 IEEE Transactions on Applications and Industry. (Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers) (A)

1 IEEE Transactions on Communication and Electronics. (as above) (A)

1 ISA (Journal. (Instrument Society of America) (A)

— Illinois Education. (E)

— Illuminating Engineering, the Journal of the Illuminating Engineering Society. (A)

4 The Illustrated London News. (I)

9 Improving College and University Teaching. (E)

— Indiana University. School of Education. Bulletin. (E)

3 Industrial and Engineering Chemistry. (A)

5 Industrial and Labor Relations Review. (I)

2 Industrial Arts and Vocational Education. (E)

— Industrial Chemist. (A)

— Industrial Electronics. (A)

— Industrial Finishing. (A)

— Industrial Medicine and Surgery. (A)

— Industrial Photography. (A)

— Industrial Quality Control. (A)

— Inland Printer/American Lithographer. (A)

— Institute of Metals Journal. (A)

1 Institute of Petroleum Journal. (A)

1 Institution of Electrical Engineers Proceedings. (A)

1 Institution of Mechanical Engineers Proceedings. (A)

2 The Instructor. (E)

4 Instrument Society of America Journal. (A)

— Instruments and Control Systems. (A)

3 Inter-American Economic Affairs. (I)

6 International Affairs. (I)

Table 66 L

1 International Bureau of Education. Bulletin. (E)

7 International Conciliation. (R)

1 International Journal of Adult and Youth Education. (E)

1 International Journal of Religious Education. (E)

2 International Labour Review. (I)

3 International Labour Review, Statistical Supplement. (I)

4 International Organization. (I)

1 International Review of Education. (E)

1 The International Review of Missions. (I)

2 International Yearbook of Education. (E)

3 Interpretation; a Journal of Bible and Theology. (I)

2 Iron Age. (A)

1 Iron and Steel Engineer. (A)

1 Iron and Steel Institute Journal. (A)

5 Isis; an International Review Devoted to the History of Science and its Cultural Influences. (A)

1 Jewish Social Studies; a Quarterly Journal Devoted to Contemporary and Historical Aspects of Jewish Life. (I)

1 Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. (A)

2 Journal of American Folklore. (I)

6 The Journal of American History (formerly The Mississippi Valley Historical Review) (I)

1 Journal of Applied Chemistry. (A)

1 Journal of Applied Mechanics. (A)

5 Journal of Applied Physics. (A)

7 Journal of Applied Psychology. (E)

6 The Journal of Asian Studies. (I)

Table 66 M

1 Journal of Basic Engineering. (A)
2 Journal of Biblical Literature. (I)
3 Journal of Business Education. (E)
11 Journal of Chemical Education. (E)
2 Journal of College Placement. (E)
— Journal of Colloid Science. (A)
— Journal of Communication. (E)
2 Journal of Counseling Psychology. (E)
3 Journal of Development Reading. (E)
6 Journal of Economic History. (I)
2 Journal of Education. (E)
8 Journal of Educational Psychology. (E)
6 The Journal of Educational Research. (E)
1 Journal of Engineering for Industry. (A)
1 Journal of Engineering for Power. (A)
5 Journal of English and Germanic Philology. (I)
3 Journal of Experimental Education. (E)
6 The Journal of General Education. (E)
8 The Journal of Geography. (E)
3. Journal of Geology. (A)
6 Journal of the History of Ideas; a Quarterly Devoted to Cultural and Intellectual History. (I)
11 Journal of Health, Physical Education, Recreation. (E)
1 Journal of Heat Transfer. (A)
7 The Journal of Higher Education. (E)
1 Journal of Home Economics. (E)

Table 66 N

— The Journal of Industrial Arts Education. (E)

4 Journal of International Affairs. (I)

5 Journal of Marriage and the Family (Formerly Marriage and Family Living.) (I)

1 Journal of Mathematics and Physics. (A)

— Journal of Metals. (A)

10 The Journal of Modern History. (I)

3 Journal of Near Eastern Studies. (I)

3 The Journal of Negro Education. (E)

7 The Journal of Negro History. (I)

2 The Journal of Nursery Education. (E)

1 Journal of Nutrition. (A)

4 Journal of Personality. (E)

1 Journal of Petroleum Technology. (A)

7 The Journal of Philosophy. (I)

6 The Journal of Political Economy. (I)

5 The Journal of Politics. (I)

1 The Journal of Religion. (I)

3 Journal of Research in Music Education. (E)

2 Journal of Research of the National Bureau of Standards. (A)

2 The Journal of Romana Studies. (I)

— The Journal of School Health. (E)

1 Journal of Scientific Instruments. (A)

2 Journal of Secondary Education. (E)

5 The Journal of Social Issues. (I)

3 The Journal of Southern History. (I)

Table 66 O

2 Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders. (E)

1 The Journal of Symbolic Logic. (I)

4 The Journal of Teacher Education. (E)

6 Junior College Journal. (E)

— Kansas, University. Kansas Studies in Education. (E)

— Kentucky School Journal. (E)

7 The Kenyon Review. (I)

3 Jadies' Home Journal. (R)

2 Language Learning. (E)

3 Law and Contemporary Problems. (I)

9 Liberal Education. (E)

16 Library Journal. (R)

18 Life. (R)

— Light Metal Age. (A)

1 The Living Wilderness. (R)

9 Look (Middle Atlantic edition). (R)

— Lubrication Engineering. (A)

— McCall's. (R)

5 Machine Design. (A)

1 Machinery. (A)

1 Mademoiselle. (R)

— Magazine of Standards. (A)

— Manufacturing Chemist and Aerosal News. (A)

— Marine Engineering/Log. (A)

6 Marriage and Family Living. (I)

Table 66 P

2 Materials in Design Engineering. (A)

1 Materials Research and Standards. (A)

1 Mathematics and Mathematical Physics. (A)

11 The Mathematics Teacher. (E)

4 Mechanical Engineering. (A)

— Metal Finishing. (A)

2 Metal Progress. (A)

— Metallurgia, the British Journal of Metals. (A)

— Michigan Education Journal. (E)

6 Middle Eastern Affairs. (I)

3 Middle States Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. Proceedings. (E)

— Mill & Factory. (A)

— Mining Congress Journal. (A)

1 Mining Engineering. (A)

1 Minnesota Journal of Education. (E)

2 Missiles and Rockets. (R)

4 The Mississippi Valley Historical Review; a Journal of American History. (I)

13 The Modern Language Journal. (E)

5 Modern Language Notes. (I)

5 Modern Language Quarterly. (I)

4 The Modern Language Review. (I)

— Modern Materials Handling. (A)

— Modern Metals. (A)

5 Modern Philology; a Journal devoted to research in medieval and Modern literature. (I)

Table 66 Q

3 Modern Photography. (A) & (R)

2 Modern Plastics. (A)

1 Modern Textiles Magazine. (A)

— Montana Education. (E)

6 Monthly Labor Review. (R)

1 Motor Boating. (R)

2 Motor Trend. (R)

1 Music & Letters. (I)

3 Music Educators Journal. (E)

8 Music Journal. (E)

3 Music Library Association Notes. (I)

2 The Music Review. (I)

8 Musical America. (R)

8 The Musical Quarterly. (I)

11 NEA Journal. (National Education Association.) (E) & (R)

6 NEA Research Bulletin. (E)

2 Names. (I)

10 The Nation. (R)

1 National Art Education Association. Yearbook. (E)

3 National Association of Secondary-School Principals. Bulletin. (E)

— National Association of Student Councils. Yearbook. (E)

1 National Association of Women Deans and Councelors. Journal. (E)

2 The National Business Education Quarterly. (E)

1 National Business Education Yearbook. (E)

5 National Catholic Educational Association. Bulletin. (E)

Table 66 R

2 National Civic Review. (I)

1 National Commission on Teacher Education and Proffessional Standards. Official Report. (E)

3 National Council for the Social Studies. Yearbook. (E)

3 National Council of Teachers of Mathematics. Yearbook. (E)

4 National Education Association Addresses and Proceedings. (E)

2 The National Elementary Principal. (E)

16 The National Geographic Magazine. (R)

3 National Parks Magazine. (R)

14 National Review. (R)

4 National Society for the Study of Education. Yearbook. (E)

5 Nation's Business. (R)

6 The Nation's Schools. (E)

13 Natural History incorporating Nature Magazine. (R)

— Naval Engineers Journal. (A)

1 The Negro History Bulletin. (R)

4 The New England Quarterly; a Historical Review of New England Life and Letters. (I)

11 The New Republic. (R)

4 New Statesman; the Week-end Review. (I)

1 New York City. Board of Education. Curriculum Bulletins. (E)

1 New York Society for the Experimental Study of Education. Yearbook. (E)

10 New York State Education. (E)

16 The New York Times Magazine. (R)

13 The New Yorker. (R)

19 Newsweek (R)

— The North Central Association Quarterly. (E)

2	Notes; a Magazine devoted to Music and it's Literature. (I)
6	Nucleonics. (A)
—	Ohio Schools. (E)
—	Oil & Gas Journal. (A)
6	Opera News. (R)
1	Operations Research. (A)
2	Outdoor Life. (R)
16	PMLA; Publications of the Modern Language Association of America. (I)
2	The PTA Magazine. (E) & (R)
5	Pacific Affairs; an International Review of Asia and the Pacific. (I)
3	Pacific Historical Review. (I)
1	Paper Industry. (A)
6	Parents' Magazine & Better Homemaking. (R)
7	Partisan Review. (I)
2	Peabody Journal of Education. (E)
—	Pennsylvania School Journal. (E)
1	Pennsylvania. University. Schoolmen's Week. Proceedings. (E)
8	The Personnel and Guidance Journal. (E)
1	Petroleum Management. (A)
3	Phi Delta Kappa. (E)
5	Philological Quarterly; a Journal Devoted to Scholarly Investigation of the Classical and Modern Languages and Literature. (I)
6	The Philosophical Review. (I)
4	Philosophy of Science. (I)
3	Phylon; the Atlanta University Review of Race & Culture. (I)

Table 66 T

1	Physics and Chemistry. (A)
7	Physics Today. (A)
—	Pit and Quarry. (A)
—	Plant Engineering. (A)
—	Plastics Technology. (A)
—	Plating. (A)
—	Plays. (R)
12	Poetry. (R)
2	The Political Quarterly. (I)
10	Political Science Quarterly. (I)
2	Political Studies. (I)
2	Popular Electronics. (R)
—	Popular Gardening & Living Outdoors. (R)
6	Popular Mechanics. (R)
5	Popular Photography. (R)
5	Popular Science Monthly. (R)
2	Power. (A)
1	Power Engineering. (A)
—	Practical Forecast for Home Economics. (E)
1	Process Design & Development. (A)
2	Product Engineering. (A)
1	Product Research & Development. (A)
3	Progressive Architecture. (A)
2	Public Administration Review. (I)
1	Public Management. (I)
8	The Public Opinion Quarterly. (I)
-	Public Works. (A)

Table 66 U

10 Publishers' Weekly. (R)

1 QST. (American Radio Relay League). (A)

5 The Quarterly Journal of Economics. (I)

11 The Quarterly Journal of Speech. (E)

— RCA Review. (A)

— Radio and Electronic Engineer. (A)

— Radio Corporation of America Review. (A)

3 Radio-Electronics. (A)

— Radio Propogation. (A)

5 The Reading Teacher. (E)

12 Reader's Digest (Great Lakes edition). (R)

3 Recreation. (R)

1 Redbook. (R)

2 Religion in Life; a Christian Quarterly of opinion and discussion. (I)

4 Religious Education. (E)

10 The Reporter. (R)

— Research/Development. (A)

2 The Review of Economic Studies. (I)

8 Review of Educational Research. (E)

5 The Review of English Studies; a Quarterly Journal of English L Literature and the English Language. (I)

5 The Review of Metaphysics; a Philosophical Quarterly. (I)

6 The Review of Politics. (I)

4 Review of Scientific Instruments. (A)

— Roads and Streets. (A)

— Rock Products. (A)

— Rock Products Mining and Processing. (A)

2	Romance Philology. (I)
2	The Romance Review. (I)
2	The Round Table; a Quarterly Review of British Commonwealth Affairs. (I)
1	Royal Aeronautical Society Journal. (A)
1	Rubber Age. (A)
—	Rubber Chemistry and Technology. (A)
—	Rubber World. (A)
7	The Russian Review; an American Quarterly Devoted to Russian Past & Present. (I)
1	SAE Journal. (A)
1	Safety Education. (E)
—	Safety Maintenance. (A)
15	The Saturday Evening Post. (R)
18	Saturday Review. (R)
3	Science & Society; an Independent Journal Marxism. (I)
15	Scientific American. (A)
6	Scholastic Coach. (E)
1	School Activities. (E)
—	School and Community. (E)
13	School and Society. (R) & (E)
5	School Arts. (R) & (E)
5	School Management. (E)
2	The School Musician. (E)
4	The School Review. (E)
7	School Science & Mathematics. (E)
—	School Shop. (E)

Table 66 W

15	Science. (R)
2	Science, and Society. (I)
11	Science Digest. (R)
4	Science Education. (E)
15	Science News Letter. (R)
4	Science Teacher. (E)
17	Scientific American. (A) & (R)
1	The Scottish Geographical Magazine. (I)
—	The Scottish Historical Review. (I)
3	Senior Scholastic (Teacher edition) (R)
2	Seventeen. (R)
5	The Sewanee Review. (I)
7	Shakespeare Quarterly. (I)
—	The Sight-Saving Review. (E)
10	Sky and Telescope. (R)
3	Slavic Review; American Quarterly of Soviet & East European Studies. (I)
—	Soap and Chemical Specialties. (A)
3	Social Casework. (I)
5	Social Education. (E)
4	Social Forces; a Scientific Medium of Social Study & Interpretation. (I)
4	Social Research; an International Quarterly of Political and Social Science. (I)
2	The Social Service Review. (I)
5	The Social Studies. (E)
1	Society of Automotive Engineers Journal. (A)
—	Society of Dyers and Colourists Journal. (A)
—	Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers Journal. (A)

Table 66 X

2	The Sociological Review. new series. (I)
3	Sociology of Education. (E)
2	Sociology and Social Research; an International Journal. (I)
—	Sound; Its Uses and Control. (A)
3	The South Atlantic Quarterly. (I)
2	The Southern Economic Journal. (I)
—	Southern Folklore Quarterly. (I)
3	Southwestern Journal of Anthropology. (I)
—	The Southwestern Social Science Quarterly. (I)
—	Soviet Education. (E)
1	Space/Aeronautics. (A)
3	Spectator. (I)
8	Speculum; a Journal of Mediaeval Studies. (I)
3	Speech Monographs. (E)
5	The Speech Teacher. (E)
12	Sports Illustrated. (R)
2	State Government. (I)
3	Steel. (A)
1	Studies in Art Education. (E)
3	Studies in Philology. (I)
—	Successful Farmer. (R)
—	Sunset (Central edition). (R)
2	The Superior Student. (E)
—	Tappi. (Technical Association of the Pulp and Paper Industry) (A)
—	The Tasks of Economic History. (I)
2	The Teachers College Journal. (E)
7	Teachers College Record. (E)

Table 66 Y

—	The Texas Outlook. (E)
1	Textile Industries. (A)
—	Textile Research Journal. (A)
1	Textile World. (A)
4	Theology Today. (I)
2	Theory into Practice. (E)
16	Time. (R)
10	The Times Literary Supplement. (I)
3	The Times (London) Educational Supplement. (E)
10	Today's Health. (R)
3	Tool and Manufacturing Engineer. (A)
—	Traffic Quarterly. (A)
1	The Training School Bulletin. (E)
2	Travel. (R)
4	The Twentieth Century. (I)
1	U.S. Camera & Travel. (R)
18	U.S. News & World Report. (R)
10	UNESCO Courier. (R)
2	United States. Children's Bureau. Publications. (E)
3	United States. Office of Education. Bulletins. (E)
1	United States. Office of Education. Circulars. (E)
1	United States. Office of Education. Vocational Division Bulletins. (E)
—	United States. Office of Vocational Rehabilitation. Rehabilitation Service Series. (E)
1	Universities Quarterly. (E)
2	The University Review. (I)
—	Virginia Journal of Education. (E)

Table 66 Z

5 The Virginia Quarterly Review; a National Journal of Literature & Discussion. (I)

12 Vital Speeches of the Day. (R)

3 Vocational Guidance Quarterly. (E)

2 Vogue. (R)

— The Volta Review. (E)

— Water & Sewage Works. (A)

— Water Pollution Control Federation Journal. (A)

— Water Works Engineering. (A)

— Welding Engineer. (A)

— Welding Journal. (A)

2 The Western Political Quarterly. (I)

— Westinghouse Engineer. (A)

8 The William and Mary Quarterly; a Magazine of Early American History. (I)

14 Wilson Library Bulletin. (E) & (R)

— Wire and Wire Products. (A)

— Wireless World. (A)

— Wisconsin Journal of Education. (E)

3 Wiseman Review. (I)

5 World Politics; a Quarterly Journal of International Relations. (I)

3 World Theatre. (I)

3 The World Today. (I)

7 The Writer. (R)
1 Yachting. (R)
4 Yale French Studies. (I)

11 The Yale Review. (R)

5 Year Book of Education. (E)

Table 66 AA

Table 67

COMPARATIVE SUMMARY

	1959	1964	% Increase or Decrease
Population Served by libraries and library systems	13,643,757	16,652,674	22.1
% of population served by libraries and library systems	91.9	99.2	
Number of Library Systems	17	22	29.4
Number of libraries in systems	457[a]	660	22.5
Number of nonsystem libraries	200[a]	58	-71.0
Counties wholly served	45	49	8.9
Counties partially served	17	13	-23.5
Registered Borrowers	4,688,594	4,953,036	5.6
Total Holdings	26,670,765	44,250,835	66.9
Circulation:			
Total	67,254,171	82,255,789	22.3
Per registered borrower	14.34	16.61	
Income:			
Tax Support	$27,472,645	$53,591,992	95.1
Tax per capita	$1.87	$3.22	
State Grant	$ 3,426,222[b]	$ 9,866,197[c]	188.0
Expenditures:			
For Books, Periodicals & Bindings	$ 5,994,028	$ 9,994,507	68.1
% for Books, Periodicals & Bindings	15.9	12.8	
Books, Periodicals & Binding per capita	$ .44	$ .60	
For Salaries	$25,179,785	$42,270,593	67.9
% for Salaries	67.4	54.0	
Other, including Capital	$ 6,262,093	$27,947,476	346.3
Total	$37,385,906	$78,212,576	109.2
Total per capita, including capital	$2.74	$4.70	
" " " , excluding "	$2.61	$3.66	

[a] As of July 1, 1960

[b] Fiscal year April 1, 1959 - March 31, 1960

[c] Fiscal year April 1, 1964 - March 31, 1965

Table 68

	Amenia	Beacon	Brewster	Cairo	Catskill	Chatham	Cold Spring	Dover Plains
Population Served 1960 Census	2,254	13,922	6,844	2,825	5,392	4,500	2,638	1,100
Total Regis. Borrowers	517	3,270	2,289	675	4,703	2,860	2,044	592
Holdings								
Total	8,060	19,542	9,351	1,623	15,999	25,055	9,260	2,076
Per Capita	3.58	1.40	1.37	.57	2.97	5.57	3.51	1.89
Percent Adult Fict. is of Adult Books	79.4	37.8	49.3	61.5	50.0	42.0	44.2	66.4
Percent Childrens is of Total Books	11.8	22.1	21.1	14.0	20.3	41.7	26.1	31.1
Circulation								
Total	5,777	37,859	29,869	7,744	37,646	80,639	19,300	2,650
Per Regis. Borrower	11.17	11.58	13.05	11.47	8.00	28.20	9.44	4.48
Hours of Staff Time Incl. Maintenance								
Professional	*	1,872	*	*	2,000	4,844	*	*
Non-Professional	494	2,652	2,028	1,404	4,950	17,340	1,724	*
Local Tax Monies	1,500	15,000	5,956	3,000	10,850	32,376	600	400
Expenditures for Books, Period. & Binding								
Total	255	2,708	1,910	634	1,147	4,862	598	161
Percent	14.0	15.2	23.8	16.7	6.8	15.0	11.6	51.0
Per Capita	.11	.19	.28	.22	.21	1.08	.23	.15
Expenditures for Oper. Expenses	364	2,770	1,292	1,439	5,467	383	1,275	155
Expenditures for Salaries								
Total	690	10,394	3,822	1,530	10,162	27,131	2,833	*
Percent	38.0	58.2	47.5	40.3	60.6	83.8	54.8	*
Expenditures Excl. Capital								
Total	1,309	15,874	7,026	3,604	16,776	32,376	4,706	316
Per Capita	.58	1.14	1.03	1.28	3.11	7.19	1.78	29

*** Information not given**

Table 68 B

	FISHKILL	FISHKILL PLAINS	GREENVILLE	HAINES FALLS	HIGHLAND FALLS	HILLSDALE	HUDSON	HUNTER
Population Served 1950 Census	1,033	550	2,715	1,359	5,842	2,891	11,075	3,500
Total Regis. Borrowers	1,249	730	734	1,314	1,311	75	3,006	507
Holdings								
Total	6,668	5,865	8,604	9,923	8,896	7,727	10,440	7,170
Per Capita	6.45	10.65	3.17	7.30	1.52	2.67	.94	2.05
Percent Adult Fiction is of Adult Books	65.7	60.2	53.4	56.5	48.3	64.9	31.3	40.0
Percent Childrens is of Total Books	20.7	*	18.3	20.8	30.3	15.7	35.7	38.2
Circulation								
Total	18,173	10,529	10,423	18,105	19,552	6,367	27,814	10,844
Per Registered Borrower	14.55	14.42	14.20	13.78	14.91	84.89	9.25	21.39
Hours of Staff Time Incl. Maintenance								
Professional	*	*	*	*	1,612	*	*	*
Non-Professional	2,340	*	884	1,575	540	624	2,080	780
Local Tax Monies	6,367	1,500	900	2,700	7,000	*	1,062	5,100
Expenditures for Books, Periodicals & Binding								
Total	1,123	731	332	924	1,596	372	2,417	1,025
Percent	16.2	56.6	6.9	21.1	19.6	17.2	26.6	24.9
Per Capita	1.09	1.33	.12	.68	.27	.13	.22	.29
Expenditures for Oper. Expenses	612	409	1,580	960	522	777	875	192
Expenditures for Salaries								
Total	4,993	110	1,297	2,496	6,017	967	5,792	2,906
Percent	72.1	8.5	26.8	57.0	74.0	44.7	63.7	70.5
Expenditures Excl. Capital								
Total	6,729	1,251	3,210	4,381	8,135	2,118	9,084	4,125
Per Capita	6.51	2.27	1.18	3.22	1.39	.73	.82	1.18

* No information given

Table 68 C

	HURLEY LIBRARY	HYDE PARK	KINDER-HOOK MEM.	KINGSTON CITY	LAKE KATRINE ULSTER	LIVINGSTON	MAHOPAC	MARLBORO
Population Served 1960 Census	4,526	3,600	1,087	29,260	4,500	200	3,500	2,700
Total Regis. Borrowers	959	2,456	626	9,746	595	*	1,525	863
Holdings								
Total	2,407	10,651	5,118	24,353	2,232	2,689	3,905	4,016
Per Capita	.53	2.96	4.71	.83	.50	13.44	1.12	1.49
Percent Adult Fiction is of Adult Books	78.4	67.1	41.0	27.6	42.8	66.1	55.8	58.5
Percent Childrens is of Total Books	44.3	23.2	17.9	21.9	43.6	16.1	29.0	28.3
Circulation								
Total	5,275	36,239	11,340	74,031	6,731	1,368	21,201	6,360
Per Registered Borrower	5.50	14.76	18.12	7.60	11.31	*	13.90	7.37
Hours of Staff Time Incl. Maintenance								
Professional	*	480	*	2,080	*	*	*	*
Non-Professional	728	2,156	17.28	14,320	428	312	800	780
Local Tax Monies	1,000	9,300	800	29,000	4,000	100	7,000	1,500
Expenditures for Books, Periodicals & Binding								
Total	170	2,437	353	6,681	1,832	119	2,029	351
Percent	8.4	25.5	9.8	18.5	59.6	10.8	35.4	18.1
Per Capita	.04	.68	.33	.23	.41	.60	.58	.13
Expenditures for Oper. Expenses	725	1,359	974	4,028	349	725	2,187	506
Expenditures for Salaries								
Total	975	5,408	1,811	25,027	737	264	1,217	799
Percent	47.7	56.6	50.0	69.4	24.0	23.8	21.2	41.2
Expenditures Excl. Capital								
Total	1,871	9,205	3,140	35,737	2,919	1,109	5,434	1,656
Per Capita	.41	2.56	2.89	1.22	.65	5.55	1.55	.61

* No information given

Table 68 D

	Millerton	Milton	New Paltz	North Chatham	Palenville	Patterson	Pawling	Philmont
Population Served 1960 Census	1,027	2,000	3,041	250	400	538	1,734	1,750
Total Regis. Borrowers	976	737	1,631	257	185	80	942	825
Holdings								
Total	7,127	4,938	14,290	6,104	2,881	7,433	6,107	6,824
Per Capita	6.94	2.47	4.70	24.42	7.20	13.82	3.52	3.90
Percent Adult Fiction is of Adult Books	52.8	51.0	55.2	51.7	63.1	70.7	37.8	49.3
Percent Childrens is of Total Books	26.2	17.9	23.0	30.2	24.6	26.3	25.0	23.8
Circulation								
Total	14,937	5,293	30,585	5,386	2,428	6,279	17,184	9,784
Per Regis. Borrower	15.30	7.18	18.75	20.96	13.12	78.49	18.24	11.86
Hours of Staff Time Incl. Maintenance								
Professional	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Non-Professional	872	624	3,152	572	*	260	416	624
Local Tax Monies	2,000	1,650	6,225	400	490	1,000	2,000	1,000
Expenditures for Books, Period. & Binding								
Total	503	250	1,624	295	215	359	1,859	463
Percent	16.5	14.2	15.3	28.9	45.1	15.8	41.7	37.4
Per Capita	.49	.13	.53	1.18	.54	.67	1.07	.27
Expenditures for Oper. Expenses	856	641	1,862	430	262	1,071	1,046	117
Expenditures for Salaries								
Total	1,647	870	6,484	298	*	648	1,217	605
Percent	54.0	49.4	61.1	29.1	*	28.5	27.3	48.8
Expenditures Excl. Capital								
Total	3,007	1,762	9,972	1,023	478	2,079	4,123	1,186
Per Capita	2.93	.88	3.28	4.10	1.20	3.87	2.38	.68

* No information given

Table 68 E

	Phoenicia	Pine Plains	Pleasant Valley	Port Ewen	Poughkeepsie	Putnam Valley	Red Hook
Population Served 1960 Census	1,898	1,608	2,500	2,622	38,330	3,070	1,719
Total Regis. Borrowers	1,069	651	1,166	549	6,524	479	1,000
Holdings							
Total	11,467	4,032	8,082	6,414	97,281	5,199	7,272
Per Capita	6.04	2.51	3.23	2.45	2.54	1.69	4.23
Percent Adult Fiction is of Adult Books	54.6	46.3	69.1	48.7	17.7	59.6	58.2
Percent Childrens is of Total Books	22.6	15.7	27.9	47.3	15.4	34.8	20.7
Circulation							
Total	9,813	8,618	16,752	7,056	272,667	8,500	9,476
Per Regis. Borrower	9.18	13.24	14.37	12.85	41.79	17.75	9.48
Hours of Staff Time Incl. Maintenance							
Professional	*	1,300	*	*	12,740	*	*
Non-Professional	1,196	78	936	624	26,392	572	650
Local Tax Monies	2,750	1,880	3,000	2,684	174,808	1,500	1,250
Expenditures for Books, Period. & Binding							
Total	323	626	987	806	24,605	791	118
Percent	6.4	29.8	28.3	22.5	13.9	32.0	5.5
Per Capita	.17	.39	.40	.31	.64	.26	.07
Expenditures for Oper. Expenses	1,611	743	595	761	18,853	630	1,128
Expenditures for Salaries							
Total	1,292	678	1,440	876	115,919	1,050	765
Percent	25.6	32.3	41.3	24.4	65.3	42.5	35.1
Expenditures Excl. Capital							
Total	3,227	2,047	3,023	2,444	159,377	2,472	2,012
Per Capita	1.70	1.27	1.21	.93	4.16	.81	1.17

* Information not given

Table 68 F

	Rhinebeck	Rhinecliff	Rosendale Library	Saugerties	Staatsburg Lib Soc	Stone Ridge	Valat
Population Served 1960 Census	2,093	500	4,000	4,286	500	600	1,23
Total Regis. Borrowers	879	184	546	2,587	395	1,082	48
Holdings							
Total	13,973	2,492	4,539	14,668	5,170	7,745	4,61
Per Capita	6.68	4.98	1.13	3.42	10.34	12.91	3.7
Percent Adult Fiction is of Adult Books	37.6	48.8	77.3	49.9	72.3	48.1	66.
Percent Childrens is of Total Books	5.8	32.4	23.9	30.4	20.8	31.4	38.
Circulation							
Total	7,959	4,074	8,205	42,315	6,617	12,976	6,33
Per Regis. Borrower	9.05	22.14	15.03	16.36	16.75	11.99	13.0
Hours of Staff Time Incl. Maintenance							
Professional	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Non-Professional	855	800	988	3,640	728	1,444	30
Local Tax Monies	900	*	1,100	10,054	4,500	650	40
Expenditures for Books, Period. & Binding							
Total	146	60	378	2,923	792	922	20
Percent	3.7	.9	13.6	22.8	20.0	18.2	19.
Per Capita	.07	.12	.09	.68	1.58	1.54	.1
Expenditures for Oper. Expenses	1,458	3,640	789	1,947	1,000	1,327	18
Expenditures for Salaries							
Total	2,345	2,412	1,621	7,811	1,852	1,926	60
Percent	59.4	34.9	58.1	60.9	46.7	38.0	56.
Expenditures Excl. Capital							
Total	3,949	6,113	2,789	12,682	3,645	4,176	99
Per Capita	1.89	12.23	.70	2.96	7.29	6.96	.8

* Information not given

Table 68 G

	Wappingers Falls	West Hurley	West Shokan	Windham	Woodstock	TOTAL
Population Served 1960 Census	4,447	3,100	1,999	1,289	3,836	379,137
Total Regis. Borrowers	4,974	565	510	255	3,556	75,737
Holdings						
Total	12,618	3,869	5,123	8,970	26,478	589,730
Per Capita	2.84	1.25	2.56	6.96	6.90	
Percent Adult Fiction is of Adult Books	59.4	61.5	66.3	42.5	33.3	
Percent Childrens is of Total Books	18.9	28.1	35.5	27.2	21.0	
Circulation						
Total	54,046	6,154	9,899	2,570	49,008	1,140,755
Per Regis. Borrower	10.87	10.89	19.41	10.08	13.78	
Hours of Staff Time Incl. Maintenance						
Professional	1,865	*	*	*	*	
Non-Professional	1,200	*	1,000	688	2,836	
Local Tax Monies	7,500	1,000	1,250	1,000	3,000	381,005
Expenditures for Books, Period. & Binding						
Total	2,594	1,156	111	4	1,947	106,472
Percent	21.9	53.4	5.7	.4	12.8	
Per Capita	.58	.37	.06	*	.51	
Expenditures for Oper. Expenses	3,257	481	689	394	4,900	167,195
Expenditures for Salaries						
Total	6,016	*	1,021	549	7,929	396,273
Percent	50.7	*	52.6	46.0	52.0	
Expenditures Excl. Capital						
Total	11,868	1,637	1,822	948	14,777	669,942
Per Capita	2.67	.53	.91	.74	3.85	

* No Information given

MID-HUDSON LIBRARIES

Table 69

Questionnaire to Public Libraries

Mid-Hudson Library System
Large Public Libraries

	A26	A27	A28	A29	A30	A31	A32	A33	A34	A35	A36	A37	A38
Population:	1,714	900	13,922	5,825	2,426	11,075	29,260	1,717	5,841	4,286	4,447	*	37,000
A. COLLECTIONS													
1. Size													
a) Volumes:	10,300	8,060	19,340	15,624	23,054	7,784	10,986	24,413	16,500	13,750	14,668	10,975	100,000
b) Titles:	10,150	8,060	17,000	15,550	*	7,784	10,195	23,900	16,500	12,000	14,314	*	*
Fiction:	3,500	3,000	7,525	8,132	2,120	2,700	3,513	9,600	7,216	5,800	7,840	6,600	*
Number of periodical titles:	26	1	30	38	149	28	77	67	32	35	37	39	*
Number of Newspapers subscribed:	5	0	4	4	4	3	1	5	2	6	3	5	*
Phonorecords:	125	0	60	63	277	65	60	350	434	60	83	133	*
2. Reference													
a) Bibliographies:	12	0	0	*	0	5	32	20	*	0	*	9	*
b) Dictionaries:	15	3	1	28	24	12	30	20	15	4	6	16	*
c) Encyclopedias:	7	3	7	7	23	3	18	8	7	7	7	8	*
d) Directories:	7	0	1	2	30	18	10	10	4	0	*	*	*
Number of Books added:													
a) 1963-64	933	196	707	461	1,486	404	1,044	1,200	449	800	1,030	1,416	7,400
b) 1962-63	413	170	632	600	1,610	375	964	1,000	435	800	814	1,073	4,420
c) 1961-62	375	150	558	771	1,834	675	1,323	1,000	387	800	633	418	4,149

* Information not received

Questionnaire to Public Libraries - Mid-Hudson Library System. Large Public Libraries (cont'd)

	A26	A27	A28	A29	A30	A31	A32	A33	A34	A35	A36	A37	A38
B. PERSONNEL													
1. Size of Staff													
a) Professional:	*	*	1	0	3	0	*	1	*	2	*	1	7
b) Non-professional:	2	1	2	6	3	3	2	8	3	2	3	1	22
C. FINANCIAL SUPPORT													
1. Budget													
a) 1963-64	8,050	1,770	18,522	19,874	0	4,381	11,062	36,000	11,911	12,637	12,464	11,868	182,808
b) 1962-63	6,700	1,650	19,003	29,790	0	4,384	12,122	33,000	10,731	9,679	12,390	10,170	140,951
c) 1961-62	6,000	1,650	15,370	19,761	0	4,156	12,686	33,000	10,969	10,043	11,838	8,382	130,659
D. BUILDING													
1. Date of Building:	1932	1938	1872	1902	1900	1915	1840	1904	1908	1720	1915	1887	1898
2. Size of Building:	7,000	600	2,600	*	2,700	225	3,408	4,400	2,500	*	1,800	7,117	24,400
E. READERS' SERVICE													
1. Hours of opening:	32	9.5	60.5	46	44.5	15	24	55	28	25	30	46	68
2. Circulation:													
a) 1963-64	29,869	5,777	37,859	35,094	80,639	18,105	27,814	74,031	29,122	30,585	42,315	54,046	272,667
b) 1962-63	18,758	4,465	39,882	36,043	80,127	20,817	26,462	73,088	29,607	30,692	39,829	48,551	221,483
c) 1961-62	10,469	3,426	42,039	38,229	51,542	19,342	23,021	80,228	31,108	26,170	38,410	40,828	223,660
3. Interlibrary Loan:													
a) Borrowing:													
1963-64	81	71	192	481	712	262	310	355	29	254	121	891	153
1962-63	65	0	276	235	680	219	229	313	76	149	138	692	269
1961-62	40	0	222	310	320	225	150	401	39	660	197	451	220
b) Lending:													
1963-64	8	0	7	5	39	18	180	355	*	6	11	16	4,611
1962-63	6	0	0	8	45	7	20	26	*	8	25	12	4,004
1961-62	4	0	0	2	9	4	10	8	*	2	14	3	3,171

* Information not received

Table 69 A

Questionnaire to Public Libraries

Mid-Hudson Library System
Small Public Libraries

	A1	A2	A3	A4	A5	A6	A7	A8	A9	A10	A11	A12	A13
Population:	2,804	2,825	2,083	1,000	1,033	1,879	1,138	*	4,863	1,027	800	3,402	3,938
A. COLLECTIONS													
1. Size: Volumes:	5,654	2,905	9,260	2,076	6,601	8,594	8,783	4,000	3,946	6,992	4,548	5,877	6,000
2. Division:													
a) Fiction:	2,814	1,824	4,837	1,535	4,314	4,706	5,228	2,500	2,351	4,113	2,473	3,510	2,670
b) Non-Fiction:	1,266	1,081	4,423	540	2,287	3,913	3,555	1,500	1,595	2,879	2,075	2,367	3,330
Number of periodical titles:	15	31	33	*	20	25	30	0	10	16	18	36	7
Number of Newspapers subscribed:	*	0	1	*	2	0	1	0	1	1	2	*	1
Phonorecords:	*	70	60	*	75	70	60	50	60	72	*	89	100
3. Reference:													
a) Bibliographies:	*	13	12	*	6	*	1	*	*	10	*	*	3
b) Dictionaries:	10	18	6	2	12	1	2	2	1	10	3	11	11
c) Encyclopedias:	2	18	2	4	4	2	6	2	3	4	4	9	7
d) Directories:	*	9	2	*	4	*	4	0	*	5	3	1	5

* Information not given

Table 69 B

Table 69 C

Questionnaire to Public Libraries

Mid-Hudson Library System
Small Public Libraries

	A14	A15	A16	A17	A18	A19	A20	A21	A22	A23	A24	A25
Population:	1,750	1,608	4,046	2,622	1,719	600	1,033	450	700	1,237	250	1,289
A. COLLECTIONS												
1. Size Volumes:	6,824	3,764	7,489	6,414	6,285	2,432	4,539	6,440	7,641	4,533	4,719	8,871
2. Division												
a) Fiction:	3,422	1,934	5,139	3,658	3,738	1,591	3,287	4,812	4,253	3,602	3,194	3,951
b) Non-Fiction:	3,122	1,830	2,350	2,714	2,547	841	1,252	1,628	3,388	931	1,525	4,920
Number of periodical titles:	100	20	24	12	3	0	15	12	24	10	23	3
Number of Newspapers subscribed:	0	1	2	2	1	0	3	0	1	0	3	1
Phonorecords:	80	59	67	56	60	60	73	75	80	60	180	80
3. Reference:												
a) Bibliographies:	10	1	*	8	3	0	5	0	7	*	3	0
b) Dictionaries:	10	8	*	19	5	2	9	12	14	4	1	1
c) Encyclopedias:	3	2	1	3	2	1	3	10	8	3	3	2
d) Directories:	5	*	*	*	*	0	3	0	*	*	0	2

* Information not given

Table 69 D

Questionnaires to Public Libraries - Mid-Hudson Library System. Small Public Libraries (cont'd).

	A1	A2	A3	A4	A5	A6	A7	A8	A9	A10	A11	A12	A13
Number of Books added:													
a) 1963-64	228	1,306	526	56	405	508	877	500	168	404	134	195	1,838
b) 1962-63	241	1,475	298	73	255	412	625	400	118	274	181	112	1,000
c) 1961-62	231	*	412	73	474	513	582	300	171	292	109	112	453
B. PERSONNEL													
1. Size of Staff:													
a) Professional	*	*	*	0	0	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*
b) Non-Professional	1	6	2	7	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	1
C. FINANCIAL SUPPORT													
1. Budget:													
a) 1963-64	2,867	3,000	5,174	0	7,525	3,415	8,135	2,490	1,941	3,053	1,650	1,621	6,477
b) 1962-63	2,600	*	5,332	0	6,718	3,225	7,552	928	1,692	7,872	1,650	1,501	3,170
c) 1961-62	2,480	*	5,078	0	6,688	3,075	7,338	672	2,423	2,747	1,250	950	1,456
D. BUILDING													
1. Date of Building:	*	*	1925	1925	1934	1905	*	*	1921	1964+	1924	1957	1963
2. Size of Building:	*	870	2,100	480	658	2,025	*	2,100	2,500	1,800	420	805	1,470
E. READERS' SERVICE													
1. Hours of Service:	18	18	21	10	24	17	31	7.5	15	18	12	10	19
2. Circulation:													
a) 1963-64	5,465	2,537	19,300	2,650	18,173	10,423	19,352	6,679	6,060	14,937	5,293	5,349	17,184
b) 1962-63	4,117	*	18,563	2,798	16,499	10,455	18,688	5,469	6,097	12,733	5,224	4,435	11,089
c) 1961-62	4,748	*	16,119	2,685	17,055	8,462	15,010	3,891	5,734	9,186	4,962	5,256	7,446

* Information not received
+ Remodeled

Table 69 E

Questionnaires to Public Libraries - Mid-Hudson Library System. Small Public Libraries (cont'd)

	A14	A15	A16	A17	A18	A19	A20	A21	A22	A23	A24	A25
Number of Books added:												
a) 1963-64	250	250	354	390	205	103	495	310	318	100	213	172
b) 1962-63	350	146	211	356	85	102	264	260	525	100	188	95
c) 1961-62	300	213	279	248	152	152	297	270	541	100	215	147
B. PERSONNEL												
1. Size of Staff:												
a) Professional:	*	1	*	1	0	0	*	*	*	0	*	*
b) Non-Professional	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	3	*	1	1
C. FINANCIAL SUPPORT												
1. Budget:												
a) 1963-64	1,000	2,098	3,000	2,684	2,177	6,913	5,931	4,627	5,064	1,100	1,944	1,100
b) 1962-63	1,000	2,008	1,500	2,216	2,117	8,606	5,173	4,185	7,089	1,100	991	1,100
c) 1961-62	1,000	1,841	1,500	2,306	2,151	6,772	5,361	4,290	6,177	1,100	1,106	1,100
D. BUILDING												
1. Date of Building:	1963	1904	1910	1939	1864	1908	1876	1858	1770	1865	1914	1899
2. Size of Building:	*	460	1,800	1,035	950	8,000	700	968	800	700	720	450
E. READERS' SERVICE:												
1. Hours of Service:	12	19.5	18	13	12.5	17	19	10	22	12	21	12
2. Circulation:												
a) 1963-64	9,784	8,618	16,752	7,056	9,476	4,074	8,175	6,030	12,976	6,338	9,899	4,504
b) 1962-63	8,264	8,070	16,560	7,563	8,034	3,407	7,491	5,887	14,163	5,605	3,936	4,690
c) 1961-62	6,000	5,939	13,540	8,213	5,633	3,294	6,411	5,420	13,407	3,606	2,178	3,449

* Information not received

Table 69 F

Questionnaires to Public Libraries - Mid-Hudson Library System. Small Public Libraries (cont'd)

	A1	A2	A3	A4	A5	A6	A7	A8	A9	A10	A11	A12	A13
3. Interlibrary Loan													
a) Borrowing:													
1963-64	*	26	257	*	228	160	571	150	43	290	70	35	350
1962-63	*	*	120	*	118	124	597	300	42	369	73	41	150
1961-62	*	*	213	*	66	123	509	500	*	181	50	42	*
b) Lending:													
1963-64	*	0	12	0	24	4	14	0	*	37	2	*	0
1962-63	*	0	*	2	11	0	9	0	*	28	1	*	3
1961-62	*	0	*	0	0	0	0	0	*	3	*	*	0

* Information not received

Table 69 G

Questionnaires to Public Libraries - Mid-Hudson Library System. Small Public Libraries (cont'd)

	A14	A15	A16	A17	A18	A19	A20	A21	A22	A23	A24	A25
3. Interlibrary Loan:												
a) Borrowing:												
1963-64	250	130	279	226	418	100	0	146	111	270	227	51
1962-63	200	141	139	96	206	100	0	73	130	120	70	50
1961-62	100	148	31	244	54	30	0	40	*	85	50	66
b) Lending:												
1963-64	10	7	4	3	3	20	*	6	15	*	6	*
1962-63	10	4	9	2	2	3	*	3	13	*	4	*
1961-62	10	2	2	*	2	3	*	1	2	*	0	*

* Information not received

Table 70

PUBLIC AND ASSOCIATION LIBRARY STATISTICS BY SYSTEM FOR CALENDAR YEAR 1964

Ramapo Catskill Library System:	Blauvelt Free	Bloomingburg	Callicoon
Population served 1960 census:	3 000	303	2 500
Total Regist. Borrowers:	2 605	145	1 180
Holdings:			
Total	6 600	2 035	5 356
Per Capita	2.20	6.72	2.14
Per Cent Adult Fiction is of Adult Books:	48.9	62.3	68.0
Per Cent Childrens is of Total Books:	34.3	28.3	24.4
Circulation:			
Total	30 304	1 646	5 615
Per Regist. Borrower	11.63	11.35	4.76
Hours of Staff Time Excluding Maintenance:			
Professional			
Nonprofessional	1 456	286	
Local Tax Monies:	6 220	100	300
Expenditures for Books Periodicals and Binding:			
Total	2 499	137	556
Per Cent	6.5	35.8	37.8
Per Capita	.83	.45	.22
Expenditures for Operating Expenses:	6 030	120	653
Expenditures for Salaries:			
Total	1 533	126	60
Per Cent	4.0	33.0	4.1
Expenditures Excluding Capital:			
Total	10 063	384	1 269
Per Capita	3.35	1.27	.51

Source: Public and Association Libraries Statistics, 1964. Univ. of the State of New York.

Table 70 A

Ramapo Catskill Library System	Central Valley	Chester	Cornwall Public
Population served 1960 census:	1 015	1 492	8 500
Total Regist. Borrowers:	733	745	2 907
Holdings:			
Total	5 332	6 123	14 586
Per Capita	5.25	4.10	1.72
Per Cent Adult Fiction is of Adult Books:	52.9	59.2	48.5
Per Cent Childrens is of Total Books:	42.6	22.6	24.9
Circulation:			
Total	7 682	7 208	36 125
Per Regist. Borrower	10.48	9.68	12.43
Hours of Staff Time Excluding Maintenance:			
Professional			
Nonprofessional		624	2 250
Local Tax Monies:	700	1 800	9 550
Expenditures for Books Periodicals and Binding:			
Total	812	849	2 406
Per Cent	61.7	33.3	23.1
Per Capita	.80	.57	.28
Expenditures for Operating Expenses:	219	756	2 155
Expenditures for Salaries:			
Total		905	4 809
Per Cent		35.6	46.1
Expenditures Excluding Capital:			
Total	1 031	2 511	9 371
Per Capita	1.02	1.68	1.10

Source: Public and Association Libraries Statistics, 1964. Univ. of the State of New York.

Table 70 B

Ramapo Catskill Library System:	Cragsmoor	Eldred	Ellenville	Florida Public	Goshen	Grahamsville
Population served 1960 census:	300	1 138	11 000	12 551	3 906	475
Total Regist. Borrowers:	165	385	7 005	829	1 806	302
Holdings:						
Total	4 816	17 067	30 599	5 903	10 538	5 102
Per Capita	16.05	15.00	2.78	.47	2.70	10.74
Per Cent Adult Fiction is of Adult Books:	45.8	59.9	43.8	56.5	39.2	66.9
Per Cent Childrens is of Total Books:	19.5	8.9	30.8	41.9	18.5	32.5
Circulation:						
Total	2 613	8 962	71 624	12 184	12 525	5 597
Per regist. Borrower	15.84	23.28	10.22	14 70	6.94	18.53
Hours of Staff Time Excluding Maintenance:						
Professional						
Nonprofessional	180	750	12 820		1 414	260
Local Tax Monies:		1 500	48 006	3 519	3 700	1 475
Expenditures for Books Periodicals and Binding:						
Total	323	298	11 473	950	904	372
Per Cent	22.3	15.6	23.0	36.9	17.6	18.2
Per Capita	1.08	.26	1.04	.08	.23	.78
Expenditures for Operating Expenses:	652	611	6 658	1 433	1 952	310
Expenditures for Salaries:						
Total	475	900	28 814		2 190	363
Per Cent	32.7	47.2	57.8		42.5	17.8
Expenditures Excluding Capital:						
Total	1 450	1 809	46 946	2 384	5 048	1 046
Per Capita	4.84	1.59	4.27	.19	1.29	2.20

Source: Public and Association Libraries Statistics, 1964. Univ. of the State of New York.

Table 70 C

Ramapo Catskill Library System:	Greenwood Lake	Haverstraw	Highland Falls	Highland Mills
Population served 1960 census:	2 000	5 771	4 469	2 887
Total Regist. Borrowers:	857	1 126	3 596	596
Holdings:				
Total	4 641	6 531	20 165	3 852
Per Capita	2.32	1.13	4.51	1.33
Per Cent Adult Fiction is of Adult Books:	51.8	58.6	43.2	44.6
Per Cent Childrens is of Total Books:	25.0	22.0	27.7	36.1
Circulation:				
Total	9 771	6 229	41 848	5 534
Per Regist. Borrower	11.40	5.53	11.64	9.29
Hours of Staff Time Excluding Maintenance:				
Professional				
Nonprofessional	1 100	1 599	5 720	120
Local Tax Monies:	4 072	4 000	14 000	1 810
Expenditures for Books Periodicals and Binding:				
Total	818	844	4 279	708
Per Cent	17.5	19.1	21.8	38.4
Per Capita	.41	.15	.96	.25
Expenditures for Operating Expenses:	1 786	1 005	4 048	686
Expenditures for Salaries:				
Total	2 076	2 570	11 031	421
Per Cent	44.3	58.2	56.1	22.8
Expenditures Excluding Capital:				
Total	4 682	4 420	19 358	1 817
Per Capita	2.34	.77	4.33	.63

Source: Public and Association Libraries Statistics, 1964. Univ. of the State of New York.

Table 70 D

Ramapo Catskill Library System:	Liberty	Livingston Manor	Middletown	Monroe	Montgomery
Population served 1960 census:	8 500	2 080	23 409	3 323	1 312
Total Regist. Borrowers:	2 267	502	18 342	3 583	210
Holdings:					
Total	7 857	3 002	35 411	11 627	4 382
Per Capita	.92	1.44	1.51	3.50	3.34
Per Cent Adult Fiction is of Adult Books:	40.8	65.5	33.5	47.6	63.8
Per Cent Childrens is of Total Books:	30.5	23.7	32.7	22.7	29.0
Circulation:					
Total	14 957	7 214	170 893	32 959	10 545
Per Regist. Borrower	6.60	14.37	9.32	9.20	50.21
Hours of Staff Time Excluding Maintenance:					
Professional			5 460		
Nonprofessional	1 560		15 980	27704	750
Local Tax Monies:	8 880	1 500	64 800	8 000	2 000
Expenditures for Books Periodicals and Binding:					
Total	2 883	993	15 261	1 968	1 035
Per Cent	31.7	43.5	23.3	17.6	44.5
Per Capita	.34	.48	.65	.59	.79
Expenditures for Operating Expenses:	656	836	6 226	5 197	295
Expenditures for Salaries:					
Total	5 319	19	42 286	3 581	997
Per Cent	58.5	.8	64.5	31.9	42.8
Expenditures Excluding Capital:					
Total	8 859	1 848	63 774	10 747	2 328
Per Capita	1.04	.89	2.72	3.23	1.78

Source: Public and Association Libraries Statistics, 1964. Univ. of the State of New York.

Table 70 E

Ramapo Catskill Library System:	Mountainville	Nanuet	New City	Newburgh	Nyack
Population served 1960 census:	518	6 000	992	32 400	11 287
Total Regist. Borrowers:	130	4 294	5 619	13 114	4 907
Holding:					
Total	3 743	13 145	8 693	61 931	29 231
Per Capita	7.23	2.19	8.76	1.91	2.59
Per Cent Adult Fiction is of Adult Books:	59.2	40.7	46.0	12.6	43.0
Per Cent Childrens is of Total Books:	29.7	33.8	29.1	16.3	20.6
Circulation:					
Total	2 519	58 204	56 984	186 267	40 005
Per Regist. Borrower	19.38	13.55	10.14	14.20	8.15
Hours of Staff Time Excluding Maintenance:					
Professional		1 976		5 040	
Nonprofessional	204	2 756	2 807	18 012	3 744
Local Tax Monies:	150	25 500	26 444	60 000	10 400
Expenditures for Books Periodicals and Binding:					
Total	226	8 000	3 809	14 721	1 665
Per Cent	40.8	30.8	25.1	12.3	10.0
Per Capita	.44	1.33	3.84	.45	.15
Expenditures for Operating Expenses:	101	6 728	3 318	26 512	3 236
Expenditures for Salaries:					
Total	227	11 272	6 926	76 163	11 804
Per Cent	40.9	43.4	45.5	63.6	70.7
Expenditures Excluding Capital:					
Total	554	26 001	14 054	117 397	16 705
Per Capita	1.07	4.33	14.17	3.62	1.48

Source: Public and Association Libraries Statistics, 1964. Univ. of the State of New York.

Table 70 F

Ramapo Catskill Library System:	Orangeburg	Palisades	Pearl River	Piermont	Pine Bush
Population served 1960 census:	3 200	700	11 598	1 906	2 574
Total Regist. Borrowers:	1 602	770	6 122	522	752
Holdings:					
Total	4 858	8 863	14 913	4 669	8 035
Per Capita	1.52	12.66	1.29	2.45	3.12
Per Cent Adult Fiction is of Adult Books:	47.5	36.4	51.2	42.5	54.9
Per Cent Childrens is of Total Books:	33.3	26.4	30.9	29.2	31.3
Circulation:					
Total	19 629	11 744	127 979	10 315	15 099
Per Regist. Borrower	12.25	15.25	20.90	19.76	20.08
Hours of Staff Time Excluding Maintenance:					
Professional			2 080		
Nonprofessional		624	6 932	1 820	624
Local Tax Monies:	6 283	3 580	39 000	1 550	2 000
Expenditures for Books Periodicals and Binding:					
Total	5 100	2 491	9 084	695	778
Per Cent	63.2	13.6	22.1	29.5	37.0
Per Capita	1.59	3.56	.78	.37	.30
Expenditures for Operating Expenses:	1 378	1 357	8 064	1 059	389
Expenditures for Salaries:					
Total	60	1 720	22 594		788
Per Cent	.7	9.4	55.0		37.4
Expenditures Excluding Capital:					
Total	6 538	5 568	39 742	1 755	1 956
Per Capita	2.04	7.96	3.43	.92	.76

Source: Public and Association Libraries Statistics, 1964. Univ. of the State of New York.

Table 70 G

Ramapo Castskill Library System:	Port Jervis	Roscoe	Spring Valley	Stony Point Mem	Suffern
Population served 1960 census:	9 372	1 200	6 538	3 330	5 094
Total Regist. Borrowers:	6 517		9 362	1 737	1 438
Holdings:					
Total	28 481	2 565	23 735	4 964	15 864
Per Capita	3.04	2.14	3.63	1.49	3.11
Per Cent Adult Fiction is of Adult Books:	38.6	62.4	41.1	42.1	29.3
Per Cent Childrens is of Total Books:	26.8	35.8	39.8	41.1	35.4
Circulation:					
Total	81 631	5 419	110 863	13 971	59 649
Per Regist. Borrower	12.53		11.84	8.04	41.48
Hours of Staff Time Excluding Maintenance:					
Professional			19 100		
Nonprofessional	7 280	520	38 324	400	5 500
Local Tax Monies:	27 030	500	125 205		13 600
Expenditures for Books Periodicals and Binding:					
Total	5 017	384	20 059	1 248	5 475
Per Cent	17.3	40.8	24.4	38.9	27.5
Per Capita	.54	.32	3.07	.38	1.07
Expenditures for Operating Expenses:	3 497	33	16 490	845	2 423
Expenditures for Salaries:					
Total	18 753	525	38 604	686	10 964
Per Cent	64.6	55.6	47.0	21.4	55.1
Expenditures Excluding Capital:					
Total	27 296	943	75 154	2 780	18 864
Per Capita	2.91	.79	11.49	.83	3.70

Source: Public and Association Libraries Statistics, 1964. Univ. of the State of New York.

Table 70 H

Ramapo Catskill Library System:	Tappan Free	Tomkins Cove	Tuxedo Park	Valley Cottage Free
Population served 1960 census:	3 700	1 000	2 227	2 400
Total Regist. Borrowers:	1 869	199	950	1 193
Holdings:				
Total	10 383	4 923	17 338	5 150
Per Capita	2.81	4.92	7.79	2.15
Per Cent Adult Fiction is of Adult Books:	40.7	44.0	41.7	40.4
Per Cent Childrens is of Total Books:	26.1	37.7	23.1	29.7
Circulation:				
Total	25 449	3 472	21 271	12 576
Per Regist. Borrower	13.62	17.45	22.39	10.54
Hours of Staff Time Excluding Maintenance:				
Professional		624		
Nonprofessional	1 244	808	3 588	
Local Tax Monies:	5 180		9 500	500
Expenditures for Books Periodicals and Binding:				
Total	1 674	985	1 339	854
Per Cent	16.3	20.5	11.9	29.9
Per Capita	.45	.99	.60	.36
Expenditures for Operating Expenses:	5 275	1 550	1 975	1 547
Expenditures for Salaries:				
Total	1 757	1 343	7 608	20
Per Cent	17.1	27.9	67.7	.7
Expenditures Excluding Capital:				
Total	8 708	3 880	10 923	2 423
Per Capita	2.35	3.88	4.91	1.01

Source: Public and Association Libraries Statistics, 1964. Univ. of the State of New York.

Table 70 I

Ramapo Catskill Library System:	Walden	Wallkill	Warwick Mem	Washingtonville	West Nyack Free	Total
Population served 1960 census:	4 851	1 215	3 218	3 777	4 500	223 528
Total Regist. Borrowers:	2 496	715	1 295	1 090	2 306	118 885
Holdings:						
Total	27 878	5 980	12 954	9 800	8 109	547 731
Per Capita	5.75	4.92	4.03	2.59	1.80	183.76
Per Cent Adult Fiction is of Adult Books:	37.2	53.0	53.9	38.6	40.5	2138.8
Per Cent Childrens is of Total Books:	26.9	22.5	19.6	26.1	27.8	1277.6
Circulation:						
Total	33 412	14 587	23 970	20 736	37 605	1495 364
Per Regist. Borrower	13.39	20.40	18.51	19.02	16.31	656.58
Hours of Staff Time Excluding Maintenance:						
Professional				1 456		35 736
Nonprofessional	3 779	364	1 875	1 116	2 460	154 336
Local Tax Monies:	6 400	750	3 000	6 109	15 500	574 113
Expenditures for Books Periodicals and Binding:						
Total	2 335	935	1 253	1 563	4 156	143 214
Per Cent	21.1	27.6	15.9	21.6	28.9	1207.2
Per Capita	.48	.77	.39	.41	.92	34.80
Expenditures for Operating Expenses:	1 036	825	1 352	531	2 201	134 006
Expenditures for Salaries:						
Total	6 800	1 394	2 973	4 622	4 410	340 488
Per Cent	61.5	41.1	37.6	63.8	30.6	1659.0
Expenditures Excluding Capital:						
Total	10 172	3 156	5 578	6 717	10 767	618 776
Per Capita	2.10	2.60	1.73	1.78	2.39	123.29

Source: Public and Association Libraries Statistics, 1964. Univ. of the State of New York.

Table 71

Questionnaire to Public Libraries

Ramapo-Catskill Library System
Large Public Libraries

	B18	B19	B20	+ B21	B22	B23	B24	B25	B26
Population:	5,003	4,469	4,704	5,222	*	4,000	29,000	9,268	9,000
A. COLLECTIONS									
1. Size									
a) Volumes:	27,428	14,641	7,857	11,379	13,160	8,200	61,931	26,588	15,500
b) Titles:	30,000	12,500	7,857	*	12,977	7,800	*	*	*
Fiction:	9,000	6,000	3,220	5,351	5,590	2,800	*	*	8,266
Number of periodical titles:	99	98	49	76	52	45	165	*	62
Number of Newspapers subscribed:	7	5	0	9	4	2	9	7	2
Phonorecords:	2,154	154	90	326	110	50	1,101	215	150
2. Reference:									
a) Bibliographies:	50	20	*	*	19	11	*	*	6
b) Dictionaries:	30	40	17	23	36	3	*	8	25
c) Encyclopedias:	4	15	7	17	27	4	*	10	6
d) Directories:	20	10	3	45	39	7	*	*	8

* Information not received
+ Not part of system

Table 71 A

Questionnaire to Public Libraries

Ramapo-Catskill Library System
Large Public Libraries

	B27	B28	B29	B30	B31	B32
Population:	5,881	23,475	*	4,851	1,178	4,000
A. COLLECTIONS						
1. Size:						
a) Volumes	25,000	22,959	18,100	12,616	*	8,500
b) Titles	21,125	21,370	17,300	12,500	6,505	8,400
Fiction:	9,740	6,718	7,130	3,431	3,573	3,890
Number of periodical titles:	121	98	60	33	45	35
Number of Newspapers subscribed:	5	10	6	2	2	3
Phonorecords:	50	600	84	203	280	60
2. Reference:						
a) Bibliographies:	30	32	110	*	5	5
b) Dictionaries:	30	112	19	5	12	9
c) Encyclopedias:	12	52	15	6	5	5
d) Directories:	40	42	7	*	2	0

* Information not received

Table 71 B

Questionnaire to Public Libraries - Ramapo-Catskill Library System. Large Public Libraries (cont'd)

	B18	B19	B20	+B21	B22	B23	B24	B25	B26
Number of Books added:									
a) 1963-64	2,875	1,332	700	741	13 o/o	1,007	5,039	1,812	2,089
b) 1962-63	3,125	1,246	*	1,086	6 o/o	645	4,036	1,511	880
c) 1961-62	2,925	1,190	*	529	20 o/o	755	3,958	1,323	997
B. PERSONNEL									
1. Size of Staff									
a) Professional:	1	*	*	*	1	0	3	0	1
b) Non-Professional:	10	3	2	5	3	5	14	4	13
C. FINANCIAL SUPPORT									
1. Budget:									
a) 1963-64	51,576	18,280	7,100	16,290	27,400	10,450	117,749	28,920	39,000
b) 1962-63	45,270	17,864	6,515	15,848	15,300	10,450	96,782	28,380	48,470
c) 1961-62	41,688	19,589	5,925	12,685	13,220	5,000	89,586	27,160	12,813
D. BUILDING									
1. Date of Building:	1914	1952	1945	1936	1890	1953	1875	1902	1963
2. Size of Building:	2,500	2,612	1,082	2,114	1,200	1,100	*	*	8,000
E. READERS' SERVICE									
1. Hours of opening:	39	55	28	46	38	41	80	52	62
2. Circulation:									
a) 1963-64	71,624	41,848	14,957	33,409	58,204	56,984	184,189	81,631	116,340
b) 1962-63	71,456	43,705	13,926	35,035	62,627	50,418	181,520	76,499	101,527
c) 1961-62	73,018	42,425	12,967	30,126	57,274	50,360	170,418	74,849	92,047

* Information not received
+ Not part of system

Table 71 C

Questionnaire to Public Libraries - Ramapo-Catskill Library System. Large Public Libraries (cont'd)

	B27	B28	B29	B30	B31	B32
Number of Books added:						
a) 1963-64	6,928	1,894	1,543	982	695	1,535
b) 1962-63	3,062	2,181	537	835	679	1,546
c) 1961-62	1,903	1,768	445	1,164	810	1,103
B. PERSONNEL						
1. Size of Staff						
a) Professional	4	2	*	0	3	*
b) Non-Professional	7	7½	3	5	6	3
C. FINANCIAL SUPPORT						
1. Budget:						
a) 1963-64	81,197	70,460	12,800	9,750	7,248	18,858
b) 1962-63	44,717	69,361	12,500	9,650	5,095	13,567
c) 1961-62	25,216	64,325	11,000	9,400	5,240	12,178
D. BUILDING						
1. Date of Building:	1940	1901	1901	1915	1887	1923
2. Size of Building:	3,000	7,500	6,569	*	1,320	2,700
E. READERS' SERVICES						
1. Hours of opening:	62	68	24½	34	32	31
2. Circulation:						
a) 1963-64	110,863	156,406	21,271	33,412	20,763	37,605
b) 1962-63	104,075	157,583	18,529	29,395	19,970	31,386
c) 1961-62	83,813	151,782	15,914	29,671	19,528	22,664

* Information not received

Table 71 D

Questionnaire to Public Libraries - Ramapo-Catskill Library System. Large Public Libraries (cont'd)

	B18	B19	B20	+ B21	B22	B23	B24	B25	B26
3. Interlibrary Loan									
a) Borrowing:									
1963-64	375	161	210	130	347	748	619	444	639
1962-63	343	138	208	*	384	499	428	386	274
1961-62	252	84	*	*	1,045	428	716	322	196
b) Lending:									
1963-64	94	101	19	1	913	25	1,717	0	29
1962-63	293	49	*	*	850	12	1,720	0	3
1961-62	71	30	*	*	500	*	441	0	0

* Information not received
+ Not part of system

Table 71 E

Questionnaire to Public Libraries - Ramapo-Catskill Library System. Large Public Libraries (cont'd)

	B27	B28	B29	B30	B31	B32
3. Interlibrary Loan:						
a) Borrowing:						
1963-64	1,049	781	1,034	395	4,427	264
1962-63	918	807	719	472	85	196
1961-62	800	583	497	315	62	139
b) Lending:						
1963-64	16	1,970	63	19	15	0
1962-63	6	1,756	45	53	27	2
1961-62	30	1,195	62	30	41	*

* Information not received

Table 71 F

Questionnaire to Public Libraries

Ramapo-Catskill Library System
Small Public Libraries

	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6	B7	B8	B9	B10
Population:	3,000	900	150	650	1,550	1,236	5,959	850	2,080	1,312
A. COLLECTIONS										
1. Size:										
Volumes:	6,659	5,332	4,797	16,930	5,618	4,534	6,523	3,852	2,942	4,377
2. Division:										
a) Fiction:	3,353	3,047	2,302	10,746	3,309	2,424	3,885	1,937	1,869	2,990
b) Non-Fiction:	3,306	2,285	2,495	6,184	2,309	2,110	2,638	1,672	1,073	1,387
Number of periodical titles:	5	12	9	22	5	20	4	33	*	5
Number of Newspapers subscribed:	3	1	2	1	0	3	4	2	1	1
Phonorecords:	50	0	20	95	60	87	0	60	70	*
3. Reference:										
a) Bibliographies:	11	300	20	*	*	70	5	10	0	9
b) Dictionaries:	18	6	11	5	2	2	4	15	3	4
c) Encyclopedias:	5	3	9	2	4	2	5	12	2	2
d) Directories:	7	0	7	1	*	*	5	*	0	*

* Information not received

Table 71 G

Questionnaire to Public Libraries

Ramapo-Catskill Library System
Small Public Libraries

	B11	B12	B13	B14	B15	B16	B17
Population:	200	1,100	800	3,330	800	3,000	1,215
A. COLLECTIONS							
1. Size:							
Volumes:	3,713	7,836	2,499	5,110	4,895	5,090	4,923
2. Division:							
a) Fiction:	2,458	2,957	1,622	2,820	1,341	2,259	2,548
b) Non-Fiction:	1,255	2,427	877	2,290	1,707	2,831	2,285
Number of periodical titles:	*	17	*	10	28	1	29
Number of Newspapers subscribed:	0	1	*	*	*	*	3
Phonorecords:	*	75	66	0	1	70	141
3. Reference:							
a) Bibliographies:	*	*	2	0	10	*	*
b) Dictionaries:	9	10	1	2	3	4	2
c) Encyclopedias:	5	3	1	4	3	3	3
d) Directories:	*	1	*	*	*	*	*

* Information not given

Table 71 M

Questionnaire to Public Libraries - Ramapo-Catskill Library System. Small Public Libraries (cont'd)

	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6	B7	B8	B9	B10
Number of Books added:										
a) 1963-64	1,452	433	210	*	520	344	348	396	335	385
b) 1962-63	740	343	311	*	480	327	155	269	467	385
c) 1961-62	949	457	243	*	560	269	405	273	299	422
B. PERSONNEL										
1. Size of Staff:										
a) Professional	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
b) Non-Professional	3	8	1	1	7	1	2	12	1	1
C. FINANCIAL SUPPORT										
1. Budget:										
a) 1963-64	12,765	1,316	1,948	1,906	2,578	4,072	4,420	1,810	2,282	2,364
b) 1962-63	11,072	901	1,771	3,877	2,100	4,100	3,909	1,775	1,066	2,384
c) 1961-62	4,780	900	1,885	1,976	*	3,750	*	1,850	1,788	2,235
D. BUILDING										
1. Date of Building:	*	1929	1923	1916	*	1900	1903	1923	1958	*
2. Size of Building:	2,870	300	945	*	*	3,000	*	576	7,000	*
E. READERS' SERVICE										
1. Hours of Service:	26	10	6	15	16	21.5	35	9.5	16.5	10.25
2. Circulation:										
a) 1963-64	30,304	7,682	3,113	9,052	12,184	9,771	*	5,534	7,214	*
b) 1962-63	20,290	9,367	2,272	8,943	9,758	9,191	8,357	5,038	6,357	*
c) 1961-62	16,314	10,000	2,027	8,227	7,289	8,433	*	4,465	6,653	*

* Information not received

Table 71 I

Questionnaire to Public Libraries - Ramapo-Catskill Library System. Small Public Libraries (cont'd)

	B11	B12	B13	B14	B15	B16	B17
Number of Books added:							
a) 1963-64	427	324	150	662	526	747	673
b) 1962-63	315	192	150	550	468	807	765
c) 1961-62	320	324	150	410	284	765	360
B. PERSONNEL							
1. Size of Staff:							
a) Professional	0	0	*	*	1	0	0
b) Non-Professional	*	2	2	11	4	20	2
C. FINANCIAL SUPPORT							
1. Budget:							
a) 1963-64	827	2,000	700	3,207	8,500	2,858	5,269
b) 1962-63	814	1,700	700	2,699	8,500	2,074	3,689
c) 1961-62	762	1,469	700	2,463	8,500	2,145	3,294
D. BUILDING							
1. Date of Building:	*	*	*	1948-50	1874	*	1935
2. Size of Building:	*	1,350	*	750	924	575	*
E. READERS' SERVICES							
1. Hours of Service	4	12	10	22	16	16	16
2. Circulation:							
a) 1963-64	2,680	15,099	5,000	13,971	3,472	12,362	14,587
b) 1962-63	2,310	13,661	5,000	11,847	2,793	10,128	10,827
c) 1961-62	2,600	11,257	5,000	9,663	3,246	9,458	9,230

* Information not received

Questionnaire to Public Libraries - Ramapo-Catskill Library System. Small Public Libraries (Cont'd)

	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6	B7	B8	B9	B10
3. Interlibrary Loan:										
a) Borrowing:										
1963-64	599	53	317	89	148	86	58	105	288	58
1962-63	283	57	114	110	125	52	80	*	118	*
1961-62	163	149	236	*	*	*	1,090	*	197	3
b) Lending:										
1963-64	12	6	10	*	0	*	0	3	0	*
1962-63	10	9	0	*	0	*	0	*	1	*
1961-62	3	3	4	*	0	*	0	*	1	*

* Information not received

Questionnaire to Public Libraries - Ramapo-Catskill Library System. Small Public Libraries (cont'd)

	B11	B12	B13	B14	B15	B16	B17
3. Interlibrary Loan:							
a) Borrowing:							
1963-64	*	250	*	50	199	205	333
1962-63	*	*	*	*	179	212	219
1961-62	*	*	*	*	211	200	2,162
b) Lending:							
1963-64	*	*	*	0	90	0	0
1962-63	*	*	*	0	37	0	0
1961-62	*	*	*	0	79	0	0

* Information not received

Table 72

TABLE # 1

COMPARISON OF EXPENDITURES BY RCLS MEMBER LIBRARIES, 1960 and 1964

LIBRARY	BOOK STOCK ADDITIONS		TOTAL BOOK STOCK		EXPEND FOR MATERIALS		ALL EXPEND-ITURES		AMT REC'D IN TAXES	
	1960	1964	1960	1964	1960	1964	1960	1964	1960	1964
(Orange Cty)										
Central V	290	433	5301	5245	717	813	1393	1317	750	750
Chrster	365	468	8477	5780	541	849	1862	2546	1500	1800
Cornwall	755	1044	13402	14517	1357	2406	7389	10430	7000	9550
Florida	572	520	3659	5618	647	951	1082	2579	950	3519
Green L	253	344	4721	4531	520	819	3445	4682	3250	4072
High Fls	1355	1322	13723	14641	1913	4279	12780	19670	9500	14000
High M	237	396	4745	3609	588	709	1229	1846	1100	1810
Thrall	3170	2992	28310	34480	10914	15262	56584	65591	55800	64800
Monroe	643	1002	6774	11491	551	1968	5035	11214	6000	8000
Newburgh	3895	5039	43603	56267	15402	14722	85050	119682	40000	60000
Pine Bush	447	324	7278	7836	1019	779	1914	2106	1400	2000
Port Jer	1656	1812	21129	26403	3778	5017	23539	29051	23700	27030
Tuxedo Pk	500	1543	14486	14706	912	1340	10972	11233	7600	9500
Walden	1218	482	13489	12616	1731	2336	7902	11062	5800	6400
Washington	594	695	9415	9480	860	1564	3269	7249	2137	6109
(Rockld Cty)										
Blauvelt	845	1300	3724	6532	967	2500	2554	28155*	900	6220
Nanuet	4614	1351	6146	12701	12533	8000	25695	26001	29585	25500
New City	1119	1458	6302	8617	2036	3810	6113	15207	5250	26445
Spring V	1176	6928	9863	21520	3131	20060	16415	82197	15750	125205
Suffern	1959	2285	12528	15714	2717	5475	11813	19893	11100	4000
Tappan	764	1516	6571	10284	356	1675	1057	10286	0	5180
Tomkins C	225	526	4286	4895	537	986	1776	4810	1700	1000
Valley C	665	747	4042	5090	341	855	1657	2858	0	500
West Nyack	2780	1537	4175	7876	744	4156	6835	14390	5250	15500
(Sullivan Cty)										
Callicoon	195	267	4076	5294	255	556	1318	1742	300	300
Eldred	139	225	17344	16950	217	298	1425	1906	1040	1500
Grahamsville	79	372	4724	5042	32	372	695	2042	350	1475
Liberty	361	719	5735	7106	751	2884	4610	9086	4200	8880
Living Man	283	335	3612	2942	507	993	1821	2283	500	1500
Roscoe	103	213	2606	2499	235	385	577	942	300	500
(Ulster Cty)										
Cragsmoor	233	210	6129	4797	265	323	840	1451	0	0
Ellenville	3225	2875	20399	27428	9540	11473	33929	49811	32805	48006
Walkill	505	673	3405	4823	291	936	1074	3392	0	0
	35220	41953	310334	400330	76905	119551	343649	576710	275517	491251

Source: Annual reports of the libraries submitted to the Library Extension Division, N.Y. State Library (recapitulated in Public and Association Libraries Statistics, 1960; data for 1964 obtained from RCLS files)

Table 72 A

TABLE # 2

COMPARISON OF EXPENDITURES BY RCLS MEMBER LIBRARIES WHICH JOINED AFTER 1960, FOR 1960 and 1964

LIBRARY	BOOK STOCK ADDITIONS 1960	BOOK STOCK ADDITIONS 1964	TOTAL BOOK STOCK 1960	TOTAL BOOK STOCK 1964	EXPEND FOR MATERIALS 1960	EXPEND FOR MATERIALS 1964	ALL EXPENDITURES 1960	ALL EXPENDITURES 1964	AMT REC'D IN TAXES 1960	AMT REC'D IN TAXES 1964
(Orange Cty)										
Goshen	299	364	10077	10449	615	905	3983	5155	2700	3700
Montgomery	524	1385	4980	4377	672	1036	1590	2329	2000	2000
Mountainvil	138	223	3816	3713	233	226	449	555	112	150
Warwick	492	372	no ind	12852	1665	1253	5973	7904	2137	3000
(Rockld Cty)										
Haverstraw	796	348	7216	6531	820	844	4941	4420	4000	4000
Nyack	475	552	25992	28882	1547	1665	13861	16705	12170	10400
Orangeburg		1104		4724		5100		8075		6283
Palisades	462	911	8953	8728	1269	2491	3255	18346	0	3580
Pearl R	1219	2089	13408	14401	2808	9084	14187	26348	15322	39000
Piermont	250	764	7395	4629	372	696	795	2359	900	1500
Stony Pt	269	662	3638	4954	624	1249	1964	3208	0	0
(Sullivan Cty)										
Bloomingburg	101	151	2812	2030	335	137	476	384	100	100
	5025	8925	88287	106270	10960	24686	51474	95788	39441	73713

Source: Annual reports of the libraries submitted to the Library Extension Division, N.Y. State Library (recapitulated in Public and Association Libraries Statistics, 1960; data for 1964 obtained from RCLS files

TABLE # 3

COMPARISON OF EXPENDITURES, 1960 and 1964, CRAWFORD FREE LIBRARY, MONTICELLO

Crawford	494		10628		1471		10344		7100	12600

Source: Annual report submitted to Library Extension Division, N.Y. State Library (recapitulated in Public and Association Libraries Statistics, 1960; data for 1964 from Library Extension Division files)

Table 73

Mid-Hudson-Ramapo-Catskill
Library Resources Survey

Combined Tabulation of Public Library Checklists by rank order of holdings

List 3

Holdings	Library
58	A28
131	A37
143	A29
144	A26
171	A31
171	B30
181	B18
187	B19
189	A36
201	B20
203	B29
212	A34
216	B31
225	B24
229	A30
239	A32
246	A27
281	B28
319	A35
333	B25
341	B22
355	A33
389	B26
422	B23
481	B21
631	B27
731	A38
795	B32

List 5

Holdings	Library
2	B25
3	A28
3	B22
3	B30
4	B31
5	A31
6	A29
6	A34
7	A27
7	A37
7	A26
7	B24
7	B29
9	B19
9	B26
9	A30
9	A35
9	A36
9	B21
11	B28
12	A32
12	A33
12	B27
18	B32
24	A38
25	B20

3) Books of the year---908 titles
5) Good reading: U.S.---26 titles

Table 73 A

Mid-Hudson-Ramapo-Catskill
Library Resources Survey

Combined Tabulation of Public Library Checklists by rank order of holdings

List 4

Holdings	Library
2	A9
2	A19
3	A1
3	A18
6	A2
7	A20
7	B4
7	B13
8	A15
8	A24
8	A25
8	B10
9	B7
9	B16
10	A28
11	A21
11	A23
11	B12
12	A10
12	A14
12	A26
13	B6
13	B14
14	A5
14	A12
14	B3
15	A7
15	A37
15	B17
16	A31
16	B2
17	B5
17	B15
18	A29
19	A34
19	B30
20	A30
20	B8
20	B9
20	B11
20	B31
22	A3
22	A8
23	A22
23	A36

List 8

Holdings	Library
4	A2
4	A9
4	B4
5	A1
8	A19
8	A25
9	A14
11	A11
11	A23
11	B10
12	A24
12	A28
13	A15
16	A31
16	B7
17	A21
17	A3
17	A5
17	A12
18	A18
19	B3
19	B17
20	B13
21	A28
22	B11
22	B12
24	A10
24	A22
24	A34
26	A29
27	A7
28	A13
28	A20
29	B20
31	A27
31	B8
31	B15
31	B16
33	A35
35	B9
35	B30
36	B6
36	B19
40	A26

Table 73 B

Mid-Hudson-Ramapo-Catskill
Library Resources Survey

Combined Tabulation of Public Library Checklists by rank order of holdings

List 4

Holdings	Library
23	B29
23	B19
25	A32
26	A13
26	A27
26	B20
27	B1
27	B28
29	A35
30	B24
31	B25
36	B22
44	B21
50	A33
51	B18
72	B26
72	B27
78	A38
82	B32

List 8

Holdings	Library
40	B5
40	B14
41	B2
42	B1
42	B29
43	A37
46	B22
49	B31
54	B24
55	B25
56	B28
57	A33
58	A36
69	A32
69	B21
71	B26
76	B18
80	A30
84	B32
89	A38
89	B27

4) Standard Catalog----------84 titles
8) Good Reading: Children---131 titles

Table 74

Mid-Hudson-Ramapo-Catskill
Library Resources Survey

Combined Tabulation of Public Library Checklists by rank order of holdings

List 6

Holdings	Library
1	A26
1	A28
3	A34
3	B19
4	A36
4	B21
4	B22
4	B30
4	B31
5	A27
5	A30
5	A35
5	A37
5	B25
5	B29
6	A29
6	A31
6	A33
6	B20
6	B24
7	A32
7	B28
8	B26
11	B27
17	B32
22	A38

List 7

Holdings	Library
18	A28
18	A36
20	A29
22	A26
26	B31
29	A30
32	A32
34	A34
35	B30
36	B20
38	A37
45	B29
45	B25
46	B18
46	B22
47	B24
48	B21
49	A31
49	A33
50	B28
50	A35
53	A27
54	B27
56	B19
66	B32
69	A38
82	B26

6) Good Reading: Greece---------31 titles
7) Good Reading: 20th Century---75 titles

Table 74 A

Mid-Hudson-Ramapo-Catskill
Library Resources Survey

Combined Tabulation of Public Library Checklists by rank order of holdings

List 15		List 16		List 17	
Holdings	Library	Holdings	Library	Holdings	Librar
0	A28	3	A28	1	A28
0	B29	6	B30	23	A26
1	A34	6	B31	24	A31
1	A37	9	A34	25	A27
1	B19	9	A36	28	A29
1	B31	9	B20	28	A37
2	A27	9	B29	29	A34
2	A29	10	A27	29	A35
2	A31	10	A29	30	B31
2	A35	10	A31	33	B29
2	A36	10	A32	34	B22
2	B24	10	B22	35	B21
3	A26	11	A36	38	A35
3	A30	11	B24	39	B28
3	B21	12	A26	45	B20
3	B22	12	B19	47	B25
3	B25	14	A30	48	B19
3	B26	14	B28	51	A32
4	A33	15	B25	53	A30
5	A32	16	A35	53	B18
5	B30	16	B32	54	A33
8	B28	17	B21	56	B24
9	B27	18	A33	88	B27
13	B20	18	B26	96	B30
16	B32	19	A38	108	B26
18	A38	21	B27	142	A38

15) Good Reading: Lt. America---18 titles
16) Good Reading: Middle Ages---34 titles
17) Periodicals List-----------691 titles

Checklist number 3 for public libraries

Mid-Hudson - Ramapo-Catskill Resources
SURVEY
c/o Cornell University Library, Ithaca, New York

Name of Library:

Check List of Books of the Year (200 or 250) New York Times (Christmas) 1964, 1963, 1962, 1961.

Please mark the titles you have with a check mark.

A	B	
1	5	Aaron, Daniel. Writers on the Left. Harcourt, Brace & World.
3	9	Abbott, George. "Mister Abbott." Random.
3	3	Abramov, Fyodor. One Day in the "New Life." Praeger.
4	9	Acheson, Dean. Sketches From Life. Harper.
3	3	Adams, J. Donald. The Magic and Mystery of Words. Holt, Rinehart and Winston.
6	9	Adams, Sherman. Firsthand Report. Harper.
13	14	Adamson, Joy. Living Free. Brace & World.
1	3	Addams, Chas. The Groaning Board. Schuster.
3	5	Aichinger, Ilse. Herod's Children. Atheneum.
1	1	Aiken, Conrad. The Morning Song of Lord Zero. Oxford.
4	7	Aiken, Conrad. Selected Poems. Oxford.
1	2	Ajao, Aderogba. On the Tiger's Back. World.
5	2	Allen, Everett S. Arctic Odyssey. Dodd, Mead.
3	4	Alsop, Joseph. From the Silent Earth. Harper & Row.
8	12	Amado, Jorge. Gabriels, Clove and Cinnamon. Knopf.
4	7	Amado, Jorge. Home is the Sailor. Knopf.
8	7	American Heritage Book of Indians, The. American Heritage.
8	8	American Heritage History of Flight, The. Simon & Schuster.
5	8	American Heritage History of World War I, The. American Heritage-Simon & Schuster.

Table 75

6

Check List of Books of the Year

A	B	
	1	American Theatre As Seen By Hirschfeld, The. Braziller.
2	3	Amis, Kingsley. Take a Girl Like You. Harcourt, Brace & World.
	3	Anati, Emmanuel. Palestine Before the Hebrews. Knopf.
2	4	Andrist, Ralph K. The Long Death. Macmillan.
3	7	Anthony, Edward. O Rare Don Marquis. Doubleday.
6	6	Aragon, Louis. Holy Week. Putnam.
2	3	Arendt, Hannah. Between Past and Future. Viking.
2	8	Arendt, Hannah. Eichmann in Jerusalem. Viking.
5	6	Armstrong, Hamilton Fish. Those Days. Harper & Row.
4	6	Arnow, Harriette Simpson. Flowering of the Cumberland. Macmillan.
3	3	Aronson, Theo. The Golden Bees. New York Graphic Society.
2	6	Arvin, Newton. Longfellow. Atlantic-Little, Brown.
11	12	Ashton-Warner, Sylvia. Teacher. Simon & Schuster.
4	7	Asimov, Isaac. Life and Energy. Doubleday.
1	-	Attlee, Clement. Twilight of Empire. Barnes.
13	14	Auchincloss, Louis. Portrait in Brownstone. Houghton Mifflin.
11	12	Auchincloss, Louis. Powers of Attorney. Houghton Mifflin.
14	15	Auchincloss, Louis. The Rector of Justin. Houghton Mifflin.
	5	Autobiography of Upton Sinclair, The. Harcourt, Brace & World.
2	4	Avi-Yonah, Michael. Our Living Bible. McGraw-Hill.
8	9	Ayer, Fred, Jr. Before the Colors Fade. Houghton Mifflin.
1	3	Babel, Nathalie, (ed.). Isaac Babel: The Lonely Years, 1925-1939. Farrar, Straus & Giroux.
4	9	Bach, Richard. Stranger to the Ground. Harper & Row.
1	3	Bacon, Martha. Puritan Promenade. Houghton Mifflin.

Table 75 A

Check List of Books of the Year

A	B	
5	2	Bainbridge, John. The Super-Americans. Doubleday.
1		Baker, Herschel. William Hazlitt. Harvard.
2	2	Baker, Russell. An American in Washington. Knopf.
2	8	Balakian, Nona, (ed). The Creative Present. Doubleday.
7	11	Baldwin, Hanson W. World War I. Harper & Row.
5	14	Baldwin, James. Another Country. Dial.
11	15	Baldwin, James. The Fire Next Time. Dial.
9	12	Baldwin, James. Nobody Knows My Name. Dial.
2	3	Balfour, Michael. The Kaiser and His Times. Houghton Mifflin.
1	2	Baltzell, E. Digby. The Protestant Establishment. Random.
2	5	Barbour, Philip L. The Three Worlds of Captain John Smith. Houghton Mifflin.
2	3	Barclay, William. The Mind of Jesus. Harper.
1	2	Barnett, Correlli. The Desert Generals. Viking.
2	2	Barnett, Correlli. The Swordbearers. Morrow.
1	–	Barrault, Jean-Louis. Theatre of Jean-Louis Barrault. Hill & Wang.
3	3	Barth, Alan. The Price of Liberty. Viking.
7	12	Barzini, Luigi. The Itallians. Atheneum.
9	9	Bascom, Willard. A Hole In the Bottom of the Sea. Doubleday.
	3	Bates, Marston. Animal Worlds. Random.
8	10	Bawden, Nina. Tortoise by Candlelight. Harper & Row.
1	3	Bea, Augustin Cardinal. Unity in Freedom. Harper & Row.
9	11	Bedford, Sybille. A Favourite of the Gods. Simon & Schuster.
1	2	Beebe, Lucius. Mr. Pullman's Elegant Palace Car. Doubleday.
2	5	Behan, Brendan. Brendan Behan's Island. Geis.

Table 75 B

Check List of Books of the Year

A	B	
5	7	Behan, Brendan. *The Scarperer*. Doubleday.
1	3	Belitt, Ben. *The Enemy Joy*. Chicago.
5	3	Bell, Charles G. *The Married Land*. Houghton Mifflin.
14	15	Bellow, Saul. *Herzog*. Viking.
3	4	Bemelmans, Ludwig. *Bemelmans' Italian Holiday*. Houghton Mifflin.
3	3	Bemelmans, Ludwig. *La Bonne Table*. Simon & Schuster.
10	11	Benchley, Nathaniel. *The Off-Islanders*. McGraw-Hill.
	7	Benedictus, David. *The Fourth of June*. Dutton.
1	2	Benson, Ezra Taft. *Cross Fire*. Doubleday.
1	7	Bentley, Eric. *The Life of the Drama*. Atheneum.
1	4	Bentley, Phyllis. *O Dreams, O Destinations*. Macmillan.
4	9	Berger, Thomas. *Little Big Man*. Dial.
	4	Berger, Yves. *The Garden*. Braziller.
3	5	Berle, Adolf A. *Latin America - Diplomacy and Reality*. Harper & Row.
2	2	Berry, John. *Flight of White Crows*. Macmillan.
1	5	Berryman, John. *77 Dream Songs*. Farrar, Straus & Giroux.
2	1	Bevington, Helen. *When Found, Make a Verse Of*. Simon & Schuster.
2	4	Biddle, Francis. *In Brief Authority*. Doubleday.
	2	Bier, Jesse. *Trail at Bannock*. Harcourt, Brace & World.
1	7	Block, Herbert. *Straight Herblock*. Simon & Schuster.
3	7	Bor, Josef. *The Terezin Requiem*. Knopf.
8	10	Borland, Hal. *The Dog Who Came to Stay*. Lippincott.
3	5	Boroff, David. *Campus U.S.A.* Harper.
1	2	Bourjaily, Vance. *The Unnatural Enemy*. Dial.
11	11	Bourke-White, Margaret. *Portrait of Myself*. Simon & Schuster.

Table C

Check List of Books of the Year

A	B	
8	10	Bowen, Catherine Drinker. Francis Bacon. Atlantic-Little, Brown.
2	4	Bowen, Elizabeth. Seven Winters and Afterthoughts. Knopf.
5	7	Brace, Gerald Warner. The Wind's Will. Norton.
	2	Brant, Irving. James Madison. Bobbs-Merrill.
5	7	Brecht, Bertoit. Seven Plays. Grove.
6	3	Brennan, Donald G., (ed.). Arms Control, Disarmament and National Security. Braziller.
3	3	Breuer, Bessie. Take Care of my Roses. Atheneum.
	3	Bridger, David, (ed.). The New Jewish Encyclopedia. Behrman.
3	3	Brooks, Gwendolyn. Selected Poems. Harper & Row.
1	4	Brooks, Paul. Roadless Area. Knopf.
1	5	Brooks, Thomas. Toil and Trouble. Delacorte.
6	5	Brooks, Van Wyck. From the Shadow of the Mountain. Dutton.
1	4	Brook-Shepherd, Gordon. The Anschluss. Lippincott.
2	3	Brophy, Brigid. The Snow Ball and the Finishing Touch. World.
2	1	Brown, Francis, (ed.). Opinions and Perspectives From The New York Times Book Review. Houghton Mifflin.
2	7	Brown, John Mason. Dramatis Personae. Viking.
2	4	Brown, Robert McAfee. Observer in Rome. Doubleday.
1	5	Brustein, Robert. The Theater of Revolt. Atlantic-Little, Brown.
1	3	Bryant, Sir Arthur. The Age of Chivalry. Doubleday.
–	–	Bukowski, Charles. It Catches My Heart in Its Hands. Loujon Press, New Orleans.
3	8	Burchard, John. The Architecture of America. Atlantic-Little, Brown.
6	4	Burdick, Eugene. The Blue of Capricorn. Houghton Mifflin.
1.3	15	Burdick, Eugene. Fail-Safe. McGraw-Hill.
	3	Burgess, Anthony. A Clockwork Orange. Norton.

Table 75 D

Check List of Books of the Year

A	B	
3	8	Burgess, Anthony. Honey For the Bears. Norton.
2	1	Burke, James. Flee Seven Ways. Pantheon.
1	3	Burns, Lieut. Gen. E.L.M. Between Arab and Israeli. Obolensky.
7	6	Burns, James MacGregor. The Deadlock of Democracy. Prentice-Hall.
1	5	Burt, Nathaniel. The Perennial Philadelphians. Little, Brown.
3	2	Butterfield, L.H., (ed.). The Adams Papers. Diary and Autobiography of John Adams. Harvard.
2	1	Butterfield, L.H., (ed.). The Adams Papers: Series II, Family Correspondence. Harvard.
3	5	Cahn, Edmond. The Predicament of Democratic Man. Macmillan.
7	9	Calisher, Hortense. False Entry. Little, Brown.
7	12	Calisher, Hortense. Tale for the Mirror. Little, Brown.
5	12	Calisher, Hortense. Textures of Life. Little, Brown.
3	9	Callaghan, Morley. That Summer in Paris. Coward-McCann.
1	1	Callahan, Daniel. The Mind of the Catholic Layman. Scribner's.
1	3	Calmette, Joseph. The Golden Age of Burgundy. Norton.
4	11	Camus, Albert. Resistance, Rebellion, and Death. Knoph.
1	6	Carlisle, Olga Andreyev. Voices in the Snow. Random.
	2	Carlo Betrocchi: Poems. Clarke & Way.
4	10	Carpentier, Alejo. Explosion in a Cathedral. Little, Brown.
5	6	Carse, Robert. The Moonrakers. Harper.
5	3	Carson, Gerald. One for a Man, Two for a Horse. Doubleday.
11	15	Carson, Rachel. Silent Spring. Houghton Mifflin.
4	5	Carter, Hodding. First Person Rural. Doubleday.
3	8	Cary, Joyce. An American Visitor. Harper.
1	9	Cater, Douglass. Power in Washington. Random.
12	15	Catton, Bruce. The Coming Fury. Doubleday.

Table 75 E

Check List of Books of the Year

A	B	
1	2	Dilliard, Irving, (ed.). *One Man's Stand for Freedom: Mr. Justice Black and the Bill of Rights*. Knopf.
7	11	Dinesen, Isak. *Enrengard*. Random.
6	13	Djilas, Milovan. *Conversations With Stalin*. Harcourt, Brace & World.
--	6	Djilas, Milovan. *Montenegro*. Harcourt, Brace & World.
7	6	Dobie, J. Frank. *Cow People*. Little, Brown.
1	4	Donohue, H.E.F. *Conversations With Nelson Algren*. Hill & Wang.
12	12	Donovan, Robert. *PT 109*. McGraw-Hill.
8	14	Dos Passos, John. *Midcentury*. Houghton Mifflin.
3	6	Douglas, David C. *William the Conqueror*. California.
3	6	Douglas, Ellen. *Black Cloud, White Cloud*. Houghton Mifflin.
8	6	Douglas, William O. *My Wilderness*. Doubleday.
—	2	Draper, Theodore. *Castro's Revolution*. Praeger.
1	2	Drinan, Robert F., S.J. *Religion, the Courts, and Public Policy*. McGraw-Hill.
15	15	Drury, Allen. *A Shade of Difference*. Doubleday.
1	2	Duberman, Martin D. *Charles Francis Adams, 1807-1886*. Houghton Mifflin.
	2	Dubos, Rene. *The Dreams of Reason*. Columbia.
7	7	Duggan, Alfred. *Besieger of Cities*. Pantheon.
5	8	Dumitriu, Petru. *Incognito*. Macmillan.
1	2	Dumond, Dwight Lowell. *Antislavery*. University of Michigan.
8	7	Dunbar, Janet. *Mrs. G.B.S.* Harper & Row.
6	9	Dunnett, Dorothy. *The Game of Kings*. Putnam.
7	11	Durant, Will and Ariel. *The Age of Reason Begins*. Simon & Schuster.

Table 75 I

Check List of Books of the Year

A	B	
–	2	Das, M.N. The Political Philosophy of Jawaharlal Nehru. John Day.
2	3	Davidson, Marshall B., (ed.). The Horizon Book of Lost Worlds. Doubleday.
1	9	Davis, Bette. The Lonely Life. Putnam's.
6	4	Davis, Clyde Brion. Shadow of a Tiger. John Day.
8	11	Day, Donald. Will Rogers. McKay.
–	–	Day, James. Vaughan Williams. Farrar, Straus & Cudahy.
–	4	Deakin, F.W. The Brutal Friendship. Harper & Row.
2	4	Deasy, Mary. The Celebration. Random.
2	10	de Beauvoir, Simone. The Prime of Life. World.
1	6	de Camp, L. Sprague. Ancient Ruins and Archeology. Doubleday.
2	2	de Chardin, Pierre Teilhard. Letters From a Traveller. Harper & Row.
2	5	de Grazia, Sebastian. Of Time, Work and Leisure. Twentieth Century Fund.
7	7	de Hartog, Jan. The Hospital. Atheneum.
5	10	de Havilland, Olivia. Every Frenchman Has One. Random.
1	2	de Montherlant, Henry. The Bachelors. Macmillan.
2	1	de Montherlant, Henry. Selected Essays. Macmillan.
8	13	Dennis, Patrick. Genius. Harcourt, Brace & World.
6	14	Dennis, Patrick. Little Me. Dutton.
1	1	Derleth, August. Walden West. Duell, Sloan & Pearce.
2	9	Desroches-Noblecourt, Christiane. Tutankhamen. New York Graphic Society.
–	3	Deuel, Leo, (ed.). The Treasures of Time. World.
1	3	Deutscher, Isaac. The Prophet Outcast. Oxford.
5	9	De Vries, Peter. Through the Fields of Clover. Little, Brown.

Table 75 H

Check List of Books of the Year

A	B	
10	15	Catton, Bruce. Terrible Swift Sword. Doubleday.
1	6	Caudill, Harry M. Night Comes to the Cumberlands. Atlantic-Little, Brown.
5	8	Cenedella, Robert. A Little to the East. Putnam's.
1	2	Chakravarty, Amiya, (ed.). A Tagore Reader. Macmillan.
1	5	Chamberlain, Barbara Blau. These Fragile Outposts. Museum of Natural History Press-Doubleday.
2	2	Chandra-Sekhar, Sripati. Red China. Praeger.
10	13	Chaplin, Charles. My Autobiography. Simon & Schuster.
4	5	Chase, Ilka. Elephants Arrive at Half-Past Five. Doubleday.
6	14	Cheever, John. The Brigadier and the Golf Widow. Harper & Row.
13	15	Cheever, John. The Wapshot Scandal. Harper & Row.
	1	Chujoy, Anatole, (ed.). Fokine. Little, Brown.
5	5	Chute, Marchette. Jesus of Israel. Dutton.
4	5	Clark, Eleanor. The Oysters of Locmariaquer. Pantheon.
5	10	Clark, Gerald. The Coming Explosion in Latin America. McKay.
3	2	Clark, Thomas D. The Emerging South. Oxford.
7	4	Clarkson, Jesse D. A History of Russia. Random House.
4	4	Coates, Robert M. Beyond the Alps. Sloane.
8	9	Cobb, Ty. My Life in Baseball. Doubleday.
1	2	Cohen, Arthur. The Natural and the Supernatural Jew. Pantheon.
6	6	Colbert, Edwin H. Dinosaurs. Dutton.
1	2	Cole, William. A Big Bowl of Punch. Simon & Schuster.
1	7	Colette. The Blue Lantern. Farrar, Straus.
2	3	Colette. Break of Day. Farrar, Straus.
		The Collected Workds of St. John of the Cross. Doubleday.

Table 75 F

Check List of Books of the Year

A	B	
4	6	Collier, Richard. The Sands of Dunkirk. Dutton.
—	—	Complete Poems of Cavafy, The. Harcourt, Brace & World.
1	2	Complete Ronald Firbank, The. New Directions.
3	6	Compton-Burnett, I. The Mighty and Their Fall. Simon & Schuster.
10	14	Conant, James B. The Education of American Teachers. McGraw-Hill.
5	6	Conant, James Bryant. Slums and Suburbs. McGraw-Hill.
2	6	Connolly, Cyril. Previous Convictions. Harper & Row.
1	4	Conrad, Earl. The Premier. Doubleday.
10	12	Costain, Thomas B. The Last Plantagenets. Doubleday.
11	12	Cousteau, Jacques-Yves. The Living Sea. Harper & Row.
2	1	Cowie, Leonard W. The March of the Cross. McGraw-Hill.
1	2	Cox, Cynthia. The Real Figaro. Coward-McCann.
1	2	Creeley, Robert. The Island. Scribner's.
1	4	Cremin, Lawrence A. The Transformation of the School. Knopf.
4	7	Crews, Frederick C. The Pooh Perflex. Dutton.
	2	Cross, Eric. The Tailor and Ansty. Devin-Adair.
	2	Cullen, John B. Old Times in the Faulkner Country. North Carolina.
1	6	Cummings, E.E. 73 Poems. Harcourt, Brace & World.
3	2	Cutler, Carl C. Queens of the Western Ocean. U.S. Naval Institute.
1	3	Dabbs, James McBride. Who Speaks for the South? Funk & Wagnalls.
1	3	Daley, Robert. The Bizarre World of European Sports. William Morrow.
3	1	Daley, Robert. Cars at Speed. Lippincott.
3	3	Daniel-Rops, Henri. Daily Life in the Time of Jesus. Hawthorn.

Table 75 G

Check List of Books of the Year

A	B	
1	2	Duroselle, Jean-Baptiste. *From Wilson to Roosevelt: Foreign Policy of the United States, 1913-1945*. Harvard.
9	5	Durrell, Gerald. *The Whispering Land*. Viking.
1	3	*Early Years of Alec Waugh, The*. Farrar, Straus.
3	4	Eberhart, Richard. *The Quarry*. Oxford.
2	3	Eden, Anthony. *Facing the Dictators*. Houghton Mifflin.
1	3	Ehrenburg, Ilya. *Chekhov, Stendhal, and Other Essays*. Knopf.
1	3	Ehrenburg, Ilya. *Memoirs: 1921-1941*. World.
2	4	Ehrenburg, Ilya. *People and Life: 1891-1921*. Knopf.
2	2	Ehrlich, Blake. *Paris on the Seine*. Atheneum.
-	-	Eiselin, Max. *The Ascent of Dhaulagiri*. Oxford.
10	11	Eisenhower, Dwight D. *The White House Years: Mandate for Change, 1953-56*. Doubleday.
9	8	Eisenhower, Milton S. *The Wine is Bitter*. Doubleday.
-	4	Elegant, Robert S. *The Center of the World*. Doubleday.
9	4	Eliot, T.S. *Collected Poems 1909-1962*. Harcourt, Brace & World.
4	3	Ellison, Ralph. *Shadow and Act*. Random.
1	1	Elwin, Malcolm. *Lord Byron's Wife*. Harcourt, Brace & World.
1	2	Engelman, Fred L. *The Peace of Christmas Eve*. Harcourt, Brace & World.
1	2	Erskine, Rosalind. *The Passion Flower Hotel*. Simon & Schuster.
-	3	*Esquire's World of Humor*. Harper & Row.
2	5	Evans, Howard Ensign. *Wasp Farm*. American Museum of Natural History.
1	5	Faber, Harold, (ed.). *The Kennedy Years*. Viking.
2	8	Farago, Ladislas. *Patton*. Obolensky.
6	9	Farb, Peter. *Face of North America*. Harper & Row.

Table 75 J

Check List of Books of the Year

A	B	
3	6	Farrell, James T. What Time Collects. Doubleday.
12	13	Fast, Howard. April Morning. Crown.
1	9	Faulk, John Henry. Fear on Trail. Simon & Schuster.
7	5	Faulkner, John. My Brother Bill. Trident.
14	14	Faulkner, William. The Reivers. Random.
2	9	Fehrenbach, T.R. This Kind of War. Macmillan.
1	1	Feis, Herbert. Japan Subdued. Princeton.
8	15	Ferber, Edna. A Kind of Magic. Doubleday.
1	3	Field, Edward. Stand Up, Friend, With Me. Grove.
1	4	Fielding, Daphne. The Duchess of Jermyn Street. Little, Brown.
3	9	Fielding, Gabriel. The Birthday King. Morrow.
2	5	Fielding, Gabriel. Brotherly Love. Morrow.
4	6	Fineman, Irving. Woman of Valor. Simon & Schuster.
1	2	Fischer, Louis, (ed.). The Essential Gandhi. Random.
3	5	Fischer, Markoosha. Reunion in Moscow. Harper & Row.
-	1	Fitch, Robert Elliot. Odyssey of the Self-Centered Self. Harcourt, Brace & World.
3	2	Flender, Harold. Rescue in Denmark. Simon & Schuster.
1	2	Focillon, Henri. The Art of the West in the Middle Ages. New York Graphic Society.
1	5	Foote, Shelby. The Civil War: Fredericksburg to Meridian. Random.
1	2	Footman, David. Civil War in Russia. Praeger.
1	2	Forbes, Elliot, (ed.). Thayer's Life of Beethoven. Princeton.
5	5	Forbes-Robertson, Diana. My Aunt Maxine. Viking.
11	15	Forester, C.S. Hornblower and the Hotspur. Little, Brown.

Table 75 K

Check List of Books of the Year

A	B	
	2	Forgue, Guy J., (ed.). Letters of H.L. Mencken. Knopf.
11	15	Fowles, John. The Collector. Little, Brown.
1	1	Fowlie, Wallace. A Reading of Proust. Anchor-Doubleday.
-	1	Frame, Janet. The Reservoir and Snowman, Snowman. Braziller.
1	2	Franck, Frederick. African Sketchbook. Holt, Rinehart & Winston.
-	3	Frankel, Charles. The Democratic Prospect. Harper & Row.
1	3	Frankl, Paul. Gothic Architecture. Penguin.
2	3	Freidin, Seymour. The Forgotten People. Scribner's.
9	12	Friedman, Bruce Jay. A Mother's Kisses. Simon & Schuster.
1	3	Friedman, Bruce Jay. Stern. Simon & Schuster.
5	5	Fromm, Erich. May Man Prevail? Doubleday.
1	4	Fuchs, Daniel. Three Novels. Basic Books.
1	4	Fulbright, J.W. Old Myths and New Realities. Random.
1	4	Fulbright, J. William. Prospects for the West. Harvard.
1	1	Fuller, R. Buckminster. Ideas and Integrities. Prentice-Hall.
2	4	Funke, Lewis; Booth, John E. Actors Talk About Acting. Random.
3	3	Futterman, Robert A. The Future of Our Cities. Doubleday.
	4	Faber, Harold, (ed.). The Kennedy Years. Viking.
1	2	Gal, Hans. Johannes Brahms. Knopf.
1	3	Galbraith, John Kenneth. Economic Development in Perspective. Harvard.
-	1	Galvao, Henrique. Santa Maria. World.
6	9	Gardner, John W. Excellence. Harper.
-	-	Garnett, David. The Familiar Faces. Harcourt, Brace & World.
5	11	Gary, Romain. Promise at Dawn. Harper.

Table 75 L

Check List of Books of the Year

A	B	
-	3	Gathorne, Robert, (ed.). Memoirs of Lady Ottoline Morrell. Knopf.
1	6	Geib, Arthur and Barbara. O'Neill. Harper & Row.
2	3	Geismar, Maxwell. Henry James and the Jacobites. Houghton Mifflin.
1	4	Genet, Jean. Our Lady of The Flowers. Grove.
1	4	Gilbert, Martin; Gott, Richard. The Appeasers. Houghton Mifflin.
5	11	Gilot, Françoise; Lake, Carlton. Life With Picasso. McGraw-Hill.
1	1	Gilson, Etienne. The Philosopher and Theology. Random.
1	2	Ginzberg, Eli; Berman, Hyman. The American Worker in the Twentieth Century. Free Press.
-	1	Ginzberg, Eli; Eichner, Alfred S. The Troublesome Presence. Free Press.
1	3	Gironella, Jose Maria. One Million Dead. Doubleday.
1	-	Glover, Michael. Wellington's Peninsular Victories. Macmillan.
12	15	Godden, Rumer. The Battle of the Villa Fiorita. Viking.
13	14	Godden, Rumer. China Court. Viking.
1	1	Gold, Herbert. The Age of Happy Problems. Dial.
1	2	Goldhurst, William. F. Scott Fitzgerald and His Contemporaries. World.
7	12	Golding, William. The Inheritors. Harcourt, Brace & World.
1	2	Gontard, Friedrich. The Chair of Peter. Holt, Rinehart & Winston.
1	2	Goodman, Paul. Compulsory Mis-Education. Horizon.
	2	Goodman, Paul. The Lordly Hudson. Macmillan.
1	7	Gordimer, Nadine. Occasion For Loving. Viking.
	1	Goyen, William. The Fair Sister. Doubleday.
7	12	Grass, Gunter. The Tin Drum. Pantheon.
5	7	Graves, Robert. Collected Poems. Doubleday.

Table 75 M

Check List of Books of the Year

A	B	
2	2	Graves, Robert. New Poems. Doubleday.
1	3	Graves, Robert. Oxford Addresses on Poetry. Doubleday.
1	5	Graves, Robert. T.E. Lawrence to His Bibographers. Doubleday.
13	11	Green, Gerald. The Heartless Light. Scribner's.
1	2	Greene, Felix. A Curtain of Ignorance. Doubleday.
13	16	Greene, Graham. A Burnt-Out Case. Viking.
1	2	Gregory, Horace. Collected Poems. Holt, Rinehart & Winston.
2	4	Groves, Leslie R. Now It Can Be Told. Harper & Row.
1	4	Gruen, Victor. The Heart of Our Cities. Simon & Schuster.
5	6	Grzimek, Bernhard and Michael. A Serengeti Shall Not Die. Dutton.
1	3	Guicharnaud, Jacques. Modern French Theatre. Yale.
4	9	Gunther, John. A Fragment of an Autobiography. Harper & Row.
13	10	Gunther, John. Inside Europe Today. Harper.
1	5	Hale, Nancy, (ed.). New England Discovery. Coward-McCann.
2	2	Hall, Donald. String Too Short to be Saved. Viking.
14	14	Hammarskjold, Dag. Markings. Knopf.
8	10	Handlin, Oscar. The Americans. Atlantic-Little, Brown.
1	3	Handlin, Oscar and Mary. The Dimensions of Liberty. Harvard.
1	4	Hanna, Willard A. The Formation of Malaysia. American Universities Field Staff, New York.
1	3	Harbaugh, William Henry. Power and Responsibility. Farrar, Straus & Cudahy.
1	3	Hardwick, Elizabeth, (ed.). The Selected Letters of William James. Farrar, Straus & Cudahy.
	2	Harris, MacDonald. Mortal Leap. Norton.
1	6	Harris, Richard. The Real Voice. Macmillan.

Table 75 N

Check List of Books of the Year

A	B	
3	2	Hart-Davis, Rupert, (ed.). The Letters of Oscar Wilde. Harcourt, Brace & World.
4	3	Hartog, Jan de. Waters of the New World. Atheneum.
2	3	Hassall, Christopher. Rupert Brooke. Harcourt, Brace & World.
3	2	Hauser, Marianne. Prince Ishmael. Stein & Day.
2	6	Hawkes, Jacquetta. History of Mankind: Prehistory and the Beginnings of Civilization. Harper & Row.
1	2	Hawkins, Sir John. The Life of Samuel Johnson, L.L.D. Macmillan.
-	-	Healey, George Harris, (ed.). The Dublin Diary of Stanislaus Joyce. Cornell.
3	4	Heilbroner, Robert L. A Primer on Government Spending. Random.
13	13	Hemingway, Ernest. A Moveable Feast. Scribner's.
-	5	Hemley, Cecil. Young Crankshaw. Harcourt, Brace & World.
5	2	Hempstone, Smith. Africa - Angry Young Giant. Praeger.
1	1	Hempstone, Smith. Rebels, Mercenaries, and Dividends. Praeger.
1	5	Henry, Jules. Culture Against Man. Random.
	2	Hentoff, Nat. The Jazz Life. Dial.
5	5	Herold, J. Christopher. The Horizon Book of the Age of Napoleon. American Heritage.
	3	Herold, J. Christopher. Love in Five Temperaments. Atheneum.
2	2	Heschel, Abraham J. The Prophets. Harper & Row.
7	5	Heydecker, Joe J. The Nuremberg Trial. World.
3	5	Heywood, Rosalind. Esp. Dutton.
	1	Hibbert, Christopher. The Destruction of Lord Raglan. Little, Brown.
3	2	Hillyer, Robert. Collected Poems. Knopf.
9	7	Hindus, Maurice. House Without a Roof. Doubleday.
1	2	Hodges, Luther H. The Business Conscience. Prentice-Hall.

Check List of Books of the Year

A	B	
3	8	Hofstadter, Richard. Anti-Intellectualism in American Life. Knopf.
2	3	Hohenberg, John. Foreign Correspondence. Columbia.
2	2	Hollis, Christopher, (ed.). The Papacy: An Illustrated History From St. Peter to Paul VI. Macmillan.
5	7	Homer: The Odyssey. Translated by Robert Fitzgerald. Doubleday.
—	—	Hook, Sidney. The Paradoxes of Freedom. University of California.
4	6	Horgan, Paul. Conquistadors in North American History. Farrar, Straus.
10	9	Horgan, Paul. Things As They Are. Farrar, Straus & Giroux.
3	3	Horia, Vintila. God Was Born in Exile. St. Martin's Press.
4	5	Horizon Book of the Renaissance, The. American Heritage Distributor, Doubleday.
4	6	Horne, Alistair. The Price of Glory: Verdun, 1916. St. Martin's.
2	2	Howarth, David. The Shadow of the Dam. Macmillan.
1	2	Howe, Mark De Wolfe. Justice Oliver Wendell Holmes: The Proving Years, 1870-82. Harvard.
5	2	Hoyle, Fred. Astronomy. Doubleday.
15	13	Hudson, Virginia Cary. O Ye Jigs & Juleps! Macmillan.
6	10	Hughes, Emmet John. The Ordeal of Power. Atheneum.
1	3	Hughes, Langston, (ed.). Poems From Black Africa. Indiana.
13	13	Hughes, Richard. The Fox in the Attic. Harper & Row.
2	4	Hunt, Morton H. Her Infinite Variety. Harper & Row.
9	13	Huxley, Aldous. Island. Harper & Row.
1	3	Huxley, Aldous. Literature and Science. Harper & Row.
2	6	Hutchens, John K. One Man's Montana. Lippincott.
1	2	Hyman, Stanley Edgar. The Promised End. World.
1	2	Hyman, Stanley Edgar. The Tangled Bank. Atheneum.

Table 75 P

Check List of Books of the Year

A	B	
8	11	Innes, Hammond. *Atlantic Fury*. Knopf.
1	5	Isaacs, Harold S. *The New World of Negro Americans*. John Day.
1	6	Isherwood, Christopher. *Down There on a Visit*. Simon & Schuster.
	5	Isherwood, Christopher. *A Single Man*. Simon & Schuster.
11	13	Jackson, Shirley. *We Have Always Lived in the Castle*. Viking.
3	6	Jacobs, Jane. *The Death and Life of Great American Cities*. Random.
1	5	Jarrell, Randall. *A Sad Heart at the Supermarket*. Atheneum.
2	3	Jaspers, Karl. *The Future of Mankind*. University of Chicago.
2	3	Jeffers, Robinson. *The Beginning and the End*. Random.
4	11	Jenkins, Elizabeth. *Elizabeth and Leicester*. Coward-McCann.
3	5	Jhabvala, R. Prawer. *Like Birds, Like Fishes*. Norton.
–	1	Johnson, Chalmers. *An Instance of Treason*. Stanford.
3	4	Johnson, Pamela Hansford. *An Error of Judgment*. Harcourt, Brace & World.
8	13	Jones, James. *The Thin Red Line*. Scribner's.
–	4	*Journals of David E. Lilienthal, The*. Harper & Row.
1	3	Jovanovitch, William. *Now, Barabbas*. Harper & Row.
4	4	Jungk, Robert. *Children of the Ashes*. Harcourt, Brace & World.
1	2	Kahn, Albert E. *Days With Ulanova*. Simon & Schuster.
3	5	Kahn, Herman. *On Thermonuclear War*. Princeton.
11	13	Kantor, MacKinlay. *Spirit Lake*. World.
–	1	Kaufmann, Walter, (translator). *Goethe's Faust*. Doubleday.
1	7	Kazin, Alfred. *Contemporaries*. Atlantic-Little, Brown.
6	11	Kennan, George F. *Russia and the West Under Lenin and Stalin*. Atlantic-Little, Brown.
1	–	Kent, Rockwell. *Greenland Journal*. Obolensky.

Table 75 Q

Check List of Books of the Year

A	B	
6	8	Kerouac, Jack. *Big Sur*. Farrar, Straus & Cudahy.
1	3	Kerr, Walter. *The Theatre in Spite of Itself*. Simon & Schuster.
4	11	Kesey, Ken. *Sometimes a Great Notion*. Viking.
–	2	Kiel, Hanna, (ed.). *The Bernard Berenson Treasury*. Simon & Schuster.
9	11	Kieran, John. *Not Under Oath*. Houghton Mifflin.
12	15	Kim, Richard E. *The Martyred*. Braziller.
8	12	King, Martin Luther, Jr. *Why We Can't Wait*. Harper & Row.
3	1	Kissinger, Henry A. *The Necessity for Choice*. Harper.
1	9	Klein-Haparash, J. *He Who Flees the Lion*. Atheneum.
12	13	Knebel, Fletcher; Bailey, Charles W., II. *Seven Days in May*. Harper & Row.
1	2	Knoll, Robert E., (ed.). *McAlmon and the Lost Generation*. Nebraska.
–	1	Knowles, David. *Saints and Scholars*. Cambridge.
5	6	Knowles, John. *Double Vision*. Macmillan.
4	7	Knowles, John. *Morning in Antibes*. Macmillan.
1	3	Koenig, Louis W. *The Chief Executive*. Harcourt, Brace & World.
3	9	Koestler, Arthur. *The Act of Creation*. Macmillan.
6	4	Koestler, Arthur. *The Lotus and the Robot*. Macmillan.
1	–	Kokoschka, Oskar. *A Sea Ringed With Visions*. Horizon.
1	4	Kops, Bernard. *The World is a Wedding*. Coward-McCann.
1	5	Kott, Jan. *Shakespeare Our Contemporary*. Doubleday.
3	4	Kouwenhoven, John A. *The Beer Can By the Highway*. Doubleday.
3	9	Krutch, Joseph Wood. *The Forgotten Peninsula*. Sloane.
4	9	Krutch, Joseph Wood. *More Lives Than One*. William Sloane.
–	2	Kuhn, Delia and Ferdinand. *Borderlands*. Knopf.

Table 75 R

Check List of Books of the Year

A	B	
1	2	Kung, Hans. The Council in Action: Theological Reflections on the Second Vatican Council. Sheed & Ward.
	4	Kurtz, Harold. The Empress Eugenie, 1826-1920. Houghton Mifflin.
3	3	LaFarge, John. Reflections on Growing Old. Doubleday.
2	6	Lambert, Gavin. Inside Daisy Clover. Viking.
1	5	Lampedusa, Guiseppe di. Two Stories and a Memory. Pantheon.
	3	Langfus, Anna. The Whole Land Brimstone. Pantheon.
6	7	Lapp, Ralph E. Man and Space. Harper.
1	-	Laqueur, Walter Z. Young Germany. Basic Books.
1	2	Larson, Orvin. American Infidel. Citadel.
5	12	Lasky, Victor. J.F.K.: The Man and the Myth. Macmillan.
9	7	Laurence, Margaret. The Stone Angel. Knopf.
3	3	Lavin, Mary. The Great Wave. Macmillan.
5	8	Laxalt, Robert. A Man in the Wheatfield. Harper & Row.
3	7	Lea, Tom. The Hands of Cantu. Little, Brown.
2	6	Leckie, Robert. Strong Men Armed. Random.
13	14	Lederer, William J. A Nation of Sheep. Norton.
1	3	Lee, Henry. How Dry We Were: Prohibition Revisited. Prentice-Hall.
2	5	Lema, Tony. Golfers' Gold. Little, Brown.
1	2	Leonhard, Wolfgang. The Kremlin Since Stalin. Praeger.
1	2	Leskov, Nikolai. Selected Tales. Farrar, Straus & Cudahy.
1	7	Lessing, Doris. A Man and Two Women. Simon & Schuster.
5	6	Letters of James Agee to Father Flye. Braziller.
6	8	Letters of Robert Frost to Louis Untermeyer, The. Holt, Rinehart & Winston.
1	2	Levertov, Denise. O Taste and See. New Directions.
1	2	Levertov, Denise. With Eyes at the Back of Our Heads. New Directions.

Table 75 S

Check List of Books of the Year

A	B	
7	10	Lewis, Anthony. Gideon's Trumpet. Random.
2	4	Lewis, Anthony. Portrait of a Decade. Random.
10	13	Lewis, Arthur H. The Day They Shook the Plum Tree. Harcourt, Brace & World.
5	10	Lewis, Oscar. The Children of Sanchez. Random.
2	7	Lewis, Oscar. Pedro Martinez. Random.
1	1	Liebling, A.J. Between Meals. Simon & Schuster.
1	3	Lilienthal, David E. Change, Hope, and the Bomb. Princeton.
4	5	Lilly, John C. Man and Dolphin. Doubleday.
4	6	Lissner, Ivar. The Silent Past. Putnam's.
8	8	Llewellyn, Richard. A Man in a Mirror. Doubleday.
1	3	Lorch, Netanel. The Edge of the Sword. Putnam.
3	5	Lord, Walter. A Time to Stand. Harper.
4	7	Lowell, Robert. For the Union Dead. Farrar, Straus & Giroux.
2	1	Lowell, Robert. Imitations. Farrar, Straus & Cudahy.
5	4	Lowry, Malcolm. Hear Us O Lord From Heaven Thy Dwelling Place. Lippincott.
2	3	Lubell, Samuel. White and Black. Harper & Row.
1	1	Lumumba, Patrice. Congo, My Country. Praeger.
6	5	Lynes, Russell. The Domesticated Americans. Harper & Row.
13	13	MacArthur, Douglas. Reminiscences. McGraw-Hill.
1	1	Macaulay, Rose. Last Letters to a Friend, 1952-1958. Atheneum.
1	1	Macaulay, Rose. Letters to a Friend 1950-1952. Atheneum.
12	14	MacInnes, Helen. The Venetian Affair. Harcourt, Brace & World.
4	1	Macintyre, Donald. The Battle of the Atlantic. Macmillan.
1	-	Mackintosh, J.M. Strategy and Tactics of Soviet Foreign Policy. Oxford.

Table 75 T

Check List of Books of the Year

A	B	
1	5	MacLeish, Archibald. Poetry and Experience. Houghton Mifflin.
-	-	MacNeice, Louis. Solstices. Oxford.
1	1	Major Plays of Chikamatsu. Columbia.
6	8	Malamud, Bernard. Idiots First. Farrar, Straus.
6	10	Malamud, Bernard. A New Life. Farrar, Straus & Cudahy.
1	1	Malaparte, Curzio. Those Cursed Tuscans. Ohio-N.Y.U.
1	2	Malone, Dumas. Jefferson and the Ordeal of Liberty. Little, Brown.
3	4	Manchester, William. The Long Gainer. Little, Brown.
1	3	Mann, Thomas. The Story of a Novel. Knopf.
4	6	Mannes, Marya. The New York I Know. Lippincott.
1	5	Mannix, Daniel P. Black Cargoes. Viking.
1	3	Maraini, Fosco. Karakoram. Viking.
5	4	Markandaya, Kamala. Possession. John Day.
5	11	Markfield, Wallace. To An Early Grave. Simon & Schuster.
1	1	Markova, Alicia. Giselle and I. Vanguard.
1	7	Marshall, Sybil. An Experiment in Education. Cambridge.
2	5	Marshall, S.L.A. Night Drop. Atlantic-Little, Brown.
1	1	Martin, George. Verdi. Dodd, Mead.
5	7	Marx, Harpo. Harpo Speaks! Geis.
1	3	Masefield, John. The Bluebells and Other Verse. Macmillan.
9	10	Masters, John. The Road Past Mandalay. Harper.
7	8	Masters, John. To The Coral Strand. Harper & Row.
7	8	Masters, John. Trial at Monomoy. Harper & Row.
7	5	Matthiessen, Peter. The Cloud Forest. Viking.
2	4	Matthiessen, Peter. Under the Mountain Wall. Viking.
3	4	Mauriac, Francois. The Frontenacs. Farrar, Straus & Cudahy.

Table 75 U

Check List of Books of the Year

A	B	
5	4	Maurois, Andre. Adrienne. McGraw-Hill.
13	14	Maxwell, Gavin. Ring of Bright Water. Dutton.
11	13	Maxwell, Gavin. The Rocks Remain. Dutton.
6	13	Maxwell, William. The Chateau. Knopf.
-	-	Mayewski, Pawel. The Journey and the Pity. Scribner's.
2	5	Mbova, Tom. Freedom and After. Little, Brown.
2	1	McCabe, John. Mr. Laurel and Mr. Hardy. Doubleday.
-	1	McCague, James. Moguls and Iron Men. Harper & Row.
9	14	McCarthy, Mary. The Group. Harcourt, Brace & World.
1	9	McCarthy, Mary. On the Contrary. Farrar, Straus & Cudahy.
9	13	McCullers, Carson. Clock Without Hands. Houghton Mifflin.
5	10	McGill, Ralph. The South and the Southerner. Atlantic-Little, Brown.
10	14	McGinley, Phyllis. Sixpence in Her Shoe. Macmillan.
12	14	McKenna, Richard. The Sand Pebbles. Harper & Row.
1	1	McKinney, Francis F. Education in Violence. Wayne State.
5	6	McNeill, William H. The Rise of The West. Chicago.
1	5	Mead, Margaret. Continuities in Cultural Evolution. Yale.
1	3	Mehnert, Klaus. Peking and Moscow. Putnam's.
2	3	Mehta, Ved. Fly and the Fly-Bottle. Atlantic-Little, Brown.
4	3	Menon, Aubrey. Shela. Random.
4	3	Meredith, William. The Wreck of the Thresher. Knopf.
1	3	Meyer, Franz. Marc Chagall. Abrams.
1	2	Middleton, Drew. The Supreme Choice. Knopf.
-	-	Miller, Edwin Haviland, (ed.). The Correspondence of Walt Whitman. New York University.

Table 75 V

Check List of Books of the Year

A	B	
2	3	Miller, Henry. Stand Still Like the Hummingbird. New Directions.
1	5	Miller, Merle. Only You, Dick Daring! Sloane.
1	2	Miller, Vassar. My Bones Being Wiser. Wesleyan.
4	4	Miller, Wright. Russians as People. Dutton.
1	6	Millis, Walter. The Abolition of War. Macmillan.
3	4	Milne, Lorus J. and Margery. The Senses of Animals and Men. Atheneum.
7	4	Milne, Lorus J. and Margery. The Valley. Harper & Row.
2	4	Mirvish, Robert F. Point of Impact. William Sloane.
6	8	Mishima, Yukio. After the Banquet. Knopf.
2	2	Mitchell, Broadus. Alexander Hamilton. Macmillan.
14	12	Mitford, Jessica. The American Way of Death. Simon & Schuster.
4	8	Mitgang, Herbert. The Man Who Rode The Tiger. Lippincott.
6	5	Monat, Pawel. Spy In The U.S. Harper & Row.
1	7	Montherlant, Henry de. Chaos and Night. Macmillan.
5	2	Moore, Brian. An Answer From Limbo. Atlantic-Little, Brown.
2	2	Moore, Doris Langley. The Late Lord Byron. Lippincott.
1	2	Moore, Harry T. The Collected Letters of D.H. Lawrence. Viking.
2	3	Moore, John. You English Words. Lippincott.
7	8	Moore, Ruth. The Coil of Life. Knopf.
11	13	Moorehead, Alan. The Blue Nile. Harper & Row.
7	10	Moorehead, Alan. Cooper's Creek. Harper & Row.
10	12	Moorehead, Alan. The White Nile. Harper.
4	8	Moravia, Alberto. The Empty Canvas. Farrar, Straus & Cudahy.
5	9	Morison, Samuel Eliot. The Two-Ocean War. Atlantic-Little, Brown.
4	9	Morris, Wright. What a Way To Go. Atheneum.
7	10	Mortimer, Penelope. The Pumpkin Eater. McGraw-Hill.

Check List of Books of the Year

A	B	
14	13	Morton, Frederic. The Rothschilds. Atheneum.
5	6	Morton, H.V. A Traveller in Italy. Dodd, Mead.
3	6	Moss, Stirling. All But My Life. Dutton.
1	4	Muller, Herbert J. Freedom in the Ancient World. Harper.
7	8	Mumford, Lewis. The City in History. Harcourt, Brace & World.
1	4	Mumford, Lewis. The Highway and the City. Harcourt, Brace & World.
4	9	Murdoch, Iris. The Italian Girl. Viking.
9	9	Murdoch, Iris. The Unicorn. Viking.
3	8	Murdoch, Iris. An Unofficial Rose. Viking.
10	13	Murphy, Robert. The Pond. Dutton.
4	7	Nabokov, Vladimir. The Defense. Putnam's.
4	11	Nabokov, Vladimir. The Gift. Putnam's.
6	9	Nabokov, Vladimir. Pale Fire. Putnam's.
5	7	Narayan, R.K. Gods, Demons, and Others. Viking.
6	7	Narayan, R.K. The Man - Eater of Malgudi. Viking.
5	4	Nash, Ogden. Marriage Lines. Little, Brown.
1	3	Nemerov, Howard. The Next Room of the Dream. Chicago.
1	4	Nevins, Allan. Ford: Decline and Rebirth, 1933-1962. Scribner's.
8	7	New English Bible: New Testament., The. Oxford and Cambridge.
2	2	New Writing in Russia, The. University of Michigan.
2	1	Niles, John Jacob. The Ballad Book of John Jacob Niles. Houghton Mifflin.
-	1	Nin, Anais. Collages. Swallow.
8	13	Nixon, Richard M. Six Crises. Doubleday.

Table 75 X

Check List of Books of the Year

A	B	
14	15	Nizer, Louis. My Life in Court. Doubleday.
-	2	Novak, Michael. The Open Church. Macmillan.
1	5	Oakes, John B. The Edge of Freedom. Harper.
1	1	Oates, Joyce Carol. By the North Gate. Vanguard.
2	3	Oates, Joyce Carol. With Shuddering Fall. Vanguard.
2	3	O'Casey, Sean. Under a Colored Cap. St. Martin's.
13	14	O'Connor, Edwin. The Edge of Sadness. Atlantic-Little, Brown.
5	9	O'Connor, Frank. An Only Child. Knopf.
4	6	O'Faolain, Sean. I Remember! I Remember! Atlantic-Little, Brown.
4	6	O'Faolain, Sean. Vive Moi! Atlantic-Little, Brown.
4	9	O'Hara, John. Assembly. Random.
8	13	O'Hara, John. The Cape Cod Lighter. Random.
4	3	O'Hara, John. Five Plays. Random.
6	13	Oldenbourg, Zoe. Cities of the Flesh. Pantheon.
2	-	Older, Mrs. Fremont, (Cora Older). San Francisco. Longmans, Green.
1	2	Oliver, Paul. Blues Fell This Morning. Horizon.
1	4	Olson, Sigurd F. Runes of the North. Knopf.
2	2	O'Malley, C.D. Andreas Vesalius of Brussels, 1514-1564. California.
1	4	O'Meara, Walter. The Last Portage. Houghton Mifflin.
2	4	Oxford Book of Nineteenth-Century English Verse, The. Oxford.
9	13	Packard, Vance. The Pyramid Climbers. McGraw-Hill.
[illegible]	3	Paton, Alan. Tales From a Troubled Land. Scribner's.
1	1	Patten, Gilbert (Burt L. Standish.) Frank Merriwell's "Father." Oklahoma.

Table 75 Y

Check List of Books of the Year

A	B	
1	1	Pawle, Gerald. The War and Colonel Warden. Knopf.
1	1	Peabody, James Bishop, (ed.). The Holmes-Einstein Letters. St. Martin's.
1	2	Perkins, Bradford. Prologue to War. California.
8	6	Peterson, Virgilia. A Matter of Life and Death. Atheneum.
1	2	Pettigrew, Thomas F. A Profile of the Negro American. Van Nostrand.
2	1	Peyre, Henri. Observations on Life, Literature and Learning in America. Southern Illinois.
1	1	Phillips, Paul Chrisler. The Fur Trade. University of Oklahoma.
1	2	Phillips, William, (ed.). The Partisan Review Anthology. Holt, Rinehart & Winston.
1	2	Piggott, Stuart, (ed.). The Dawn of Civilization. McGraw-Hill.
1	1	Pike, James A. Beyond the Law. Doubleday.
1	3	Pinkus, Oscar. The House of Ashes. World.
1	2	Pinto, Vivian de Sola, (ed.). The Complete Poems of D.H. Lawrence. Viking.
4	9	Pitt, Barrie. 1918: The Last Act. Norton.
8	4	Platt, Rutherford. Wilderness. Dodd, Mead.
4	4	Plimpton, George. Out Of My League. Harper.
3	4	Pogue, Forrest C. George C. Marshall. Viking.
2	2	Pollini, Francis. Night. Houghton Mifflin.
13	13	Porter, Katherine Anne. Ship of Fools. Atlantic-Little, Brown.
3	5	Pottle, Frederick A., (ed.). Boswell's Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides with Samuel Johnson, LL.D., 1773. McGraw-Hill.
1	4	Powell, Anthony. Afternoon Men. Little, Brown.
9	10	Powell, Anthony. A Dance to the Music of Time. Little, Brown.
5	7	Powell, Anthony. The Kindly Ones. Little, Brown.

Table 75 Z

Check List of Books of the Year

A	B	
4	7	Powell, Anthony. *The Valley of Bones*. Little, Brown.
5	9	Powell, Anthony. *What's Become of Waring*. Little, Brown.
1	3	Powell, Lawrence Clark. *The Little Package*. World.
6	13	Powers, J.F. *Morte D'Urban*. Doubleday.
1	3	Praz, Mario. *The House of Life*. Oxford.
1	2	Prevelakis, Pandelis. *The Sun of Death*. Simon & Schuster.
10	11	Price, Reynolds. *A Long and Happy Life*. Atheneum.
3	6	Price, Reynolds. *The Names and Faces of Heroes*. Atheneum.
2	3	Priestley, J.B. *Margin Released*. Harper & Row.
2	2	Pritchett, V.S. *The Key To My Heart*. Random.
2	4	Pritchett, V.S. *The Living Novel & Later Appreciations*. Random.
4	3	Pritchett, V.S. *London Perceived*. Harcourt, Brace & World.
1	2	Pritchett, V.S. *When My Girl Comes Home*. Knopf.
2	4	Purdy, James. *Cabot Wright Begins*. Farrar, Straus & Giroux.
1	3	Purdy, James. *Children Is All*. New Directions.
1	4	Pushkin, Alexander. *Eugene Onegin*. Pantheon.
3	9	Pynchon, Thomas. *V*. Lippincott.
5	3	*Queen Victoria*. Farrar, Straus & Cudahy.
4	6	Quennell, Peter. *Shakespeare*. World.
10	7	Radin, Edward D. *Lizzie Borden*. Simon & Schuster.
4	3	Rake, Alan. *Tom Mboya*. Doubleday.
4	5	Rand, Christopher. *Grecian Calendar*. Oxford.
1	3	Raphael, Chaim. *Memoirs of a Special Case*. Atlantic-Little, Brown.
1	1	Rao, Raja. *The Serpent and the Rope*. Pantheon.
1	—	Ratner, Sidney, (ed.). *John Dewey and Arthur F. Bentley*. Rutgers.

Table 75 AA

Check List of Books of the Year

A	B	
7	8	Rau, Santha Rama. Gifts of Passage. Harper.
1	2	Reid, Charles. Thomas Beecham. Dutton.
1	1	Reisner, Robert Groge, (ed.). Bird. Citadel.
-	1	Reamer, Verna, (ed.). Red Smith on Fishing Around the World. Doubleday.
4	12	Remarque, Erich Maria. Heaven Has No Favorites. Harcourt, Brace & World.
14	15	Renault, Mary. The Bull From the Sea. Pantheon.
10	11	Renoir, Jean. Renoir, My Father. Little, Brown.
3	5	Rice, Elmer. Minority Report. Simon & Schuster.
13	6	Rich, Louise Dickinson. State O' Maine. Harper & Row.
3	3	Richardson, Emeline. The Etruscans. Chicago.
12	13	Richter, Conrad. A Simple Honorable Man. Knopf.
	1	Richter, Mordecai. Stick Your Neck Out. Simon & Schuster.
1	1	Ridolfi, Roberto. The Life of Niccolo Machiavelli. Chicago.
	1	Riewald, J.G., (ed.). Max in Verse: Rhymes and Parodies by Max Beerbohm. Stephen Greene Press.
2	1	Robinson, John A.T. Honest to God. Westminster.
	2	Rodwin, Lloyd, (ed.). The Futu[illegible] Metropolis. Braziller.
4	6	Roethke, Theodore. The Far Field. Doubleday.
3	6	Rollins, Alfred B., Jr. Roosevelt and Howe. Knopf.
1	6	Rolo, Charles, (ed.). Psychiatry in American Life. Atlantic-Little, Brown.
6	7	Roosevelt, Eleanor. Tomorrow is Now. Harper & Row.
3	2	Rosa, Joao Guimaraes. The Devil to Pay in the Backlands. Knopf.
1	3	Rose. W.K., (ed.). The Letters of Wyndham Lewis. New Directions.
1	2	Rose, Willie Lee. Rehearsal for Reconstruction. Bobbs-Merrill.

Table 75 BB

Check List of Books of the Year

A	B	
1	-	Rosenfield, Leonora Cohen. Portrait of a Philosopher. Harcourt, Brace & World.
1	-	Rosenthal, M.L. Blue Boy on Skates. Oxford.
3	7	Ross, Lillian. Vertical and Horizontal. Simon & Schuster.
1	7	Rossiter, Clinton, (ed.). The Essential Lippmann: A Political Philosophy for Liberal Democracy. Random.
3	2	Roth, Leon. Judaism. Viking.
6	13	Roth, Philip. Letting Go. Random.
4	2	Rousseau, Pierre. Man's Conquest of the Stars. Norton.
3	8	Rowse, A.L. William Shakespeare. Harper & Row.
10	13	Ruark, Robert. Uhuru. McGraw-Hill.
2	5	Russell, Francis. Tragedy in Dedham. McGraw-Hill.
2	4	Rynne, Xavier. The Second Session. Farrar, Straus & Giroux.
1	3	Ryskamp, Charles, (ed.). Boswell: The Ominous Years 1774-1776.
3	6	Rynne, Xavier. Letters From Vatican City. Farrar, Straus & Cudahy.
13	13	Salinger, J.D. Franny and Zooey. Little, Brown.
12	13	Salinger, J.D. Raise High the Roof Beam, Carpenters, and Seymour, An Introduction. Little, Brown.
5	4	Salisbury, Harrison E. A New Russia? Harper & Row.
8	10	Salisbury, Harrison E. The Northern Palmyra Affair. Harper & Row.
-	3	Salomon, Charlotte. Charlotte. Harcourt, Brace & World.
2	-	Samuels, Ernest. Henry Adams. Belknap-Harvard.
7	5	Sanderson, Ivan T. The Continent We Live On. Random.
-	-	Sandmel, Samuel. The Hebrew Scriptures. Knopf.
10	7	Sanford, Marceline Hemingway. At The Hemingways. Atlantic-Little, Brown.
3	2	Sansom, William. Blue Skies, Brown Studies. Atlantic-Little, Brown.

Table 75 CC

Check List of Books of the Year

A	B	
1	2	Sargent, E.N. The African Boy. Macmillan.
11	9	Sarton, May. The Small Room. Norton.
5	12	Sartre, Jean-Paul. The Words. Braziller.
2	2	Saulnier, Tony. Headhunters of Papua. Crown.
1	2	Saunders, Edith. The Hundred Days. Norton.
14	12	Schmitt, Gladys. Rembrandt. Random.
2	2	Schonberg, Harold C. The Great Pianists. Simon & Schuster.
7	10	Schorer, Mark. Sinclair Lewis. McGraw-Hill.
–	2	Schulz, Bruno. The Street of Crocodiles. Walker.
–	–	Scott, Tom. The Ship and Other Poems. Oxford.
1	2	Seager, Robert, II. And Tyler Too. McGraw-Hill.
1	1	Searle, Ronald. From Frozen North to Filthy Lucre. Viking.
–	–	Seferis, George. Poems. Atlantic-Little, Brown.
–	3	Selvon, Samuel. I Hear Thunder. St. Martin's.
–	1	Sempe. Nothing Is Simple. Holt, Rinehart & Winston.
	2	Sender, Ramon. The Affable Hangman. Las Americas.
1	–	Senghor, Leopold Sedar. Selected Poems. Atheneum.
–	2	Sewell, Elizabeth. Poems, 1947-1961. University of North Carolina.
4	7	Shannon, William V. The American Irish. Macmillan.
–	1	Shapiro, Harvey. Mountain, Fire, Thornbush. Swallow.
1	3	Shapiro, Karl. The Bourgeois Poet. Random.
9	13	Sheean, Vincent. Dorothy and Red. Houghton Mifflin.
1	0	Sherrill, Henry Knox. Among Friends. Atlantic-Little, Brown.
1	2	Shulman, Marshall D. Stalin's Foreign Policy Reappraised. Harvard.
1	5	Sigal, Clancy. Going Away. Houghton Mifflin.

Table 75 DD

Check List of Books of the Year

A	B	
5	13	Silberman, Charles E. Crisis in Black and White. Random.
4	8	Silver, James W. Mississippi: The Closed Society. Harcourt, Brace & World.
1	2	Simmons, Charles. Powdered Eggs. Dutton.
2	4	Simmons, Ernest J. Chekhov. Atlantic-Little, Brown.
-	-	Simon, Claude. The Palace. Braziller.
1	1	Simpson, James B. The Hundredth Archbishop of Canterbury. Harper & Row.
4	8	Singer, Isaac Bashevis. Short Friday. Farrar, Straus & Giroux.
5	11	Singer, Isaac Bashevis. The Slave. Farrar, Straus & Cudahy.
2	5	Singer, Isaac Bashevis. The Spinoza of Market Street. Farrar, Straus & Cudahy.
4	6	Sitwell, Edith. The Queens and the Hive. Atlantic-Little, Browm.
1	3	Sitwell, Sir Osbert. Pound Wise. Atlantic-Little, Brown.
1	3	Sitwell, Sir Osbert. Tales My Father Taught Me. Atlantic-Little, Brown.
6	6	Skinner, Cornelia Otis. Elegant Wits and Grand Horizontals. Houghton Mifflin.
7	9	Slezak, Walter. What Time's The Next Swan? Doubleday.
2	2	Slim, Field Marshal the Viscount. Defeat Into Victory. McKay.
1	3	Slonim, Marc. Soviet Russian Literature. Oxford.
1	4	Smart, Charles Allen. Viva Juarez! Lippincott.
4	5	Smith, Bradford. Portrait of India. Lippincott.
2	3	Smith, Frank E. Congressman From Mississippi. Pantheon.
2	1	Smith, Corinna Lindon. Interesting People. Oklahoma.
-	5	Smith, Page. The Historian and History. Knopf.
4	5	Smith, Page. John Adams. Doubleday.
2	3	Smith, Robert. Baseball In America. Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Table 75 EE

Check List of Books of the Year

A	B	
1	1	Smith, Stevie. *Selected Poems*. New Directions.
1	2	Smith, Willie the Lion. *Music on my Mind*. Doubleday.
1	4	Sokolovskii, Marshal V.D., (ed.). *Soviet Military Strategy*. Prentice-Hall.
13	13	Solzhenitsyn, Alexander. *One Day In The Life Of Ivan Denisovich*. Praeger.
2	6	Sorensen, Theodore C. *Decision-Making in the White House*. Columbia.
1	7	Southern, Terry. *Candy*. Putnam's.
8	12	Spark, Muriel. *The Girls of Slender Means*. Knopf.
3	11	Spark, Muriel. *The Prime of Miss Jean Brodie*. Lippincott.
-	2	Speiser, E.A., (ed.). *The Anchor Bible*. Doubleday.
1	5	Sprague, Marshall. *The Great Gates*. Little, Brown.
-	-	Sprague, Marshall. *Newport in the Rockies*. Sage.
2	7	Stafford, Comdr. Edward P., U.S.N. *The Big E*. Random.
6	4	Stafford, Jean. *Bad Characters*. Farrar, Straus & Giroux.
11	12	Statler, Oliver. *Japanese Inn*. Random.
-	3	Steegmuller, Francis, (ed.). Saint-Beuve: *Selected Essays*. Doubleday.
6	4	Stegner, Wallace. *The Gathering of Zion*. McGraw-Hill.
11	13	Stegner, Wallace. *A Shooting Star*. Viking.
14	14	Steinbeck, John. *Travels with Charley*. Viking.
14	14	Steinbeck, John. *The Winter of Our Discontent*. Viking.
1	2	Steve, M.J. *The Living World of the Bible*. World.
13	14	Stone, Irving. *The Agony and the Ecstasy*. Doubleday.
3	5	*Stories of William Sansom, The*. Atlantic-Little, Brown.
4	6	Strauss, Lewis L. *Men and Decisions*. Doubleday.

Table 75 FF

Check List of Books of the Year

A	B	
1	2	Stravinsky, Igor. *Dialogues and a Diary*. Doubleday.
2	2	Stravinsky, Igor. *Expositions and Developments*. Doubleday.
13	13	Streeter, Edward. *Chairman of the Bored*. Harper.
3	6	Strode, Hudson. *Jefferson Davis*. Harcourt, Brace & World.
2	4	Sullivan, Walter. *Assault on the Unknown*. McGraw-Hill.
4	2	Sulzberger, Cyrus. *My Brother Death*. Harper.
10	13	Swanberg, W.A. *Citizen Hearst*. Scribner's.
2	1	Swenson, May. *To Mix With Time*. Scribner's.
2	4	Szabo, Magda. *The Fawn*. Knopf.
4	3	Talese, Gay. *New York*. Harper.
5	13	Tarr, Herbert. *The Conversion of Chaplain Cohen*. Geis.
5	6	Taylor, A.J.P. *Illustrated History of The First World War*. Putnam's.
1	3	Taylor, Dwight. *Blood - And - Thunder*. Atheneum.
9	7	Taylor, Elizabeth. *In a Summer Season*. Viking.
4	11	Taylor, Elizabeth. *The Soul of Kindness*. Viking.
3	4	Taylor, Peter. *Miss Leonora When Last Seen*. Oboiensky.
9	13	Taylor, Robert Lewis. *A Journey to Matechumbe*. McGraw-Hill.
7	6	Teale, Edwin Way. *The Strange Lives of Familiar Insects*. Dodd, Mead.
1	4	Tedlock, E.W., Jr., (ed.). *Frieda Lawrence*. Knopf.
1	3	Teller, Edward. *The Legacy of Hiroshima*. Doubleday.
1	2	Teller, Walter. *Area Code 215*. Atheneum.
7	6	Tharp, Louise Hall. *The Baroness and the General*. Little, Brown.
1	2	Thomas, John L. *The Liberator: William Lloyd Garrison*. Little, Brown.
6	7	Thomas, Hugh. *The Spanish Civil War*. Harper.

Table 75 GG

Check List of Books of the Year

H	B	
2	1	Thomas, Lowell. *Sir Hubert Wilkins*. McGraw-Hill.
2	6	Thompson, Lawrance, (ed.). *Selected Letters of Robert Frost*. Holt, Rinehart & Winston.
9	10	Thurber, James. *Lanterns and Lances*. Harper.
2	3	Tillion, Germaine. *France and Algeria*. Knopf.
1	8	Tittle, Y.A. *I Pass*! Watts.
1	4	Toklas, Alice B. *What is Remembered*. Holt, Rinehart & Winston.
3	9	Toland, John. *But Not in Shame*. Random House.
4	7	Tompkins, Peter. *A Spy in Rome*. Simon & Schuster.
2	6	Toynbee, Arnold J. *America and the World Revolution*. Oxford.
5	5	Toynbee, Arnold J. *A Study of History: Vol. XII*. Oxford.
1	1	Trebach, Arnold S. *The Rationing of Justice*. Rutgers.
1	1	Tsou, Tang. *America's Failure In China*, 1941-50. Chicago.
-	1	Trevor, Meriol. *Newman*. Doubleday.
6	7	Tucci, Niccolo. *Before My Time*. Simon & Schuster.
1	3	Tucci, Niccolo. *Unfinished Funeral*. Simon & Schuster.
13	7	Tuchman, Barbara W. *The Guns of August*. Macmillan.
2	4	Tucker, Glenn. *Dawn Like Thunder*. Bobbs - Merrill.
2	2	Tugwell, Rexford G. *The Light of Other Days*. Doubleday.
-	-	Tung, S.T., (trans.). Secret Diary From Red China. Bobbs-Merrill.
3	5	Tunis, John R. *A Measure of Independence*. Atheneum.
1	2	Tunnard, Christopher. *Man-Made America*. Yale.
2	6	Turnbull, Andrew, (ed.). *The Letters of F. Scott Fitzgerald*. Scribner's.
7	11	Turnbull, Andrew. *Scott Fitzgerald*. Scribner's.

Table 75 HH

Check List of Books of the Year

A	B	
3	5	Turnbull, Colin M. The Lonely African. Simon & Schuster.
–	3	Tute, Warren. Atlantic Conquest. Little, Brown.
7	8	Twain, Mark. Letters From The Earth. Harper & Row.
3	5	Tynan, Kenneth. Curtains. Atheneum.
10	13	Updike, John. The Centaur. Knopf.
7	11	Updike, John. Pigeon Feathers. Knopf.
2	4	Updike, John. Telephone Poles and Other Poems. Knopf.
12	13	Uris, Leon. Mila 18. Doubleday.
1	5	Van Doren, Mark. Collected and New Poems 1924-1963. Hill & Wang.
1	5	Van Doren, Mark. The Happy Critic. Hill & Wang.
12	14	Vidal, Gore. Julian. Little, Brown.
–	1	Viereck, Peter. The Tree Witch. Scribner's.
1	4	von Doderer, Heimito. The Demons. Knopf.
1	4	von Frisch, Karl. Man and the Living World. Harcourt, Brace & World.
2	2	Wain, John. Nuncle and Other Stories. St. Martin's Press.
1	2	Wain, John. Strike the Father Dead. St. Martin's Press.
–	–	Wain, John. Weep Before God. St. Martin's Press.
–	–	Walcott, Derek. Selected Poems. Farrar, Straus & Giroux.
10	13	Wallace, Irving. The Prize. Simon & Schuster.
5	9	Wallant, Edward Lewis. The Tenants of Moonbloom. Harcourt, Brace & World.
8	12	Waller, George. Kidnap. Dial.
1	3	Walter, Bruno. Of Music and Music-Making. Norton.
3	7	Ward, Aileen. John Keats. Viking.
7	4	Ward, Barbara. India and the West. Norton.

Table 75 II

Check List of Books of the Year

A	B	
6	12	Ward, Barbara. *The Rich Nations and The Poor Nations*. Norton.
1	2	Warner, Denis. *Hurricane From China*. Macmillan.
14	10	Warren, Robert Penn. *Wilderness*. Random.
2	6	Warren, Sidney. *The President as World Leader*. Lippincott.
3	3	*Washington Wife*. Harper & Row.
7	7	Waugh, Alec. *A Family of Islands*. Doubleday.
6	9	Waugh, Evelyn. *The End of the Battle*. Little, Brown.
2	8	Waugh, Evelyn. *A Little Learning*. Little, Brown.
1	3	Weaver, Robert C. *The Urban Complex*. Doubleday.
4	4	Wedgwood, C.V. *A Coffin for King Charles*. Macmillan.
1	2	Weinstock, Herbert. *Donizetti*. Pantheon.
2	3	Weintraub, Stanley. *Private Shaw and Public Shaw*. Braziller.
–	1	Wellek, Rene. *Concepts of Criticism*. Yale.
1	3	Wells, Anna Mary. *Dear Preceptor: The Life and Times of Thomas Wentworth Higginson*. Houghton Mifflin.
1	7	Werth, Alexander. *Russia at War: 1941-1945*. Dutton.
2	5	Wescott, Glenway. *Images of Truth*. Harper & Row.
6	10	West, Rebecca. *The New Meaning of Treason*. Viking.
1	4	Westin, Alan F., (ed.). *Freedom Now!* Basic Books.
7	12	Whalen, Richard J. *The Founding Father*. New American Library.
2	2	Wheelock, John Hall. *The Gardener*. Scribner's.
1	3	White, David Manning, (ed.). *The Funnies*. Free Press.
10	10	White, E.B. *The Points of my Compass*. Harper & Row.
7	6	White, Patrick. *Riders in the Chariot*. Viking.
14	13	White, Theodore H. *The Making of the President, 1960*. Atheneum.

Table 75 JJ

Check List of Books of the Year

A	B	
1	1	White, William S. *Majesty and Mischief*. McGraw-Hill.
1	4	Wickes, George, (ed.). *Lawrence Durrell & Henry Miller*. Dutton.
3	2	Wiesel, Elie. *The Town Beyond the Wall*. Atheneum.
	1	Wilbur, Richard. *Advice to a Prophet and Other Poems*. Harcourt, Brace & World.
1	4	Wiley, Bell Irvin. *Embattled Confederates*. Harper & Row.
3	10	Williams, Harold, (ed.). *One Whaling Family*. Houghton Mifflin.
1	6	Williams, Jay. *Tomorrow's Fire*. Atheneum.
1	4	Williams, Maslyn. *The Stone Age Island*. Doubleday.
1	2	Williamson, Hugh Ross. *The Flowering Hawthorn*. Hawthorn.
1	3	Wilson, Angus. *The Old Men at the Zoo*. Viking.
4	10	Wilson, Edmund. *Patriotic Gore*. Oxford.
-	2	Wilson, John A. *Signs and Wonders Upon Pharaoh*. Chicago.
3	1	Wind, Herbert Warren. *The Gilded Age of Sport*. Simon & Schuster.
1	2	Winston, Clara. *The Hours Together*. Lippincott.
1	3	Winter, Ella. *And Not To Yield*. Harcourt, Brace & World.
-	1	Wittkower, Rudolf and Margot. *Born Under Saturn*. Random.
3	6	Wodehouse, P.G. *Author! Author!* Simon & Schuster.
2	3	Wohlstetter, Roberta. *Pearl Harbor.* Stanford.
-	1	Wolff, Kurt. *Julian Green: Diary 1928-1957*. Harcourt, Brace & World.
-	4	Wolff, Leon. *Little Brown Brother*. Doubleday.
-	-	Woltereck, Heinz. *What Science Knows About Life*. Association.
11	13	Woodham-Smith, Cecil. *The Great Hunger*. Harper & Row.
14	13	Wouk, Herman. *Youngblood Hawke*. Doubleday.
1	1	Woytinsky, W.S. *Stormy Passage*. Vanguard.

Table 75 KK

Check List of Books of the Year

A	B	
3	3	Wright, Constance. Daughter to Napoleon. Holt, Rinehart & Winston.
	1	Wright, Esmond. Fabric of Freedom, 1763-1800. Hill & Wang.
–	–	Wright, Keith. Western Time. Oxford.
4	4	Wright, Richard. Eight Men. World.
1	6	Writers at Work: The Paris Review Interviews. Viking.
1	4	Yanez, Agustin. The Edge of the Storm. Texas.
	2	Yates, Richard. Eleven Kinds of Loneliness. Atlantic-Little, Brown.
4	6	Yevtushenko, Yevgeny. A Precocious Autobiography. Dutton.
1	3	Yoshida, Shigeru. The Yoshida Memoirs. Houghton Mifflin.
2	3	Young, Desmond. All The Best Years. Harper.
2	–	Young, James Harvey. The Toadstool Millionaires. Princeton.
1	5	Young, Whitney M., Jr. To Be Equal. McGraw-Hill.

Table 75 LL

Checklist number 4

Table 76

Mid-Hudson - Ramapo-Catskill Resources
SURVEY
c/o Cornell University Library, Ithaca, New York

Name of Library:

Check List from Standard Catalog for Public Libraries; 1962 Supplement (Selected Titles)

Please mark the titles you have with a check mark.

29A 25B Adamson, Joy. Living free; the story of Elsa and her cubs; introduction by Sir Julian Huxley. Harcourt, 1961.

6A 9B Allen, Lee. The American League story. Hill & Wang, 1962.

1A 2B American book-prices current: Index, 1955-1960... Ed. by Edward Lazare. A.B.C., 1961.

2A 3B American men of science; a biographical directory. 10th ed. v. 4-5 Cattell, 1962.

1A 3B Ashe, Lee. (comp.) Subject collections; a guide to special book collections and subject emphases as reported by university, college, public, and special libraries in the United States and Canada. 2d ed. rev. and enl. Bowker, 1961.

3A 5B Asimov, Issac. Fact and fancy. Doubleday, 1962.

7A 12B Beauvoir, Simone de. The prime of life; tr. by Peter Green. World Pub., 1962,

12A 7B Bolt, Robert. A man for all seasons; a play in two acts. Random House, 1962.

6A 7B The Best plays: Index to the Best plays series, 1949-1960. Dodd, 1961.

11A 14B The Best plays of 1960-1961; the Burns Mantle yearbook; ed. by Louis Kronenberger; illus. with photographs, and with drawings by Hirschfeld. Dodd, 1961.

4A 6B The Best short plays, 1960-1961; ed. by Margaret Mayorga. Beacon Press, 1961.

1A 1B The Bookman's glossary. 4th ed. rev. and enl. by Mary C. Turner. Bowker, 1961.

Table 76 A

9 A	9 B	Bradley, Van Allen. More Gold in your attic. Fleet Pub., 1961.
23 A	24 B	Buck, Pearl S. A bridge for passing. Day, 1962.
9 A	17 B	Caidin, Martin. The astronauts; the story of Project Mercury, America's man-in-space program. New enl. ed. covering the flights of Alan B. Shepard and Yuri Gagarin. Drawings by Fred L. Wolff. Dutton, 1961.
6 A	8 B	Chamber's Biographical dictionary; ed. by J. O. Thorne. New ed. St. Martins, 1962.
10 A	12 B	Chase, Mary Ellen. The Psalms for the common reader. Norton, 1962.
3 A	4 B	Chase, Stuart. American credos. Harper, 1962.
4 A	3 B	The Columbia Lippincott gazetteer of the world; ed. by Leon E. Seltzer; with the Geographical Research Staff of Columbia University Press and with the cooperation of the American Geographical Society. With 1961 supplement. Columbia Univ. Press, 1962.
8 A	9 B	Conant, James Bryant. Slums and suburbs; a commentary on schools in metropolitan areas. McGraw, 1961.
21 A	18 B	Costain, Thomas B. (ed.) 30 stories to remember; selected by Thomas B. Costain and John Beecroft. Doubleday, 1962.
2 A	4 B	De Grazia, Sebastian. Of time, work and leisure. Twentieth Cent. Fund, 1962.
1 A	4 B	Dickinson, Emily. Final harvest; Emily Dickinson's poems; selection and introduction by Thomas H. Johnson. Little, 1961.
3 A	5 B	Douglas, William O. Democracy's manifesto. Doubleday, 1962.
16 A	14 B	Douglas, William O. My wilderness: East to Katahdin; illus. by Francis Lee Jaques. Doubleday, 1961.
2 A	5 B	Downs, Robert B. Molders of the modern mind; 111 books that shaped Western civilization. Barnes & Noble, 1961.
4 A	4 B	Feingold, S. Norman. Scholarships, fellowships and loans; v. 4. Bellman, 1962.
3 A	3 B	Fine, Benjamin. Teaching machines. Sterling, 1962.
1 A	3 B	Flanagan, George A. Understand and enjoy modern art. Rev. ed. Crowell, 1962.

Table 76 B

2A 3B Fletcher, Sir Banister. A history of architecture on the comparative method. 17th ed. rev. by R. A. Cordingley. Scribner, 1961.

23A 26B Frost, Robert. In the clearing. Holt, 1962.

12A 19B Gassner, John. (ed.) Best American plays; supplementary volume, 1918-1958; ed. with an introduction by John Gassner. Crown, 1961.

5A 11B Gelb, Arthur. O'Neill by Arthur & Barbara Gelb. Harper, 1962.

13A 18B Glenn, Harold T. Glenn's New auto repair manual; with specifications for the past 12 years; with thousands of illus. Car owners and vocational ed. Chilton Co., 1962.

14A 13B Golden, Harry. Carl Sandburg. World Pub., 1961.

3A 10B Good Housekeeping. Good Housekeeping's Guide to successful homemaking. Rev. ed. Comp. by the editors of Good Housekeeping. Harper, 1961.

2A 3B Gottman, Jean. Megalopolis; the urbanized northeastern seaboard of the United States. Twentieth Cent. Fund, 1961.

8A 10B Granger's Index to poetry. 5th ed. completely rev. and enl. indexing anthologies published through June 30, 1960. Ed. by William F. Bernhardt. Columbia Univ. Press, 1962.

13A 13B Griffin, John Howard. Black like me. Houghton, 1961.

2A 8B Groves, Leslie R. Now it can be told; the story of the Manhatta n Project. Harper, 1962.

2A 13B Hoopes, Roy. The complete Peace Corps guide; introduction by R. Sargent Shriver. Dial Press, 1961.

4A 6B Jacobs, Jane, The death and life of great American cities. Random House, 1961.

1A 5B Jaspers, Karl. The great philosophers: The foundations... Ed. by Hannah Arendt. Tr. by Ralph Manheim. Harcourt, 1962.

7A 13B Jenkins, Elizabeth. Elizabeth and Leicester. Coward-McCann, 1962 c1961

7A 9B Jones, Ernest. The life and work of Sigmund Freud; ed. and abridged by Lionel Trilling & Steven Marcus; with an introduction by Lionel Trilling. Basic Bks., 1961.

Table 76 C

1A 4B Karl, Frederick R. The contemporary English novel. Farar, Straus, 1962.

1A 8B Kazin, Alfred. Contemporaries. Little, 1962.

1A 3B Kohn, Hans. The age of nationalism; the first era of global history. Harper, 1962.

7A 7B Krythe, Maymie R. All about American holidays. Harper, 1962.

3A 1B Landström, Björn. The ship; an illustrated history, written and illus. by Björn Landström. Doubleday, 1961.

7A 9B Lasser, J. K. Managing your money [by] J. K. Lasser [and] Sylvia F. Porter. New rev. ed. Holt, 1961.

13A 14B Lewis, Oscar. The children of Sánchez; autobiography of a Mexican family. Random House, 1961.

6A 9B Lilly, John C. Man and dolphin; illus. with photographs. Doubleday, 1961.

3A 10B Lomax, Louis E. The Negro revolt. Harper, 1962.

4A 8B Luthuli, Albert. Let my people go. McGraw, 1962.

5A 12B Magill, Frank N. (ed.) Masterpieces of world philosophy in summary form. Associate editor: Ian P. McGreal. Harper, 1961.

1A 2B Martain, Jacques. On the use of philosophy; three essays. Princeton Univ. Press, 1961.

7A 9B Moore, Ruth. Man, time, and fossils; the story of evolution; drawings by Sue Richert. 2d ed. significantly rev. and enl. Knopf, 1961.

23A 25B Moorehead, Alan. The Blue Nile. Harper, 1962.

2A 3B Mott, Frank Luther. American journalism; a history, 1690-1960. 3d ed. Macmillan (N Y) 1962.

8A 10B National Geographic Society. America's historylands; touring our landmarks of liberty... The Society, 1962.

14A 20B Nixon, Richard M. Six crises. Doubleday, 1962.

6A 11B Ogg, Frederic Austin. Ogg and Ray's introduction to American government [by] William H. Young. 12th ed. Appleton, 1962.

Table 76 D

2A 4B Pack, Greta. *Jewelry & enameling.* 3d ed. Van Nostrand, 1961.

1A 5B Partridge, Eric. *A dictionary of slang and unconventional English...* Macmillan (N Y) 1961.

4A 3B Pfieffer, John. *The thinking machine.* Lippincott, 1952.

9A 14B Reinfeld, Fred. A treasury of American coins. Hanover House, 1961.

6A 6B Rogers, Eric M. *Physics for the inquiring mind*; the methods, nature, and philosophy of physical science. Princeton Univ. Press, 1960.

3A 3B Rossiter, Clinton. *Conservatism in America*; the thankless persuasion. 2d ed. rev. Knopf, 1962.

4A 4B Roth, Cecil. (ed.) *Jewish art*: an illustrated history. McGraw, 1961.

9A 5B Sanderson, Ivan T. *Abominable snowmen: legend come to life*; the story of sub-humans on five continents from the early ice age until today. Chilton Co., 1961.

10A 9B Sanderson, Ivan T. *The continent we live on*; photographs by Eliot Porter ⌊and others⌋. Random House ⌊1961⌋

3A 5B Seidensticker, Edward. *Japan*, by Edward Seidensticker and the editors of Life. Time, inc., 1961.

4A 5B Spiller, Robert E. (ed.) *A time of harvest*, American literature, 1910-1960; ed. with an introduction by Robert E. Spiller. Hill & Wang, 1962.

30A 30B Steinbeck, John. *Travels with Charley*; in search of America. Viking, 1962.

25A 30B Tuchman, Barbara W. *The guns of August.* Macmillan (N Y), 1962.

11A 16B Untermeyer, Louis, (ed.) *Modern American poetry.* New and enl. ed. Harcourt, 1962.

7A 7B Van der Post, Laurens. *The heart of the hunter.* Morrow, 1961.

1A 2B Venk, Ernest A. *Automotive fundamentals* ⌊by⌋ Ernest A. Venk, and Walter E. Billiet. ⌊2d ed.⌋ Am. Tech. Soc., 1961.

3A 9B Wallace, Sarah Leslie. (ed.) *Friends of the library*; organization and activities. Ed. by Sarah Leslie Wallace for the Friends of Libraries Committee, A.L.A. Library Administrative Division. A.L.A., 1962.

Table 76 E

12A 19B Ward, Barbara. The rich nations and the poor nations. Norton, 1962.

3A 12B Williams, Tennessee. The night of the iguana. New Directions, 1962.

7A 11 B Wilson, Edmund. Patriotic gore; studies in the literature of the American Civil War. Oxford, 1962.

1A 3B Wulfekoetter, Gertrude. Acquisition work: processes involved in building library collections. Univ. of Wash. Press, 1961.

Table 77

Mid-Hudson - Ramapo-Catskill Resources
SURVEY
c/o Cornell University Library, Ithaca, New York

Name of Library:

Check List from Good Reading; Edited by J. Sherwood Weber, 1964. (Mentor Book) The United States.

Please mark the titles you have with a check mark.

12 A	9 B	Adams, James Truslow. The Epic of America. (rev. ed. 1933)
12 A	12 B	Allen, Frederick L. Only Yesterday. (1931)
3 A	2 B	Bailey, Thomas A. A Diplomatic History of the American People. (6th ed. 1958)
10 A	7 B	Beard, Charles A. and Mary Beard. Rise of American Civilization. (1949)
11 A	9 B	Bowers, Claude G. The Tragic Era. (1929)
6 A	3 B	Chronicles of America. Over fifty small volumes written by distinguished scholars.
2 A		Commager, Henry Steele. (ed.) America in Perspective. (1947)
1 A	3 B	Craven, Avery O. The Growth of Southern Nationalism, 1848-1861. (1953)
1 A	1 B	Craven, Avery C. The Coming of the Civil War. (2nd ed. 1957)
2 A	3 B	Curti, Merle E. The Growth of American Thought. (2nd ed. 1951)
4 A	3 B	Freeman, Douglas S. Lee's Generals. (1942-44)
6 A	4 B	Grant, Ulysses S. Personal Memoirs of U. S. Grant. (1885-86)
2 A	1 B	Hacker, Louis M. The Triumph of American Capitalism. (1940)
72 A	57 B	

Table 77 A

2A	1B	Heffner, Richard D. (ed.) A Documentary History of the United States. (rev. ed. 1956)
1A	1B	Henry, Ralph Selph. The Story of the Confederacy. (rev. ed. 1957)
8A		History of American Life Series. (1926-48) Ed. by Arthur M. Schlesinger.
12A	8B	Hoover, Herbert C. Memoirs. (1951-52)
1A	2B	Mumford, Lewis. The Brown Decades. (1931)
	2B	Perkins, Dexter. History of the Monroe Doctrine. (rev. ed. 1955)
2A	1B	Phillips, Ulrich Bonnell. Life and Labor in the Old South. (1929)
12A	9B	Pyle, Ernie. Brave Men. (1944)
9A	5B	The Rivers of America. Edited by Carl Carmer.
2A	3B	Turner, Frederick Jackson. The Frontier in American History. (1920)
8A	4B	Van Doren, Carl. The Secret History of the American Revolution. (1941)
2A	2B	Webb, Walter Prescott. The Great Plains. (1931)
2A	3B	Wiley, Bell I. The Life of Billy Yank. (1952)
128	98	

Checklist number 6 for public libraries.

Mid-Hudson - Ramapo-Catskill Resources
SURVEY
c/o Cornell University Library, Ithaca, New York

Name of Library:

Check List from Good Reading; Edited by J. Sherwood Weber, 1964 (Mentor Book) Books about Greece.

Please mark the titles you have with a check mark.

1A		Agard, Walter R. The Greek Mind (1957)
4A	2B	Bowra, C. M. The Greek Experience (1958)
11A	13B	Bulfinch, Thomas. Mythology.
2A	5B	Bury, John Bagnell. History of Greece.(1900)
1A	1B	Dickinson, G. Lowes. The Greek View of Life.(1896)
5A	9B	Durant, Will. The Life of Greece.(1939)
1A	1B	Farrington, Benjamin. Greek Science.(1939)
2A	2B	Finley, M. I. The World of Odysseus. (1954)
1A	6B	Finley, M. I. The Ancient Greeks. (1963)
12A	12B	Frazer, James George. The Golden Bough.(1915)
1A	1B	Goodrich, Norma Lorre. The Ancients Myths. (1960)
5A	4B	Graves, Robert. Hercules, My Shipmate. (1945)
3A	1B	Graves, Robert. The Greek Myths. (1955)
1A	-	Guthrie, W. K. C. The Greeks and Their Gods.(1951)
1A	2B	Hadas, Moses. A History of Greek Literature. (1950)
13A	8B	Hamilton, Edith. The Greek Way. (1930)
7A	5B	Hamilton, Edith. Mythology (1942)
1A	-	Harrison, Jane. Prolegomena to the Study of Greek Religion. (1903)

Table 78

—	—	Jaeger, Werner. Paideia: Ideals of Greek Culture. (1939)
1A	1B	Kitto, H. D. F. The Greeks. (1945)
—	—	Kitto, H. D. F. Form and Meaning in Drama. (1956)
2A	2B	Kitto, H. D. F. Greek Tragedy. (3rd ed. 1961)
—	1B	Lawrence, Arnold Walter. Greek Architecture. (1957)
3A	—	Livingstone, R. W. The Legacy of Greece. (1921)
1A	—	Louys, Pierre. Aphrodite. (1896)
—	3B	Rose, H. J. A Handbook of Greek Literature. (1948)
—	1B	Rouse, W. H. D. Gods, Heroes, and Men of Ancient Greece. (1934)
1A	1B	Stobart, John C. The Glory That Was Greece. (rev. ed. 1934)
—	—	Toynbee, Arnold J. Greek Civilization and Character. (1950)
—	—	Warner, Rex. The Greek Philosophers. (1958)
	1B	Weber, J. Sherwood. From Homer to Joyce. (1959)

Table 78 A

Checklist number 7 for public libraries

Mid-Hudson - Ramapo-Catskill Resources
SURVEY
c/o Cornell University Library, Ithaca, New York

Name of Library:

Check List from Good Reading; Edited by J. Sherwood Weber, 1964. (Mentor Book) 20th Century American Novels.

Please mark the titles you have with a check mark.

4A	8B	Algren, Nelson. The Man with the Golden Arm. (1949)
5A	12B	Anderson, Sherwood. Winesburg, Ohio. (1919)
3A	—	Anderson, Sherwood. Poor White. (1920)
8A	7B	Baldwin, James. Go Tell It on the Mountain. (1953)
4A	12B	Baldwin, James. Another Country. (1962)
2A	1B	Barth, John. The Sot-Weed Factor. (1960)
1A	1B	Bellow, Saul. The Victim. (1947)
6A	9B	Bellow, Saul. The Adventures of Augie March. (1953)
—	1B	Bourjaily, Vance. The End of My Life. (1947)
3A	4B	Caldwell, Erskine. God's Little Acre. (1933)
2A	7B	Capote, Truman. Other Voices, Other Rooms. (1948)
12A	13B	Cather, Willa. My Ántonia. (1918)
7A	10B	Cather, Willa. The Professor's House. (1925)
2A	4B	Donleavy, J. P. The Ginger Man. (1955)
6A	11B	Dos Passos, John. U.S.A. (1937)
8A	12B	Dos Passos, John. Midcentury. (1961)
8A	13B	Dreiser, Theodore. Sister Carrie. (1900)
3A	4B	Dreiser, Theodore. The Titan. (1914)

Table 79

14A	14B	Dreiser, Theodore. An American Tragedy. (1925)
5A	9B	Ellison, Ralph. The Invisible Man. (1952)
7A	12B	Farrell, James T. Studs Lonigan. (1935)
10A	14B	Faulkner, William. The Sound and the Fury. (1929)
6A	11B	Faulkner, William. As I Lay Dying. (1930)
9A	10B	Faulkner, William. Light in August. (1932)
4A	9B	Faulkner, William. Absalom, Absalom! (1936)
11A	14B	Fitzgerald, F. Scott. The Great Gatsby (1925)
12A	13B	Fitzgerald, F. Scott. Tender is the Night (1934)
7A	7B	Glasgow, Ellen. Barren Ground. (1925)
13A	14B	Glasgow, Ellen. Vein of Iron. (1935)
2A	—	Gold, Herbert. The Man Who Was Not With It. (1956)
3A	3B	Gold, Herbert. Therefore Be Bold. (1960)
5A	5B	Gover, Robert. One Hundred Dollar Misunderstanding. (1962)
2A	2B	Hawkes, John. The Lime Twig (1961)
8A	13B	Heller, Joseph. Catch-22. (1961)
12A	14B	Hemingway, Wenest. The Sun Also Rises. (1926)
13A	13B	Hemingway, Ernest. A Farewell to Arms. (1929)
9A	13B	Jones, James. From Here to Eternity. (1951)
3A	8B	Kerouac, Jack. On the Road. (1957)
14A	12B	Lewis, Sinclair. Main Street (1920)
14A	14B	Lewis, Sinclair. Babbitt. (1922)
14A	14B	Lewis, Sinclair. Arrowsmith (1925)
14A	14B	London, Jack. The Call of the Wild. (1903)
3A	10B	McCullers, Carson. The Heart is a Lonely Hunter. (1940)

Table 79 A

7A	11B	Mailer, Norman. *The Naked and the Dead*. (1948)
4A	8B	Malamud, Bernard. *The Assistant*. (1957)
13A	12B	Marquand, J. P. *The Late George Apley*. (1937)
1A	5B	Miller, Henry. *Tropic of Cancer*. (1931)
4A	4B	Moore, Brian. *The Lonely Passion of Judith Hearne*. (1955)
4A	11B	Nabokov, Vladimir. *Lolita*. (1955)
2A	1B	O'Connor, Flannery. *The Violent Bear It Away*. (1960)
4A	10B	O'Hara, John. *Appointment in Samarra*. (1934)
7A	13B	Porter, Katherine Anne. *Pale Horse, Pale Rider*. (1939)
13A	15B	Porter, Katherine Anne. *Ship of Fools*. (1962)
2A	3B	Purdy, James. *Malcolm*. (1959)
2A	5B	Roberts, Elizabeth Madox. *The Time of Man*. (1926)
9A	4B	Roberts, Elizabeth Madox. *The Great Meadow*. (1930)
1A	3B	Rumaker, Michael. *The Butterfly*. (1962)
12A	14B	Salinger, J. D. *The Catcher in the Rye*. (1951)
13A	14B	Salinger, J. D. *Franny and Zooey*. (1961)
11A	9B	Sinclair, Upton. *The Jungle*. (1906)
2A	3B	Stein, Gertrude, *Three Lives*. (1909)
4A	12B	Steinbeck, John. *In Dubious Battle*. (1936)
13A	14B	Steinbeck, John. *The Grapes of Wrath*. (1939)
5A	12B	Styron, William. *Lie Down in Darkness*. (1951)
1A	7B	Thomas, Norman. *Ask at the Unicorn*. (1963)
4A	8B	Updike, John. *Rabbit, Run*. (1960)
8A	13B	Warren, Robert Penn. *All the King's Men*. (1946)
4A	6B	Wescott, Glenway. *The Grandmothers*. (1927)
8A	10B	Wharton, Edith. *The House of Mirth*. (1905)

Table 79 B

14B	14B	Wharton, Edith. *Ethan Frome*. (1911)
8B	7B	Wilder, Thornton. *Heaven's My Destination*. (1934)
—	1B	Willingham, Calder. *End as a Man*. (1947)
14B	13B	Wolfe, Thomas. *Look Homeward, Angel*. (1929)
3B	8B	Wolfe, Thomas. *The Short Novels of Thomas Wolfe*. (1961)
12B	12B	Wright, Richard. *Native Son*. (1940)

Table 79 C

Checklist number 8 for public libraries.

Mid-Hudson - Ramapo-Catskill Resources
SURVEY
c/o Cornell University Library, Ithaca, New York

Name of Library:

Check List of Children's Books (every tenth item from Eakin's Good Books for Children)

Please mark the titles you have with a check mark.

2A 2B Adler, Irving. Dust. Illustrated by Ruth Adler. John Day, 1958.

8A 8B Aldis, Dorothy (Keeley). All Together: A Child's Treasury of Verse. Illustrated by Helen D. Jameson, Marjorie Flack, and Margaret Freeman. Putnam, 1952.

7A 11B Andersen, Hans Christain. The Swineherd. Translated and illustrated by Eric Blegvad. Harcourt, Brace, 1958.

7A 8B Ardizzone, Edward. Tim in Danger. Walck, 1953.

8A 23B Averill, Esther Holden. Cartier Sails the St. Lawrence. Illustrated by Feodor Rojankovsky. Harper, 1956.

7A 9B Baity, Elizabeth (Chesley). America before Man. Viking, 1953.

1A 5B Baker, Rachel (Mininberg). Chaim Weizmann: Builder of a Nation. Messner, 1950.

3A 6B Baruch, Dorothy Walter. I Would Like To Be a Pony, and Other Wishes. Pictures by Mary Chalmers. Harper, 1959.

– 8B Beattie, Janet. In Came Horace. Pictures and calligraphy by Anne Marie Jauss. Lippincott, 1954.

4A 7B Behn, Harry. The Two Uncles of Pablo. Illustrated by Mel Silverman. Harcourt, Brace, 1959.

15A 21B Benary-Isbert, Margot. The Ark. Translated by Clara and Richard Winston. Harcourt, Brace, 1953.

7A 11B Bendick, Jeanne, and Bendick, Robert. Television Works like This. New, revised edition. Whittlesey House, 1954.

Table 80

Check List of Children's Books

5A 5B Bischof, George P. *Atoms at Work: A Preview of Science*. Drawings by Jere Donovan. Harcourt, Brace, 1951.

– 2B Bloch, Marie Halun. *Big Steve: The Double Quick Tunnelman*. Illustrated by Nicolas. Coward-McCann, 1952.

4A 13B Bontemps, Arna Wendell. *Story of the Negro*. Illustrated by Raymond Lufkin. Knopf, 1948.

- 4B Boyd-Orr, John. *The Wonderful World of Food: The Substance of Life*. Garden City Books, 1958.

6A 9B Brindze, Ruth. *The Story of Our Calendar*. Illustrated by Helene Carter. Vanguard, 1949.

4A 4B Brown, Conrad. *Skiing for Beginners: A Complete and Simple Method for Children and Their Parents*. Photographs by Nancy Graham. Scribner's, 1951.

11A 15B Buck, Margaret Waring. *Pets from the Pond*. Abingdon, 1958.

5A 5B Buff, Mary (Marsh), and Buff, Conrad. *Peter's Pinto*. Viking, 1949.

10A 9B Busoni, Rafaello. *The Man Who Was Don Quixote: The Story of Miguel Cervantes*. Editorial assistance by Johanna Johnston. Prentice-Hall, 1958.

6A 10B Cameron, Eleanor. *The Terrible Churnadryne*. Illustrated by Beth & Joe Krush. Little, Brown, 1959.

2A 5B Caudill, Rebecca. *Susan Cornish*. Drawings by E. Harper Johnson. Viking, 1955.

9A 7B Chappell, Warren. *The Nutcracker*. Knopf, 1958.

3A 6B Christensen, Gardell Dana. *Buffalo Kill*. Nelson, 1959.

8A 11B Clark, Ann Nolan. *Santiago*. Illustrated by Lynd Ward. Viking, 1955.

18A 28B Cleary, Beverly. *Fifteen*. Illustrated by Joe and Beth Krush. Morrow, 1956.

2A 5B Colbert, Edwin Harris. *Millions of Years Ago: Prehistoric Life in North America*. Illustrations by Margaret M. Colbert. Crowell, 1959.

3A 8B Coolidge, Olivia E. *Egyptian Adventures*. Illustrated by Joseph Low. Houghton Mifflin, 1954.

Table 80 A

Check List of Children's Books

15A 8B Cousins, Margaret. Ben Franklin of Old Philadelphia. Illustrated by Fritz Eichenberg. Random House, 1952.

20A 21B Dalgliesh, Alice. The Courage of Sarah Noble. Illustrated by Leonard Weisgard. Scribner's, 1954.

7A 6B Darling, Louis. Penguins. Morrow, 1956.

1A 3B Davis, Russell G., and Ashbranner, Brent K. Ten Thousand Desert Swords: The Epic Story of a Great Beduin Tribe. Illustrated by Leonard Everett Fisher. Little, Brown, 1960.

4A 7B DeJong, Meindert. Hurry Home, Candy. Pictures by Maurice Sendak. Harper, 1953.

4A 5B DeRegniers, Beatrice Schenk. What Can You Do with a Shoe? Pictures by Maurice Sendak. Harper, 1955.

7A 7B Dobbs, Rose, editor. Once upon a Time: Twenty Cheerful Tales To Read and Tell. Illustrated by Falvia Gag. Random House, 1950.

2A 3B Duncan, John M. Down the Mast Road. Whittlesey House, 1956.

14A 25B Eaton, Jeanette. That Lively Man, Ben Franklin. Illustrated by Henry C. Pitz. Morrow, 1948.

18A 27B Enright, Elizabeth. Gone-Away Lake. Illustrated by Beth and Joe Krush. Harcourt, Brace, 1957.

8A 9B Ets, Marie Hall. Little Old Automobile. Viking, 1948.

25A 27B Fatio, Louise. The Happy Lion. Pictures by Roger Duvoisin. Whittlesey House, 1954.

2A 3B Felton, Harold W. The World's Most Truthful Man: Tall Tales Told by Ed Grant in Maine. Illustrated by Leonard Everett Fisher. Dodd, Mead, 1961.

7A 10B Fischer, Hans. Puss in Boots. Adapted from Charles Perrault and provided with appropriate explanations and pictures. Harcourt, Brace, 1959.

4A 3B Forsee, Alyesa. Louis Agassiz: Pied Piper of Science. Illustrated by Winifred Lubell. Viking, 1958.

7A 9B Francoise. Biquette, the Little White Goat. Scribner's, 1953.

13A 27B Frasconi, Antonio. See and Say: A Picture Book in Four Languages. Harcourt, Brace, 1955.

Table 80 B

Check List of Children's Books

2A 9B Friedman, Frieda. *A Sundae with Judy*. Illustrated by Carolyn Haywood. Morrow, 1949.

18A 24B Gannett, Ruth Stiles. *My Father's Dragon*. Illustrated by Ruth Chrisman Gannett. Random House, 1948.

8A 6B Gendron, Val. *Behind the Zuni Masks*. Illustrated by Allan Thomas. Longmans, Green, 1958.

5A 4B Geralton, James. *The Story of Sound*. Illustrated by Joe Krush. Harcourt, Brace, 1948.

3A 7B Goetz, Delia. *The Artic Tundra*. Illustrations by Louis Darling. Morrow, 1958.

1A 1B Grace, Dick. *Visibility Unlimited*. Decorations by Avery F. Johnson. Longmans, Green, 1950.

14A 13B Grimm, Jacob Ludwig Karl, and Grimm, Wilhelm Karl. *The Shoemaker and the Elves*. Illustrated by Adrienne Adams. Scribner's, 1960.

4A 2B Hall, Rosalys Haskell. *Seven for Saint Nicholas*. Pictures by Kurt Werth. Lippincott, 1958.

3A 5B Haskell, Arnold Lionel. *The Wonderful World of Dance*. Garden City Books, 1960.

21A 16B Haywood, Carolyn. *Betsy's Busy Summer*. Morrow, 1956.

9A 10B Heinlein, Robert Anson. *Red Planet: A Colonial Boy on Mars*. Illustrated by Glifford Geary. Scribner's, 1949.

– 6B Hightower, Florence C. *Mrs. Wappinger's Secret*. Illustrated by Beth and Joe Krush. Houghton Mifflin, 1956.

12A 12B Hoke, John. *The First Book of Snakes*. Pictures by Paul Wenck. Watts, 1952.

5A 5B Huggins, Alice Margaret. *The Red Chair Waits*. With decorations by Jeanyee Wong. Westminster, 1948.

1A 1B Hutchins, Ross E. *Wild Ways: A Book of Animal Habits*. Illustrated with 50 photographs by the author. Rand McNally, 1961.

2A 2B Jackson, Jacqueline. *Julie's Secret Sloth*. Illustrated by Robert Henneberger. Little, Brown, 1953.

6A 12B Janson, H.W., and Janson, Dora Jane. *The Story of Painting for Young People: From Cave Painting to Modern Times*. Abrams, 1952.

Table 80 C

Check List of Children's Books

19A 30B Johnson, Gerald White. *America Is Born*. Illustrated by Leonard Everett Fisher. Morrow, 1959.

14A 26B Judson, Clara Ingram. *Abraham Lincoln, Friend of the People*. Pen drawings by Robert Frankenberg. Kodachromes of the Chicago Historical Society Lincoln dioramas. Follett, 1950.

20A 28B Kahl, Virginia. *The Duchess Bakes a Cake*. Scribner's, 1955.

5A 7B Kendall, Carol. *The Gammage Cup*. Illustrated by Erik Blegvad. Harcourt, Brace, 1959.

6A 6B Kjelgaard, James Arthur. *Fire-Hunter*. Illustrated by Ralph Ray. Holiday House, 1951.

6A 8B Komroff, Manuel. *Mozart*. Decorations by Warren Chappell. Knopf, 1956.

9A 8B Kuhn, Ferdinand. *Commodore Perry and the Opening of Japan*. Illustrated by J. Graham Kaye. Random House, 1955.

7A 2B Lampman, Evelyn Sibley. *Navaho Sister*. Illustrated by Paul Lantz. Doubleday, 1956.

1A 3B Lansing, Elisabeth Carleton (Hubbard). *Liza of the Hundredfold*. Illustrated by Dorothy Bayley Morse. Crowell, 1960.

9A 7B Lattimore, Eleanor Frances. *Molly in the Middle*. Morrow, 1956.

16A 19B Lawson, Robert. *Mr. Revere and I*. Little, Brown, 1953.

7A 10B Leighton, Margaret (Carver). *Journey for a Princess*. Farrar, Straus, 1960.

4A 8B Lent, Henry Bolles. *Man Alive in Outer Space*. Illustrated with official U.S. Air Force and National Aeronautics and Space Administration photographs. Macmillan, 1961.

3A 1B Liang, Yen. *Tommy and Dee-Dee*. Walck, 1953.

15A 26B Lionni, Leo. *Inch by Inch*. Oblensky, 1960.

12A 4B Lovelace, Maud (Hart). *Betsy and Joe: A Betsy-Tacy High School Story*. Illustrated by Vera Neville. Crowell, 1948.

3A 5B McClung, Robert M. *Buzztail: The Story of a Rattlesnake*. Morrow, 1958.

9A 10B McGinley, Phyllis. *Mince Pie and Mistletoe*. Pictures by Harold Berson. Lippincott, 1961.

14A 14B MacGregor, Ellen. *Theodore Turtle*. Pictures by Paul Galdone. Whittlesey House, 1955.

Table 80 D

Check List of Children's Books

3A 9B McNeer, May Yonge, and Ward, Lynd. My Friend Mac: The Story of Little Baptiste and the Moose. Houghton Mifflin, 1960.

– – Masani, Minocheher Rustom. The Growing Human Family. Illustrated by C.G.H. Morehouse. Walck, 1951.

1A 8B Meader, Stephen Warren. The Fish Hawk's Nest. Illustrated by Edward Shenton. Harcourt, Brace, 1952.

1A 1B Merrill, Jean. The Travels of Marco. Drawings by Ronni Solbert. Knopf, 1956.

22A 22B Minarik, Else Holmelund. Father Bear Comes Home. Pictures by Maurice Sendak. Harper, 1959.

5A 6B Morrison, Lillian, compiler. Black Within and Red Without: A Book of Riddles. Illustrated by Jo Spier. Crowell, 1953.

4A 4B Murphy, Robert William. The Warmhearted Polar Bear. Pictures by Louis Slobodkin. Little, Brown, 1957.

3A 5B Newberry, Claire (Turlay). T-Bone, the Baby Sitter. Harper, 1950.

24A 29B Norton, Mary. The Borrowers. Illustrated by Beth and Joe Krush. Harcourt, Brace, 1953.

– 6B Osborne, Maurice M. Ondine: The Story of a Bird Who Was Different. Illustrated by Evaline Ness. Houghton Mifflin, 1960.

2A 7B Pearce, A. Philippa. Tom's Midnight Garden. Illustrated by Susan Einzig. Lippincott, 1959.

17A 13B Perrault, Charles. Puss in Boots. A free translation from the French. Pictures by Marcia Brown. Scribner's, 1952.

– 2B Pickard, Vera. Mr. Hobbs Can Fix It. Illustrated by Mary-Amy Orpen. Abingdon, 1948.

13A 15B Politi, Leo. Song of the Swallows. Scribner's, 1949.

9A 12B Rand, Ann, and Rand, Paul. Sparkle and Spin: A Book about Words. Harcourt, Brace, 1957.

11A 23B Rey, Hans Augusto. Find the Constellations. Houghton Mifflin, 1954.

2A 4B Ripley, Elizabeth. Raphael. Lippincott, 1961.

4A 5B Rogers, Matilda. The First Book of Cotton. Pictures by Mimi Korach. Watts, 1954.

9A 15B Rugh, Belle Dorman. Crystal Mountain. Illustrated by Ernest H. Shepard. Houghton Mifflin, 1955.

Table 80 E

Check List of Children's Books

14A 22B Sasek, Miroslav. This Is London. Macmillan, 1959.

1A - Sayre, Anne. Never Call Retreat. Crowell, 1957.

8A 11B Schneider, Herman. Everyday Machines and How They Work. Pictures by Jeanne Bendick. Whittlesey House, 1950.

6A 10B Schwartz, Julius. It's Fun To Know Why: Experiments with Things around Us. Illustrated by Edwin Herron. Whittlesey House, 1952.

4A 4B Selsam, Millicent (Ellis). Play with Trees. Pictures by Fred F. Scherer. Morrow, 1950.

9A 12B Seredy, Kate. Chestry Oak. Viking, 1948.

5A 4B Shippen, Katherine Binney. The Bright Design. Illustrated by Charles Michael Daugherty. Viking, 1949.

2A 4B Shura, Mary Francis. Simple Spigott. Illustrated by Jacqueline Tomes. Knopf, 1960.

2A 6B Snyder, Louis L. Hitler and Nazism. Watts, 1961.

- - Sprague, Rosemary. Heroes of the White Shield. Illustrated by Eleanor Curtis. Walck, 1955.

11A 10B Steele, William Owen. Winter Danger. Illustrated by Paul Galdone. Harcourt, Brace, 1954.

1A 1B Stoddard, Hope. Symphony Conductors of the U.S.A. Crowell, 1957.

10A 17B Stolz, Mary Slattery. The Sea Gulls Woke Me. Harper, 1951.

4A 9B Sutcliff, Rosemary. Knight's Fee. Illustrated by Charles Keeping. Walck, 1960.

5A 16B Syme, Ronald. Champlain of the St. Lawrence. Illustrated by William Stobbs. Morrow, 1952.

17A 20B Taylor, Sydney. More All-of-a-Kind Family. Illustrated by Mary Stevens. Follett, 1954.

2A 5B Todd, Ruthven. Trucks, Tractors, and Trailers. Drawings by Lemuel B. Line. Putnam, 1954.

15A 30B Tunis, Edwin. Colonial Living. World Pub. Co., 1957.

1A 3B Turngren, Ellen. Shadows into Mist. Illustrated by Vera Bock. Longmans, Green, 1958.

12A 5B Unnerstad, Edith. The Spettecake Holiday. Illustrated by Iben Clante. Translated from the Swedish by Inger Boye. Macmillan, 1958.

Table 80 F

Check List of Children's Books

1A – Walker, David Harry. *Sandy Was a Soldier's Boy: A Fable*. Illustrated by Dobson Braodhead. Houghton Mifflin, 1957.

1A 12B Weber, Lenora (Mattingly). *Beany Malone*. Crowell, 1948.

12A 10B White, Anne (Hitchcock). *The Story of Serapina*. Illustrated by Tony Palazzo. Viking, 1951.

8A 8B Wiese, Kurt. *Fish in the Air*. Viking, 1948.

1A 3B Williamson, Joanne S. *Hittite Warrior*. Knopf, 1960.

11A 8B Wood, Laura Newbold. *Louis Pasteur*. Illustrated with photographs. Messner, 1948.

4A 8B Yashima, Mitsu, and Yashima, Taro. Plenty to Watch. Viking, 1954.

7A 8B Zaffo, George J., illustrator. *The Big Book of Real Boats and Ships*. Text by Benjamin Brewster. Grosset & Dunlap, 1951.

4A 4B Zim, Herbert Spencer. *Ostriches*. Illustrated by Russell Francis Peterson. Morrow, 1958.

12A 13B Zion, Eugene. *The Plant Sitter*. Pictures by Margaret Bloy Graham. Harper, 1959.

Table 80 G

Checklist number 15 for public libraries

Mid-Hudson - Ramapo-Catskill Resources
SURVEY
c/o Cornell University Library, Ithaca, New York

Name of Library:

Check List from Good Reading; Edited by J. Sherwood Weber, 1964. (Mentor Book) Books about Latin America.

Please mark the titles you have with a check mark.

2A 3B Arciniegas, German. (Colombia) Caribbean: Sea of the New World. (1946)

1A 1B Calderon de La Barca, Frances E. (England) Life in Mexico. (1931)

1A 3B Caso, Alfonso (Mexico) The Aztecs. (1958)

1A 2B Covarrubias, Miguel (Mexico) Indian Art of Mexico and Central America. (1957)

4A 4B Crow, John (U.S.A.) Mexico Today. (1957)

4A 5B Diaz Del Castillo, Bernal (Spain) Discovery and Conquest of Mexico. (1632)

3B Flornoy, Bertrand (France) The World of the Inca. (1956)

5A 6B Herring, Hubert C. (U.S.A.) History of Latin America. (2nd ed. 1961)

1A 2B Hitchcock, Henry Russell (U.S.A.) Latin American Architecture Since 1945. (1955)

7A 9B Lewis, Oscar (U.S.A.) The Children of Sánchez. (1961)

2A 2B Lieuwen, Edwin (U.S.A.) Venezuela. (1961)

1A Madariaga, Salvador De (Spain) The Rise of the Spanish American Empire and The Fall of the Spanish American Empire. (1947)

1A 3B Morley, Sylvanus G. (U.S.A.) The Ancient Maya. (rev. 1956)

1A Myers, Bernard S. (U.S.A.) Mexican Painting in Our Time (1956)

Table 81

1A 1B Paz, Octavio (Mexico) *The Labyrinth of Solitude*. (1962)

10A 8B Prescott, William Hickling (U.S.A.) *Conquest of Mexico* (1843) and *Conquest of Peru* (1847)

2A 2B Rodman, Selden (U.S.A.) *Haiti, the Black Republic*. (1954)

1A 2B Torres-Rioseco, Arturo (U.S.A.) *The Epic of Latin American Literature*. (1959)

Table 81 A

Checklist number 16 for public libraries.

Mid-Hudson - Ramapo Catskill Resources
SURVEY
c/o Cornell University Library, Ithaca, New York

Name of Library:

Check List from Good Reading; Edited by J. Sherwood Weber, 1964. (Mentor Book) Books about the Middle Ages.

Please mark the titles you have with a check mark.

4A	5B	Adams, Henry. Mont-Saint-Michel and Chartres. (1904)
—	—	The Age of Chaucer (1954) ed. by Boris Ford.
	1B	Anderson, George K. The Literature of the Anglo-Saxons. (1949)
5A	7B	Anouilh, Jean. The Lark (1956)
	1B	Bloch, Marc. Feudal Society (1960)
4A	9B	Chute, Marchette. Geoffrey Chaucer of England. (1946)
3A	2B	Coulton, George G. (Medieval Panorama. (1947)
2A		Druon, Maurice. The Accursed Kings.
5A	8B	Durant, Will. The Age of Faith. (1950)
13A	13B	Hugo, Victor. The Hunchback of Notre Dame. (1831)
	1B	Huizinga, Johan. The Waning of the Middle Ages. (1942)
6A	6B	Kelly, Amy. Eleanor of Aquitaine and the Four Kings. (1950)
12A	9B	Lamb, Harold. The Crusades.
7A	9B	Lamb, Harold. Charlemagne. (1954)
1A	1B	Leff, Gordon. Medieval Thought from St. Augustine to Ockham. (1958)
2A	3B	Lewis, D.B. Wyndham. François Villon. (1928)

Table 82

3A	1B	Moore, George. *Héloïse and Abélard*. (1921)
8A	9B	Muntz, Hope. *The Golden Warrior*. (1949)
7A	5B	Oldenbourg, Zoë. *Destiny of Fire*. (1961)
—	—	Painter, Sidney. *Mediaeval Society*. (1951)
1A	3B	Pei, Mario. *Swords of Anjou* (1953)
1A	2B	Pirenne, Henri. *Economic and Social History of Medieval Europe*. (1937)
1A	3B	Power, Eileen. *Medieval People*. (1924)
11A	12B	Reade, Charles. *The Cloister and the Hearth*. (1861)
14A	13B	Scott, Walter. *Ivanhoe* (1819)
11A	10B	Scott, Walter. *Quentin Durward*. (1823)
13A	10B	Shakespeare. *Richard II, Henry IV (1 & 2), Henry V, Richard III, Henry VI (1, 2, & 3)*.
11A	11B	Shaw, George Bernard. *Saint Joan*. (1923)
	2B	Taylor, Henry Osborn. *The Mediaeval Mind*. (4th ed. 1959)
10A	11B	Undset, Sigrid. *Kristin Lavransdatter*. (1920-22)
—	—	Valency, Maurice. *In Praise of Love*. (1958)
	3B	Vossler, Karl. *Mediaeval Culture: An Introduction to Dante and His Times*. (1929)
	1B	Waddell, Helen. *The Wandering Scholars.* (7th ed. 1949)
6A	3B	White, Helen. *Bird of Fire*. (1958)

Table 82 A

Checklist number 17 for public libraries. Combined tabulation.

Table 83

Mid-Hudson - Ramapo- Catskill Resources

SURVEY

c/o Cornell University Library, Ithaca, New York

Checklist of Periodicals indexed in

Applied Science & Technology, marked A
Education Index, marked E
International Index, marked I
Reader's Guide, marked R

Please mark the titles you have with a checkmark.

- o.0 o -

Table 83 A

AAUP Bulletin. (American Association of University Professors) (E)

AIAA Journal. (American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics) (A)

A I Ch E Journal (American Institute of Chemical Engineers) (A)

4A 5B ALA Bulletin. (American Library Association) (E)

5A 7B ALA Bulletin. (American Library Association) (R)

ASHRAE Journal (American Society of Heating; Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers) (A)

ASME Transactions. (American Society of Mechanical Engineers) (A)

1A Academy of Political Science. Proceedings. (I)

1A Adult Education. (E)

Adult Leadership. (E)

The Agricultural Education Magazine. (E)

Air Conditioning, Heating and Ventilating. (A)

Aircraft Engineering. (A)

4A 7B America. (R)

1A 1B American Academy of Political and Social Science Annals. (R)

6A 7B American Artist. (R)

American Annals of the Deaf. (E)

American Anthropologist. (I)

American Antiquity. (I)

American Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation. Research Quarterly. (E)

The American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education. Yearbook. (E)

American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin. (A)

American Association of School Administrators. Official Report. (E)

Table 83 B

The American Biology Teacher. (E)

American Ceramic Society Bulletin. (A)

American Ceramic Society Journal; Ceramic Abstracts. (A)

American Chemical Society Journal. (A)

2A The American City. (R)

American Concrete Institute Journal. (A)

American Council on Industrial Arts Teacher Education. Yearbook. (E)

American Dyestuff Reporter. (A)

1A The American Economic Review. (I)

The American Economic Review; Papers and Proceedings. (I)
American Education (E)
The American Federationist. (I)

2A American Forests. (R)

American Gas Association Monthly. (A)

9A 12B American Heritage. (R)

1A 1B The American Historical Review. (R)

6A 7A The American Home. (R)

American Institute of Chemical Engineers Journal. (A)

American Journal of Archaeology. (I)

American Journal of Clinical Nutrition. (A)

The American Journal of Economics and Sociology. (I)

The American Journal of International Law. (I)

American Journal of Mental Deficiency. (E)

American Journal of Philology. (I)

American Journal of Physics. (A)

American Journal of Public Health and the Nation's Health. (A)

Table 83 C

The American Journal of Sociology. (I)

American Literature; a Journal of Literary History, Criticism, and Bibliography. (I)

American Machinist. (A)

American Mchinist/Metalworking Manufacturing. (A)

American Mineralogist, Journal of the Mineralogical Society of America. (A)

American Music Teacher. (E)

American Oil Chemists' Society Journal. (A)

American Perfumer and Cosmetics. (A)

The American Political Science Review. (I)

American Quarterly. (I)

1A 1B The American Record Guide. (R)

The American-Scandinavian Review. (I)

1A The American Scholar. (I)

The American School Board Journal. (E)

American School and University. (E)

American Schools of Oriental Research. Bulletin. (I)

American Scientist. (A)

American Society of Civil Engineers Proceedings. (A)

American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers Journal. (A)

American Society of Mechanical Engineers Transactions. (A)

1A American Sociological Review. (I)

American Speech; a Quarterly of Linguistic Usage. (I)

The American Teacher Magazine. (E)

American Vocational Journal. (E)

American Water Works Association Journal. (A)

3A 2B Américas. (R)

The Americas; a Quarterly Review of Inter-American Cultural History. (I)

Table 83 D

Analytical Chemistry. (A)

The Antioch Review. (I)

4A 4B Antiques. (R)

1B Architectural Forum. (R)

Architectural Forum. The Magazine of Building. (A)

1A Architectural Record. (A)

2A 2B Architectural Record. (R)

Archives of Environmental Health. (A)

The Arithmetic Teacher. (E)

Arizona Teacher. (E)

Art Education. (E)

1A 3B Art News. (R)

Arts and Activities. (E)

Asian Survey. (I)

Association for Computing Machinery Journal. (A)

Association for Student Teaching. Yearbook. (E)

Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development. Yearbook. (E)

Association of American Geographers. Annals. (I)

Association of School Business Officials of the United States and Canada. Proceedings. (E)

Astronautics and Aeronautics. (A)

Astronautics and Aerospace Engineering. (A)

1A Athletic Journal. (E)

11A 11B The Atlantic. (R)

1A Audio. (A)

Audio Engineering Society Journal. (A)

Table 83 E

AV Communication Review. (Audiovisual) (E)

Audiovisual Instruction.

5A 4B Audubon Magazine. (R)

Automation; The Magazine for Manufacturing Systems Engineering. (A)

Automobile Engineer. (A)

Automotive Industries. (A)

1A 1B Aviation Week & Space Technology. (R)

The Balance Sheet. (E)

Bell Laboratories Record. (A)

1A [illegible] Bell System Technical Journal. (A)

9A 11B Better Homes and Gardens. (R)

Blackwood's Magazine. (I)

Books Abroad. (I)

The British Journal of Educational Psychology. (E)

British Journal of Educational Studies. (E)

The British Journal of Sociology. (I)

British Plastics. (A)

1A 4B Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists. (R)

Business Education Forum. (E)

Business Education World. (E)

4A 6B Business Week. (R)

CTA Journal. (E) (California Teachers Association)

California Education. (E)

California Elementary School Administrators Association. Monographs. (E)

California Journal of Educational Research. (E)

Canadian Chemical Processing. (A)

Canadian Education and Research Digest. (E)

Table 83 F

Canadian Geographical Journal. (I)

The Canadian Historical Review. (I)

Canadian Journal of Chemical Engineering. (A)

The Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science. (I)

Canadian Mining and Mettalurgical Bulletin. (A)

The Catholic Educational Review. (E)

The Catholic School Journal. (E)

2A 1B The Catholic World. (R)

Ceramic Industry. (A)

6A 9B Changing Times. (R)

1A Chemical & Engineering News. (A)

Chemical Engineering. (A)

Chemical Engineering Progress. (A)

Chemistry and Industry. (A)

Chicago Schools Journal. (E)

Child Development. (E)

Childhood Education. (E)

1A 1B Children. (E)

2A 5B The Christian Century. (R)

The Christian Scholar. (E)

Church History. (I)

Civil Engineering, the Magazine of Engineered Construction. (A)

Claremont Reading Conference. Yearbook. (E)

The Classical Journal. (E)

Classical Philology; a Quarterly Journal devoted to research in the languages, literatures, history, and life of classical antiquity. (I)

Table 83 G

The Classical Review. New series. (I)

The Clearing House. (E)

Coal Age. (A)

College and University. (E)

College English. (E)

Combustion. (A)

2A 3B Commentary. (R)

3A 5B The Commonweal. (R)

Comparative Education Review. (E)

Comparative Literature. (I)

Compressed Air Magazine. (A)

Conference on Reading, University of Chicago. (E)

Conference on Reading, University of Pittsburgh. Report. (E)

5A 3B Congressional Digest. (R)

6A 6B Consumer Bulletin. (R)

12A 12B Consumer Reports. (R)

Contemporary Revi I)

Control Engineering. (A)

The Cornhill Magazine. (I)

Corrosion. (A)

2A 3B Craft Horizons. (R)

8A 9B Current History. (R)

1A 1B Dance Magazine. (R)

2A 2B The Department of State Bulletin. (R)

1A 3B Design. (R)

Diesel Equipment Superintendent. (A)

Domestic Engineering. (A)

Drama; the Quarterly Theatre Review. (I)

Drug and Cosmetic Industry. (A)

Dun's Review and Modern Industry. (R)

ELH. (I)

3A 2B Ebony. (R)

Econometrica. (I)

Economic Geography. (I)

Economic Geology and the Bulletin of the Society of Economic Geologists. (A)

The Economic History Review. (I)

The Economic Journal. (I)

Economica. (I)

1A The Economist. (I)

The Ecumenical Review. (I)

1A Education. (E)

1A The Education Digest. (E)

Educational and Psychological Measurement. (E)

The Educational Forum. (E)

Educational Leadership. (E)

The Educational Record. (E)

Educational Records Bureau. Bulletins. (E)

Educational Research (British). (E)

Educational Screen and Audiovisual Guide. (E)

Educational Theatre Journal. (I)

Educational Theatre Journal. (E)

Educational Theory. (E)

Electrical Communication. (A)

Electrical Construction and Maintenance. (A)

Table 83 I

Electrical Engineering. (A)

1A Electrical World. (A)

Electro-Technology. (A)

Electrochemical Society Journal. (A)

Electronic Engineering. (A)

Electronic Industries. (A)

1A Electronics. (A)

2A 3B Electronics World. (R)

Elementary English. (E)

The Elementary School Journal. (E)

Engineer. (A)

Engineering. (A)

Engineering Journal. (A)

Engineering and Mining Journal. (A)

1A Engineering News-Record. (A)

The English Historical Review. (I)

The English Journal. (E)

English Language Teaching. (E)

English; Literature, Criticism, Teaching. (I)

English Studies; a Journal of English Letters and Philology. (I)

2A 2B Esquire. (R)

Ethics; an International Journal of Social Political and Legal Philosophy. (I)

Exceptional Children. (E)

4A 4B Farm Journal (Eastern edition). (R)

4A 9B Field & Stream. (R)

Film Quarterly. (I)

Table 83 J

6A	6B	Flower Grower. (R)
3A	3B	Flying. (R)
		Focus. (R)
		Food Engineering. (A)
		Food Technology. (A)
2A	5B	Foreign Affairs. (R)
7A	3B	Fortune. (R)
		Foundry. (A)
		Franklin Institute Journal. (A)
		The French Review. (E)
		Fundamentals. (A)
		Gas. (A)
		Gas Age. (A)
		The Geographical Journal. (I)
		Geographical Review. (I)
		Geological Society of America Bulletin. (A)
		Geophysics. (A)
		The German Quarterly. (E)
		The Germanic Review. (I)
		Glass Industry. (A)
12A	10B	Good Housekeeping. (R)
1A	1B	Grade Teacher. (E)
11A	12B	Harper's Magazine. (R)
1A	2B	Harvard Business Review. (R)
		Harvard Educational Review. (E)
		Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies. (I)
		The Harvard Theological Review. (I)
		Heating, Piping and Air Conditioning. (A)

Table 83 K

The Hibbert Journal; international, inter-religious. (I)

5A 4B High Fidelity. (R)

High Points. (E)

The High School Journal. (E)

Hispania. (E)

The Hispanic American Historical Review. (I)

Hispanic Review; a Quarterly Journal Devoted to Research in the Hispanic Languages & Literatures. (I)

History of Education Quarterly. (E)

History Today. (I)

7A 5B Hobbies. (R)

10A 12B Holiday. (R)

5A 7B Horizon. (R)

5A 8B The Horn Book Magazine. (R)

5A 3B Horticulture. (R)

2A 3B Hot Rod. (R)

2A 8B House & Garden incorporating Living for Young Homemakers. (R)

6A 8B House Beautiful. (R)

The Hudson Review. (I)

Human Organization. (I)

Human Relations; a Quarterly Journal of Studies towards the Integration of the Social Sciences. (I)

Hydraulics and Pneumatics. (A)

Hydrocarbon Processing and Petroleum Refiner. (A)

IEEE Proceedings (Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers) (A)

IEEE Transactions on Applications and Industry. (Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers) (A)

IEEE Transactions on Communication and Electronics. (as above) (A)

Table 83 L

ISA (Journal. (Instrument Society of America) (A)

Illinois Education. (E)

Illuminating Engineering, the Journal of the Illuminating Engineering Society. (A)

2A 1B The Illustrated London News. (I)

Improving College and University Teaching. (E)

Indiana University. School of Education. Bulletin. (E)

Industrial and Engineering Chemistry. (A)

1A Industrial and Labor Relations Review. (I)

Industrial Arts and Vocational Education. (E)

Industrial Chemist. (A)

Industrial Electronics. (A)

Industrial Finishing. (A)

Industrial Medicine and Surgery. (A)

Industrial Photography. (A)

Industrial Quality Control. (A)

Inland Printer/American Lithographer. (A)

Institute of Metals Journal. (A)

Institute of Petroleum Journal. (A)

Institution of Electrical Engineers Proceedings. (A)

Institution of Mechanical Engineers Proceedings. (A)

1A The Instructor. (E)

Instrument Society of America Journal. (A)

Instruments and Control Systems. (A)

Inter-American Economic Affairs. (I)

International Affairs. (I)

Table 83 M

International Bureau of Education. Bulletin. (E)

1A 1B International Conciliation. (R)

International Journal of Adult and Youth Education. (E)

International Journal of Religious Education. (E)

International Labour Review. (I)

International Labour Review, Statistical Supplement. (I)

International Organization. (I)

International Review of Education. (E)

The International Review of Missions. (I)

International Yearbook of Education. (E)

Interpretation; a Journal of Bible and Theology. (I)

Iron Age. (A)

Iron and Steel Engineer. (A)

Iron and Steel Institute Journal. (A)

Isis; an International Review Devoted to the History of Science and its Cultural Influences. (A)

Jewish Social Studies; a Quarterly Journal Devoted to Contemporary and Historical Aspects of Jewish Life. (I)

Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. (A)

Journal of American Folklore. (I)

The Journal of American History (formerly The Mississippi Valley Historical Review) (I)

Journal of Applied Chemistry. (A)

Journal of Applied Mechanics. (A)

Journal of Applied Physics. (A)

Journal of Applied Psychology. (E)

The Journal of Asian Studies. (I)

Table 83 N

Journal of Basic Engineering. (A)

Journal of Biblical Literature. (I)

Journal of Business Education. (E)

Journal of Chemical Education. (E)

Journal of College Placement. (E)

Journal of Colloid Science. (A)

Journal of Communication. (E)

Journal of Counseling Psychology. (E)

Journal of Development Reading. (E)

Journal of Economic History. (I)

1A Journal of Education. (E)

Journal of Educational Psychology. (E)

The Journal of Educational Research. (E)

Journal of Engineering for Industry. (A)

Journal of Engineering for Power. (A)

Journal of English and Germanic Philology. (I)

Journal of Experimental Education. (E)

The Journal of General Education. (E)

The Journal of Geography. (E)

Journal of Geology. (A)

Journal of the History of Ideas; a Quarterly Devoted to Cultural and Intellectual History. (I)

Journal of Health, Physical Education, Recreation. (E)

Journal of Heat Transfer. (A)

The Journal of Higher Education. (E)

Journal of Home Economics. (E)

Table 83 O

The Journal of Industrial Arts Education. (E)

Journal of International Affairs. (I)

Journal of Marriage and the Family (Formerly Marriage and Family Living.) (I)

Journal of Mathematics and Physics. (A)

Journal of Metals. (A)

The Journal of Modern History. (I)

Journal of Near Eastern Studies. (I)

The Journal of Negro Education. (E)

The Journal of Negro History. (I)

The Journal of Nursery Education. (E)

Journal of Nutrition. (A)

Journal of Personality. (E)

Journal of Petroleum Technology. (A)

The Journal of Philosophy. (I)

The Journal of Political Economy. (I)

The Journal of Politics. (I)

The Journal of Religion. (I)

Journal of Research in Music Education. (E)

Journal of Research of the National Bureau of Standards. (A)

The Journal of Romana Studies. (I)

The Journal of School Health. (E)

Journal of Scientific Instruments. (A)

Journal of Secondary Education. (E)

The Journal of Social Issues. (I)

The Journal of Southern History. (I)

Table 83 P

Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders. (E)

The Journal of Symbolic Logic. (I)

The Journal of Teacher Education. (E)

Junior College Journal. (E)

Kansas, University. Kansas Studies in Education. (E)

Kentucky School Journal. (E)

The Kenyon Review. (I)

10A 10B Ladies' Home Journal. (R)

Language Learning. (E)

Law and Contemporary Problems. (I)

Liberal Education. (E)

11A 9B Library Journal. (R)

12A 12B Life. (R)

Light Metal Age. (A)

1B The Living Wilderness. (R)

5A 6B Look (Middle Atlantic edition). (R)

Lubrication Engineering. (A)

8A 10B McCall's. (R)

Machine Design. (A)

Machinery. (A)

6A 6B Mademoiselle. (R)

Magazine of Standards. (A)

Manufacturing Chemist and Aerosal News. (A)

Marine Engineering/Log. (A)

Marriage and Family Living. (I)

Table 83 Q

Materials in Design Engineering. (A)

Materials Research and Standards. (A)

Mathematics and Mathematical Physics. (A)

The Mathematics Teacher. (E)

Mechanical Engineering. (A)

Metal Finishing. (A)

Metal Progress. (A)

Metallurgia, the British Journal of Metals. (A)

Michigan Education Journal. (E)

Middle Eastern Affairs. (I)

Middle States Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. Proceedings. (E)

Mill & Factory. (A)

Mining Congress Journal. (A)

Mining Engineering. (A)

Minnesota Journal of Education. (E)

2A 3B Missiles and Rockets. (R)

The Mississippi Valley Historical Review; a Journal of American History. (I)

The Modern Language Journal. (E)

Modern Language Notes. (I)

Modern Language Quarterly. (I)

The Modern Language Review. (I)

Modern Materials Handling. (A)

Modern Metals. (A)

Modern Philology; a Journal devoted to research in medieval and Modern literature. (I)

Table 83 R

2A 2B Modern Photography. (A) & (R)

1A Modern Plastics. (A)

Modern Textiles Magazine. (A)

Montana Education. (E)

2A 1B Monthly Labor Review. (R)

2A 1B Motor Boating. (R)

1A 1B Motor Trend. (R)

Music & Letters. (I)

Music Educators Journal. (E)

1A Music Journal. (E)

Music Library Association Notes. (I)

The Music Review. (I)

3A 3B Musical America. (R)

The Musical Quarterly. (I)

1A 1B NEA Journal. (National Education Association.) (E) & (R)

1A NEA Research Bulletin. (E)

Names. (I)

3A 5B The Nation. (R)

National Art Education Association. Yearbook. (E)

National Association of Secondary-School Principals. Bulletin. (E)

National Association of Student Councils. Yearbook. (E)

National Association of Women Deans and Councelors. Journal. (E)

The National Business Education Quarterly. (E)

National Business Education Yearbook. (E)

National Catholic Educational Association. Bulletin. (E)

Table 83 S

National Civic Review. (I)

National Commission on Teacher Education and Proffessional Standards. Official Report. (E)

National Council for the Social Studies. Yearbook. (E)

National Council of Teachers of Mathematics. Yearbook. (E)

National Education Association Addresses and Proceedings. (E)

The National Elementary Principal. (E)

11A 12B The National Geographic Magazine. (R)

1B National Parks Magazine. (R)

4A 2B National Review. (R)

National Society for the Study of Education. Yearbook. (E)

5A 3B Nation's Business. (R)

The Nation's Schools. (E)

5A 5B Natural History incorporating Nature Magazine. (R)

1B Naval Engineers Journal. (A)

1A 1B The Negro History Bulletin. (R)

The New England Quarterly; a Historical Review of New England Life and Letters. (I)

3A 5B The New Republic. (R)

1A New Statesman; the Week-end Review. (I)

New York City. Board of Education. Curriculum Bulletins. (E)

New York Society for the Experimental Study of Education. Yearbook. (E)

New York State Education. (E)

9A 10B The New York Times Magazine. (R)

7A 12B The New Yorker. (R)

11A 13B Newsweek. (R)

The North Central Association Quarterly. (E)

Table 83 T

Notes; a Magazine devoted to Music and its Literature. (I)

Nucleonics. (A)

Ohio Schools. (E)

Oil & Gas Journal. (A)

1A 2B Opera News. (R)

Operations Research. (A)

3A 4B Outdoor Life. (R)

1A PMLA; Publications of the Modern Language Association of America. (I)

1A 1B The PTA Magazine. (E) & (R)

Pacific Affairs; an International Review of Asia and the Pacific. (I)

Pacific Historical Review. (I)

Paper Industry. (A)

3A 7B Parents' Magazine & Better Homemaking. (R)

1A Partisan Review. (I)

Peabody Journal of Education. (E)

Pennsylvania School Journal. (E)

Pennsylvania. University. Schoolmen's Week. Proceedings. (E)

1A The Personnel and Guidance Journal. (E)

Petroleum Management. (A)

Phi Delta Kappa. (E)

Philological Quarterly; a Journal Devoted to Scholarly Investigation of the Classical and Modern Languages and Literature. (I)

The Philosophical Review. (I)

Philosophy of Science. (I)

Phylon; the Atlanta University Review of Race & Culture. (I)

Table 83 U

Physics and Chemistry. (A)

Physics Today. (A)

Pit and Quarry. (A)

Plant Engineering. (A)

Plastics Technology. (A)

Plating. (A)

6A 7B Plays. (R)

1A Poetry. (R)

The Political Quarterly. (I)

Political Science Quarterly. (I)

Political Studies. (I)

3A 3B Popular Electronics. (R)

2B Popular Gardening & Living Outdoors. (R)

12A 13B Popular Mechanics. (R)

3A 4B Popular Photography. (R)

10A 8B Popular Science Monthly. (R)

Power. (A)

Power Engineering. (A)

Practical Forecast for Home Economics. (E)

Process Design & Development. (A)

Product Engineering. (A)

Product Research & Development. (A)

Progressive Architecture. (A)

Public Administration Review. (I)

Public Management. (I)

The Public Opinion Quarterly. (I)

Public Works. (A)

Table 83 V

3A 4B Publishers' Weekly. (R)

1A QST. (American Radio Relay League). (A)

The Quarterly Journal of Economics. (I)

The Quarterly Journal of Speech. (E)

RCA Review. (A)

Radio and Electronic Engineer. (A)

Radio Corporation of America Review. (A)

Radio-Electronics. (A)

Radio Propogation. (A)

The Reading Teacher. (E)

8A 7B Reader's Digest (Great Lakes edition). (R)

1A 3B Recreation. (R)

1A 6B Redbook. (R)

Religion in Life; a Christian Quarterly of opinion and discussion. (I)

Religious Education. (E)

5A 6B The Reporter. (R)

Research/Development. (A)

The Review of Economic Studies. (I)

Review of Educational Research. (E)

The Review of English Studies; a Quarterly Journal of English Literature and the English Language. (I)

The Review of Metaphysics; a Philosophical Quarterly. (I)

The Review of Politics. (I)

Review of Scientific Instruments. (A)

Roads and Streets. (A)

Rock Products. (A)

Rock Products Mining and Processing. (A)

Table 83 W

Romance Philology. (I)

The Romance Review. (I)

The Round Table; a Quarterly Review of British Commonwealth Affairs. (I)

Royal Aeronautical Society Journal. (A)

Rubber Age. (A)

Rubber Chemistry and Technology. (A)

Rubber World. (A)

The Russian Review; an American Quarterly Devoted to Russian Past & Present. (I)

SAE Journal. (A)

1A Safety Education. (E)

Safety Maintenance. (A)

11A 12B The Saturday Evening Post. (R)

13A 14B Saturday Review. (R)

Science & Society; an Independent Journal Marxism. (I)

6A 10B Scientific American. (A)

1A Scholastic Coach. (E)

School Activities. (E)

School and Community. (E)

1A 1B School and Society. (R) & (E)

1A 1B School Arts. (R) & (E)

School Management. (E)

1A The School Musician. (E)

The School Review. (E)

School Science & Mathematics. (E)

School Shop. (E)

Table 83 X

4A	3B	Science. (R)
		Science, and Society. (I)
6A	7B	Science Digest. (R)
		Science Education. (E)
5A	7B	Science News Letter. (R)
		Science Teacher. (E)
6A	11B	Scientific American. (A) & (R)
		The Scottish Geographical Magazine. (I)
		The Scottish Historical Review. (I)
3A	4B	Senior Scholastic (Teacher edition) (R)
6A	7B	Seventeen. (R)
		The Sewanee Review. (I)
		Shakespeare Quarterly. (I)
		The Sight-Saving Review. (E)
3A	2B	Sky and Telescope. (R)
		Slavic Review; American Quarterly of Soviet & East European Studies. (I)
		Soap and Chemical Specialties. (A)
		Social Casework. (I)
		Social Education. (E)
		Social Forces; a Scientific Medium of Social Study & Interpretation. (I)
		Social Research; an International Quarterly of Political and Social Science. (I)
		The Social Service Review. (I)
		The Social Studies. (E)
		Society of Automotive Engineers Journal. (A)
		Society of Dyers and Colourists Journal. (A)
		Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers Journal. (A)

Table 83 Y

The Sociological Review. new series. (I)

Sociology of Education. (E)

Sociology and Social Research; an International Journal. (I)

Sound; Its Uses and Control. (A)

The South Atlantic Quarterly. (I)

The Southern Economic Journal. (I)

Southern Folklore Quarterly. (I)

Southwestern Journal of Anthropology. (I)

The Southwestern Social Science Quarterly. (I)

Soviet Education. (E)

Space/Aeronautics. (A)

1A Spectator. (I)

1A Speculum; a Journal of Mediaeval Studies. (I)

Speech Monographs. (E)

The Speech Teacher. (E)

6A 11B Sports Illustrated. (R)

State Government. (I)

Steel. (A)

Studies in Art Education. (E)

Studies in Philology. (I)

1B Successful Farmer. (R)

1A 1B Sunset (Central edition). (R)

The Superior Student. (E)

Tappi. (Technical Association of the Pulp and Paper Industry) (A)

The Tasks of Economic History. (I)

The Teachers College Journal. (E)

Teachers College Record. (E)

Table 83 Z

The Texas Outlook. (E)

Textile Industries. (A)

Textile Research Journal. (A)

Textile World. (A)

Theology Today. (I)

Theory into Practice. (E)

11A 13B Time. (R)

1A 3B The Times Literary Supplement. (I)

The Times (London) Educational Supplement. (E)

5A 8B Today's Health. (R)

Tool and Manufacturing Engineer. (A)

Traffic Quarterly. (A)

The Training School Bulletin. (E)

1A 2B Travel. (R)

The Twentieth Century. (I)

2B U.S. Camera & Travel. (R)

10A 12B U.S. News & World Report. (R)

2A 3B UNESCO Courier. (R)

United States. Children's Bureau. Publications. (E)

United States. Office of Education. Bulletins. (E)

United States. Office of Education. Circulars. (E)

United States. Office of Education. Vocational Division Bulletins (E)

United States. Office of Vocational Rehabilitation. Rehabilitation Service Series. (E)

Universities Quarterly. (E)

The University Review. (I)

Virginia Journal of Education. (E)

Table 83 AA

The Virginia Quarterly Review; a National Journal of Literature & Discussión. (I)

3A 4B Vital Speeches of the Day. (R)

Vocational Guidance Quarterly. (E)

4A 5B Vogue. (R)

The Volta Review. (E)

Water & Sewage Works. (A)

Water Pollution Control Federation Journal. (A)

Water Works Engineering. (A)

Welding Engineer. (A)

Welding Journal. (A)

The Western Political Quarterly. (I)

Westinghouse Engineer. (A)

The William and Mary Quarterly; a Magazine of Early American History. (I)

8A 5B Wilson Library Bulletin. (E) & (R)

Wire and Wire Products. (A)

Wireless World. (A)

Wisconsin Journal of Education. (E)

Wiseman Review. (I)

World Politics; a Quarterly Journal of International Relations. (I)

World Theatre. (I)

The World Today. (I)

2A 2B The Writer. (R)
2A Yachting. (R)
Yale French Studies. (I)

1A 1B The Yale Review. (R)

Year Book of Education. (E)

Table 84

Questionnaire to Trustees of Public Libraries
Mid-Hudson System

How would you rate the following parts of your library:

		Total
A. Library Materials:		
1. Excellent	37	
2. Good	84	
3. Satisfactory	42	173
4. Poor	7	
B. Building:		
1. Excellent	34	
2. Good	67	173
3. Satisfactory	43	
4. Poor	23	
C. Personnel:		
1. Excellent	92	
2. Good	52	173
3. Satisfactory	25	
4. Poor	3	
D. Financial Support:		
1. Excellent	13	
2. Good	45	173
3. Satisfactory	70	
4. Poor	40	

Has the system membership improved your library:

A. Easier ordering:		
1. very much	74	
2. much	65	173
3. little	26	
B. Easier processing:		
1. very much	91	
2. much	50	173
3. little	22	
C. Better library materials available:		
1. very much	96	
2. much	55	173
3. little	17	
D. Improved readers' services:		
1. very much	73	
2. much	71	173
3. little	19	

Table 84 A

Questionnaire to Trustees of Public Libraries
Mid-Hudson System
(continued)

E. Helped in service training:		Total
1. very much	35	173
2. much	71	
3. little	41	

What in your opinion are the best features of the system membership?

	Number	Rank
1. Aid in book selection	121	5
2. Centralized processing	131	3
3. Rotating book collections	139	1
4. Consultant services	119	6
5. Reference services	123	4
6. Interlibrary loans	135	2
7. Films	85	9
8. Assistance in public relations	82	10
9. Promotional tools like booklists etc.	98	8
10. Phonorecords	103	7

Do you use your own public library:		Total
1. very much	60	173
2. much	58	
3. little	43	

Table 85

Questionnaire to Trustees of Public Libraries
Ramapo Catskill System

How would you rate the following parts of your library:

		Total
A. Library Materials:		
1. Excellent	29	137
2. Good	65	
3, Satisfactory	29	
4, Poor	13	
B. Building:		
1. Excellent	28	137
2. Good	42	
3. Satisfactory	38	
4. Poor	29	
C. Personnel:		
1. Excellent	53	137
2. Good	48	
3. Satisfactory	29	
4. Poor	7	
D. Financial Support:		
1. Excellent	23	137
2. Good	33	
3. Satisfactory	41	
4. Poor	36	

Has the system membership improved your library:

A. Easier ordering:		
1. very much	58	137
2. much	45	
3. little	23	
B. Easier processing:		
1. very much	61	137
2. much	34	
3. little	21	
C. Better library materials available:		
1. very much	84	137
2. much	38	
3. little	6	
D. Improved readers' services:		
1. very much	76	137
2. much	42	
3. little	10	

Questionnaire to Trustees of Public Libraries
Ramapo Catskill System
(continued)

E. Helped in service training:		Total
1. very much	33	
2. much	47	137
3. little	38	

What in your opinion are the best features of the system membership?

	Number	Rank
1. Aid in book selection	90	6
2. Centralized processing	97	5
3. Rotating book collections	116	1
4. Consultant services	110	2
5. Reference services	106	4
6. Interlibrary loan	107	3
7. Films	66	10
8. Assistance in public rel.	75	7
9. Promotional tools like booklists, etc.	73	8
10. Phonorecords	68	9

Do you use your own public library:		Total
1. very much	56	
2. much	51	137
3. little	23	

Table 86

Questionnaire to Outstanding Members of the Local Community

Tabulation of answers

Counties:	C.	D.	G.	O.	P.	R.	S.	U.	*	Total
Frequency of use:										
a) Daily	0	5	0	1	0	0	1	2		9
b) Weekly	7	12	2	11	4	5	6	17		64
c) Monthly	0	10	2	4	1	1	2	5		25
d) Occasionally	7	43	7	24	5	10	11	20		127
Are local libraries easily accessible:										
a) Excellent	8	34	8	18	6	8	9	28		119
b) Good	2	31	2	15	2	4	2	10		68
c) Satisfactory	2	4	1	7	1	2	3	6		26
d) Poor	1	3	0	1	0	1	3	0		9
How would you evaluate your local library book collection following:										
1) Your own point of view:										
a) Excellent	0	20	3	8	3	3	5	9		51
b) Good	5	22	4	13	4	4	2	16		70
c) Satisfactory	3	9	0	11	1	1	8	10		43
d) Poor	2	8	2	0	0	2	2	3		19
2) For use of the community:										
a) Excellent	1	27	4	13	3	5	7	12		72
b) Good	5	19	3	12	4	3	5	12		63
c) Satisfactory	4	10	1	5	1	2	6	11		40
d) Poor	0	3	1	1	0	1	1	4		11
How would you evaluate the reference service:										
a) Excellent	2	20	4	6	2	2	2	7		45
b) Good	3	21	4	13	4	3	7	14		69
c) Satisfactory	3	10	0	11	2	4	8	11		49
d) Poor	1	7	2	1	0	0	1	6		18
How would you evaluate personnel efficiency of local library:										
a) Excellent	2	32	4	16	4	5	7	19		89
b) Good	5	19	3	9	3	3	6	11		59
c) Satisfactory	3	6	1	7	1	2	4	7		31
d) Poor	0	4	0	0	0	0	1	0		5

* These letters represent the first initial of each of the eight counties: Columbia, Dutchess, Greene, Orange, Putnam, Rockland, Sullivan, Ulster

Table 87

New York State
Second Report of the Temporary State Commission on Per Capita Aid
Albany, 1964

	Population	Present	Proposed	Increase
Columbia	46,904	220,225	304,776	84,545
Dutchess	157,878	766,306	1,009,704	243,391
Greene	30,787	143,682	189,672	45,985
Orange	179,423	930,702	1,198,694	267,969
Putnam	31,722	125,667	166,245	40,577
Rockland	151,148	665,827	878,616	212,789
Sullivan	44,615	195,429	256,514	61,079
Ulster	117,345	550,827	739,917	189,084

Table 88

1963 Local Expenditures for Libraries *

By Types of Government

	County Gov't	Cities	Towns	Villages	Total
Columbia County (Code 10)	0	0	2,800.00	5,951.00	8,751.00
Duchess County (Code 13)	0	151,457.00@	31,225.00	5,465.00	188,147.00
Greene County (Code 19)	0	no cities	10,053.00	2,434.00	12,487.00
Orange County (Code 33)	0	0	32,249.00	9,400.00	41,649.00
Putnam County (Code 37)	0	no cities	12,623.00	0	12,623.00
Rockland County (Code 39)	0	no cities	11,000.00	0	11,000.00
Sullivan County (Code 48)	0	no cities	10,140.00	0	10,140.00
Ulster County (Code 51)	0	29,000.00	23,070.00	11,810.00	63,880.00
Total - 8 Counties	0	180,457.00	133,160.00	35,060.00	348,677.00
- Empire State excl. N.Y.City	5,359,000.00	6,858,000.00	1,521,000.00	1,531,000.00	15,269,000.00

* In counties, cities, and villages Library costs are combined with Museum costs and tabulated as Code 01-1113. In towns, the same code is used for "Educational Activities" which consists of Library costs plus the costs of an Attendance Officer and Town Historian. However, the bulk of the expenditures are Library costs.

@ Consists of $136,457 for Poughkeepsie to operate a city Library plus $15,000 contribution by Beacon to an independently-operated Library. For 1964, the comparable expenditures were $176,431 (Poughkeepsie) and $15,000 (Beacon).

Source: Letter from Harold Pellish, Director of Municipal Research and Statistics, New York State Department of Audit and Control.

State Equalization Table for Year 1963
Issued by State Board of Equalization and Assessment Dec. 1964

	1963		1964	
	Assessed	Full	Assessed	Full
New York State	1,394,950,948	4,315,141,360	1,491,082,873	4,115,495,300
Columbia	74,791,302	203,292,073	75,840,492	206,853,943
Dutchess	299,214,105	853,224,523	318,987,693	894,652,578
Greene	95,776,402	182,921,602	98,063,437	187,451,392
Orange	415,316,696	894,662,498	426,433,823	915,422,064
Putnam	62,064,712	284,304,501	63,602,779	294,880,488
Rockland	191,414,428	888,154,694	245,783,276	953,299,702
Sullivan	125,032,308	367,829,589	128,694,766	380,000,000*
Ulster	131,340,995	640,751,880	133,676,607	662,935,133
Total	2,789,901,896	8,630,282,720	2,982,165,746	8,610,990,600

Source: Bureau of Statistical Services, Jean
Wickers 518 Gr 4 4368

* Estimate

Table 90

PUBLIC AND ASSOCIATION LIBRARY STATISTICS BY SYSTEM FOR 1963

NAME OF LIBRARY	POPULATION SERVED 1960 CENSUS	HOLDINGS		PER CENT ADULT FICTION IS OF TOT. ADULT BOOKS	CIRCULATION		LOCAL TAX MONIES
		TOTAL	PER CAPITA		TOTAL	PER REGISTERED BORROWER	
Total all systems	15,961,144	41,246,925	2.58	31.2	77,791,591	17.02	37,420,340
Brooklyn Total	2,627,319	2,888,526	1.10	20.0	10,695,134	16.04	6,246,836
Buffalo & Erie County Total	1,064,688	2,457,853	2.31	17.2	6,585,688	33.24	3,207,738
Chautauqua Total	225,564	452,619	2.01	39.2	947,340	14.95	221,182
Chemung Southern Total	274,033	624,680	2.28	41.1	1,417,336	17.30	250,847
Clinton Essex Total	152,764	297,499	1.95	50.0	673,360	19.13	93,205
Finger Lakes Total	225,966	337,983	1.50	43.3	928,764	17.98	127,780
Four County Total	334,753	602,746	1.80	42.7	1,499,661	15.84	514,627
Mid Hudson Total	378,587	561,746	1.48	44.3	1,023,248	14.59	315,058
Mid York Total	376,471	617,556	1.64	42.4	1,386,987	14.09	487,787
Mohawk Valley Total	237,208	403,885	1.70	42.3	1,411,688	20.52	386,800

Table 90 A

PUBLIC AND ASSOCIATION LIBRARY STATISTICS BY SYSTEM FOR 1963

NAME OF LIBRARY	POPULATION SERVED 1960 CENSUS	HOLDINGS TOTAL	HOLDINGS PER CAPITA	PER CENT ADULT FICTION IS OF TOT. ADULT BOOKS	CIRCULATION TOTAL	CIRCULATION PER REGISTERED BORROWER	LOCAL TAX MONIES
Nassau							
Total	1,081,687	2,272,357	2.10	32.8	8,791,074	16.78	4,725,915
New York							
Total	3,345,087	19,057,627	5.70	28.6	14,012,795	14.78	7,793,060
Nioga							
Total	288,619	425,524	1.47	35.3	1,024,329	14.41	408,663
North Country							
Total	233,622	608,691	2.61	48.7	1,117,535	24.28	250,185
Onondaga							
Total	423,028	728,199	1.72	32.9	2,063,034	18.69	750,641
Pioneer							
Total	784,006	1,478,896	1.89	32.9	4,432,804	47.43	1,547,722
Queens Borough							
Total	1,809,578	3,161,275	1.75	22.3	8,601,633	14.20	5,072,313
Ramapo Catskill							
Total	370,237	538,312	1.45	41.8	1,428,448	13.76	531,902
Southern Adirondick							
Total	185,841	363,069	1.95	48.6	770,462	14.17	138,955
Suffolk Cooperative							
Total	402,001	887,642	2.21	40.5	2,789,006	15.51	1,339,591
Upper Hudson							
Total	415,511	457,703	1.10	33.0	1,188,654	11.46	426,689
Westchester							
Total	724,574	2,022,537	2.79	30.9	5,002,611	16.65	2,582,834

Table 90 B

PUBLIC AND ASSOCIATION LIBRARY STATISTICS BY SYSTEM FOR 1963

NAME OF LIBRARY	STATE GRANT	EXPENDITURES FOR BOOKS PERIODICALS AND BINDING		EXPENDITURES EXCLUDING CAPITAL	
		TOTAL	PER CAPITA	TOTAL	PER CAPITA
Total all systems	9,412,332	8,566,416	.54	55,111,208	3.45
Brooklyn					
Total	1,337,974	1,341,744	.51	7,737,927	2.95
Buffalo & Erie County					
Total	523,774	512,270	.48	4,405,804	4.14
Chautaqua					
Total	119,495	118,853	.53	495,754	2.20
Chemung Southern					
Total	272,261	124,410	.45	585,294	2.14
Clinton Essex					
Total	147,179	39,620	.26	239,912	1.57
Finger Lakes					
Total	182,357	69,369	.31	378,448	1.67
Four County					
Total	237,055	153,035	.46	806,782	2.41
Mid Hudson					
Total	205,310	117,495	.31	585,577	1.55
Mid York					
Total	138,011	104,235	.28	653,854	1.74
Mohawk Valley					
Total	150,347	98,829	.42	638,563	2.69

Table 90 C

PUBLIC AND ASSOCIATION LIBRARY STATISTICS BY SYSTEM FOR 1963

NAME OF LIBRARY	STATE GRANT	EXPENDITURES FOR BOOKS PERIODICALS AND BINDING TOTAL	EXPENDITURES FOR BOOKS PERIODICALS AND BINDING PER CAPITA	EXPENDITURES EXCLUDING CAPITAL TOTAL	EXPENDITURES EXCLUDING CAPITAL PER CAPITA
Nassau					
Total	529,058	1,083,571	1.00	5,370,488	4.96
New York					
Total	2,472,389	1,997,992	.60	16,180,151	4.84
Nioga					
Total	136,388	95,817	.33	576,877	2.00
North Country					
Total	220,418	90,361	.39	474,518	2.03
Onondaga					
Total	171,002	203,458	.48	1,013,457	2.40
Pioneer					
Total	483,028	361,732	.46	2,521,616	3.22
Queens Borough					
Total	915,467	1,612,485	.56	6,234,527	3.45
Ramapo Catskill					
Total	179,592	151,939	.41	689,850	1.86
Southern Adirondick					
Total	196,635	52,711	.28	349,801	1.88
Suffolk Cooperative					
Total	226,987	351,478	.87	1,518,759	3.78
Upper Hudson					
Total	198,173	99,027	.24	683,840	1.65
Westchester					
Total	369,422	385,975	.53	2,969,378	4.10

Table 91

PUBLIC AND ASSOCIATION LIBRARY STATISTICS NON SYSTEM LIBRARIES FOR 1963

NAME OF LIBRARY	POPULATION SERVED 1960 CENSUS	HOLDINGS TOTAL	HOLDINGS PER CAPITA	PER CENT ADULT FICTION IS OF TOT. ADULT BOOKS	CIRCULATION TOTAL	LOCAL TAX MONIES
Total all non sys.	489,348	1,626,834	3.32	39.0	3,336,267	1,339,317
Columbia County						
Claverack	600	8,143	13.57	68.4	4,248	
Lebanon Springs	1,674	6,704	4.00	38.8	946	200
Dutchess County						
Amenia	2,254	9,477	4.20	77.1	4,465	1,000
Fishkill Plains	550	5,439	9.89	61.3	9,379	1,000
Millbrook	1,717	19,040	11.09	35.4	29,607	
Tivoli	732	5,965	8.15	67.4	5,862	925
Greene County						
Athens	2,804	5,597	2.00	69.3	4,117	900
Coxsackie	2,849	12,279	4.31	49.1	12,027	
Orange County						
Montgomery	1,312	5,729	4.37	64.7	10,338	2,000
Putnam County						
Carmel Lit Union	1,526	7,427	4.87	32.2	11,676	1,500
Rockland County						
Nyack	11,287	28,801	2.55	43.2	43,025	12,560
Sullivan County						
Monticello	8,792	12,525	1.42	42.5	33,409	14,600
Ulster County						
Pine Hill	180	5,166	28.70	59.2	2,038	1,000

Table 91 A

PUBLIC AND ASSOCIATION LIBRARY STATISTICS NON SYSTEM LIBRARIES FOR 1963

NAME OF LIBRARY	STATE GRANT	EXPENDITURES FOR BOOKS PERIODICALS AND BINDING TOTAL	EXPENDITURES FOR BOOKS PERIODICALS AND BINDING PER CAPITA	EXPENDITURES EXCLUDING CAPITAL TOTAL	EXPENDITURES EXCLUDING CAPITAL PER CAPITA
Total all non sys.	5,965	272,548	.56	1,564,048	3.20
Columbia County					
Claverack	100	631	1.05	2,794	4.66
Lebanon Springs		100	.06	168	.10
Dutchess County					
Amenia	98	267	.12	1,210	.54
Fishkill Plains	40	548	1.00	1,064	1.93
Millbrook	100	1,434	.84	10,907	6.35
Tivoli	98	380	.52	1,372	1.87
Greene County					
Athens	98	295	.11	2,266	.81
Coxsackie	57	968	.34	4,858	1.71
Orange County					
Montgomery	100	751	.57	2,142	1.63
Putnam County					
Carmel Lit Union	100	633	.41	4,571	3.00
Rockland County					
Nyack	100	1,949	.17	16,764	1.49
Sullivan County					
Monticello	100	2,701	.31	14,622	1.66
Ulster County					
Pine Hill	100	375	2.08	955	5.31

Table 92

SUMMARY

TABLES 1 A & 1 B

ACTIVITY

LIBRARY SYSTEM	POPULATION SERVED 1960 CENSUS	TOTAL REGISTERED BORROWERS	HOLDINGS		PERCENT ADULT FICTION IS OF TOT. ADULT BOOKS	PERCENT CHILDREN'S IS OF TOTAL BOOKS	CIRCULATION		HOURS OF STAFF TIME EXCLUDING MAINTENANCE	
			TOTAL	PER CAPITA			TOTAL	PER REGISTERED BORROWER	PROFESSIONAL	NONPROFESSIONAL
Brooklyn	2,627,319	701,463	2,869,429	1.09	20.0	27.0	10,204,216	14.55	703,040	898,040
Buffalo & Erie	1,064,688	198,249	2,522,129	2.37	17.0	22.8	6,724,488	33.92	298,061	615,011
Chautauqua-Cattaraugus	225,564	72,791	486,429	2.16	36.5	24.2	1,147,771	15.77	25,541	107,156
Chemung-Southern Tier	274,033	79,679	655,267	2.39	41.0	28.6	1,386,280	17.40	53,398	121,308
Clinton-Essex-Franklin	152,764	35,330	307,870	2.02	48.0	27.6	703,872	19.92	17,090	57,660
Finger Lakes	228,202	57,364	382,112	1.67	41.5	23.7	1,004,576	17.51	27,140	78,225
Four County	337,306	108,683	633,825	1.88	42.5	30.9	1,669,85[illegible]	15.36	79,467	162,969
Mid Hudson	378,587	75,007	583,865	1.54	41.4	24.3	1,130,226	15.07	41,533	133,344
Mid York	376,471	102,268	622,750	1.65	38.7	24.5	1,464,357	14.32	60,846	166,231
Mohawk Valley	250,407	78,426	450,775	1.80	41.2	28.9	1,534,651	19.57	68,350	136,723
Nassau	1,085,649	528,099	2,479,397	2.28	31.2	30.3	9,168,087	17.36	343,954	940,105
New York	3,345,087	943,925	19,386,441	5.80	29.4	16.9	13,396,473	14.19	1,401,018	2,433,730
Nioga	288,619	78,974	450,490	1.56	34.8	33.7	1,054,698	13.36	50,855	105,413
North Country	233,622	48,700	622,587	2.66	47.7	25.4	1,132,439	23.25	41,203	112,050
Onondaga	423,028	149,767	746,391	1.76	29.3	33.9	2,262,665	15.11	74,993	198,993
Pioneer	784,006	81,803	1,552,754	1.98	32.1	23.5	4,700,675	57.46	209,742	408,572
Queens Borough	1,809,578	596,644	3,332,202	1.84	20.7	32.7	8,454,512	14.17	617,760	655,460
Ramapo Catskill	406,801	121,538	630,281	1.55	37.5	25.2	1,572,753	12.94	47,696	176,194
Southern Adirondack	185,841	50,949	378,831	2.04	45.8	24.4	809,355	15.89	19,616	77,535
Suffolk	588,741	200,283	982,375	1.67	39.0	27.4	3,106,791	15.51	91,633	328,916
Upper Hudson	415,511	109,911	497,837	1.20	33.6	23.7	1,284,460	11.69	75,457	121,942
Westchester	724,574	321,489	2,115,615	2.92	30.6	27.1	5,270,206	16.39	314,249	524,017
Total All Systems	16,206,398	4,741,542	42,689,652	2.63	30.4	24.7	79,183,407	16.70	4,662,642	8,559,594
Total Nonsystem	446,276	211,494	1,561,183	3.50	37.4	25.9	3,072,382	14.53	134,868	277,003
Total System & Nonsystem	16,652,674	4,953,036	44,250,835	2.66	30.8	24.8	82,255,789	16.61	4,797,510	8,836,597

Table 92 A

SUMMARY

TABLES 1 A & 1 B

FINANCIAL

LOCAL TAX MONIES	STATE GRANT	EXPENDITURES FOR BOOKS PERIODICALS & BINDING			EXPENDITURES FOR OPERATING EXPENSES	EXPENDITURES FOR SALARIES		EXPENDITURES EXCLUDING CAPITAL		LIBRARY SYSTEM
		TOTAL	PER CENT	PER CAPITA		TOTAL	PER CENT	TOTAL	PER CAPITA	
6,915,601	1,324,130	1,443,789	16.7	.55	661,351	6,151,137	71.3	8,256,278	3.14	Brooklyn
14,617,008	525,795	752,571	4.7	.71	1,024,293	2,949,993	18.4	4,726,859	4.44	Buffalo & Erie
246,502	164,517	195,687	34.0	.87	71,823	281,343	48.9	548,855	2.43	Chautauqua-Cattaraugus
316,305	275,790	138,805	20.4	.51	94,371	365,802	53.7	598,979	2.19	Chemung-Southern Tier
100,711	145,669	41,486	14.9	.27	48,115	177,111	63.5	266,713	1.75	Clinton-Essex-Franklin
141,943	180,897	96,158	21.1	.42	106,890	239,168	52.5	442,217	1.94	Finger Lakes
533,932	256,913	162,549	17.2	.48	163,976	560,188	59.3	886,715	2.63	Four County
379,505	213,448	105,741	14.8	.28	166,786	396,163	55.6	668,691	1.77	Mid-Hudson
512,988	196,608	134,966	16.7	.36	135,212	466,039	57.7	736,218	1.96	Mid-York
418,249	194,137	106,234	15.1	.42	155,943	429,775	60.9	691,954	2.76	Mohawk Valley
5,520,157	547,725	1,185,885	19.1	1.09	866,767	3,928,140	63.1	5,980,793	5.51	Nassau
8,427,519	2,119,009	2,166,603	12.5	.65	2,243,906	12,640,301	73.0	17,050,811	5.10	New York
436,931	140,512	126,938	19.7	.44	85,674	407,297	63.1	619,910	2.15	Nioga
258,867	206,823	84,023	16.2	.36	83,039	315,432	60.8	482,494	2.07	North Country
783,153	218,310	213,987	18.3	.51	219,003	662,542	56.8	1,095,533	2.59	Onondaga
1,699,753	504,445	459,860	16.4	.59	644,611	1,611,706	57.4	2,716,178	3.46	Pioneer
5,466,690	915,467	1,025,534	10.0	.57	654,896	4,915,214	47.9	6,595,646	3.64	Queens Borough
574,115	213,587	201,531	21.6	.50	191,337	454,009	48.7	846,878	2.08	Ramapo Catskill
146,168	182,118	66,058	16.0	.36	71,610	239,715	58.1	377,383	2.03	Southern Adirondack
1,539,259	308,091	437,421	21.7	.74	298,657	1,080,551	53.6	1,816,629	3.09	Suffolk
503,456	165,599	110,993	14.9	.27	147,211	472,650	63.7	730,855	1.76	Upper Hudson
2,617,131	369,750	439,922	12.6	.61	400,319	2,370,116	67.6	3,210,358	4.43	Westchester
52,155,955	9,369,350	9,696,753	12.7	.60	8,535,801	41,114,402	53.9	59,346,956	3.66	Total All Systems
1,436,037	5,123	297,754	15.8	.67	202,193	1,156,191	61.4	1,656,139	3.71	Total Nonsystem
53,591,992	9,374,473	9,994,507	12.8	.60	8,737,994	42,270,593	54.0	61,003,095	3.66	Total System & Nonsystem

Table 93

PUBLIC AND ASSOCIATION LIBRARY STATISTICS BY SYSTEM FOR CALENDAR YEAR 1964
Non Member Libraries

	Athens	Carmel Lit Union	Claverack	Coxsackie	Lebanon Springs
Population served 1960 census:	2 804	1 526	600	2 849	1 674
Total Regist. Borrowers:	585	365	497	782	217
Holdings:					
Total	5 654	7 648	8 319	12 353	6 619
Per Capita	2.02	5.01	13.86	4.34	3.95
Per Cent Adult Fiction is of Adult Books:	69.0	32.3	68.6	48.8	38.9
Per Cent Childrens is of Total Books:	22.2	20.2	31.2	24.4	26.8
Circulation:					
Total	5 465	8 885	4 554	13 054	1 077
Per Regist. Borrower	9.34	24.34	9.16	16.69	4.96
Hours of Staff Time Excluding Maintenance:					
Professional					
Nonprofessional	900	1 544	728	1 508	
Local Tax Monies:	1 040	1 500			200
Expenditures for Books Periodicals and Binding:					
Total	366	551	754	963	83
Per Cent	14.0	19.3	23.7	16.2	41.9
Per Capita	.13	.36	1.26	.34	.05
Expenditures for Operating Expenses:	510	1 241	859	1 998	65
Expenditures for Salaries:					
Total	1 551	3 331	1 507	2 360	50
Per Cent	59.0	62.4	47.3	39.6	25.2
Expenditures Excluding Capital:					
Total	2 428	5 124	3 121	5 322	198
Per Capita	.87	3.36	5.20	1.87	.12

Source: Public and Association Libraries Statistics, 1964. Univ. of the State of New York.

Table 93 A

	Millbrook	Monticello	Pine Hill	Tivoli	Total
Population served 1960 census:	1 717	8 792	180	732	20 874
Total Regist. Borrowers:	2 249	2 635	120	255	7 705
Holdings:					
Total	19 575	13 510	5 491	6 110	85 279
Per Capita	11.40	1.54	30.51	8.35	80.98
Per Cent Adult Fiction is of Adult Books:	36.6	43.6	59.1	67.5	464.4
Per Cent Childrens is of Total Books:	26.9	41.9	33.9	26.0	253.5
Circulation:					
Total	29 122	35 035	1 918	5 703	104 813
Per Regist. Borrower	12.95	13.30	15.98	22.36	129.08
Hours of Staff Time Excluding Maintenance:					
Professional					
Nonprofessional	2 540	2 096	312	624	13 252
Local Tax Monies:		12 600	500	925	16 765
Expenditures for Books Periodicals and Bindings:					
Total	2 076	2 771	319	379	8 262
Per Cent	14.4	17.0	38.8	25.6	210.9
Per Capita	1.21	.32	1.78	.52	5.97
Expenditures for Operating Expenses:	1 944	1 658	228	299	8 802
Expenditures for Salaries:					
Total	8 310	10 483	277	780	28 649
Per Cent	57.8	64.4	33.6	52.6	441.9
Expenditures Excluding Capital:					
Total	12 331	14 913	825	1 458	45 720
Per Capita	7.18	1.70	4.58	1.99	26.87

Source: Public and Association Libraries Statistics, 1964. Univ. of the State of New York

Table 94

NUMBER OF SEPARATE SCHOOLS
SELECTED COUNTIES
1963-64

County	Number of Separate Schools								
	K-6	K-8	7-8	7-9	9-12	10-12	7-12	K-12*	Total
Columbia	11	3	1	1	1	-	3	3	23
Dutchess	35	3	-	5	1	3	6	3	56
Greene	13	2	1	2	-	1	5	1	25
Orange	53	2	2	4	1	3	8	5	78
Putnam	6	1	-	1	-	-	3	1	12
Rockland	43	1	2	2	2	1	5	-	56
Sullivan	13	2	-	-	-	-	4	6	25
Ulster	45	-	-	3	-	2	7	-	57
	219	14	6	18	5	10	41	19	332

* Represents schools which include grades K-12.

Table 95

SCHOOL STATISTICS

SUBJECT	COLUMBIA	DUTCHESS	GREENE	ORANGE
School enrollment				
Total enrolled: 5 to 34 years old	10,855	36,619	6,775	43,742
Kindergarten	780	3,001	550	3,272
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	7,300	23,074	4,532	26,957
High School (1 to 4 years)	2,564	7,125	1,597	9,345
College	211	3,419	96	4,168

SUBJECT	PUTNAM	ROCKLAND	SULLIVAN	ULSTER
School enrollment				
Total enrolled: 5 to 34 years old	7,632	33,744	10,534	26,519
Kindergarten	611	2,983	733	2,118
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	4,987	22,150	7,186	17,176
High School (1 to 4 years)	1,723	6,603	2,416	5,427
College	311	2,008	199	1,798

Source: U.S. census of population - 1960

Table 96

Mid-Hudson-Ramapo-Catskill Library Resources Survey

Elementary Schools

County	Pupils	Teachers	Prof.	Sub-Prof.	Volunteers	Holdings
Columbia	770	38	1	0	0	6,057
Dutchess	225	14	1	0	0	2,492
	107	13	1	0	0	5,429
	892	34	1	0	1	4,520
	677	+29 (3 part)	1	1	0	5,535
	394	17	1	0	0	2,956
	471	29	1	0	0	3,750
	670	24	1	1	12	4,533
	680	30	1	1	0	6,699
	513	18	1	0	0	2,382
	502	21	1	1	0	5,583
	760	25	1	0	Lib.Club	6,870
	526	19	1	0	0	4,154
	525	19	1	0	Lib.Club	4,428
	1,046	+40 (2 part)	1	1	0	5,223
Greene	485	+16 (5 part)	*1	0	0	2,942
	932	38	1	1	0	4,823
Orange	670	24	1	1	0	3,141
	289	11	1	0	0	1,000
	586	+22 (10 special)	1	0	0	4,000
	1,140	50	**1	1	0	6,500
Putnam	725	40	1	0	(Adult)1	4,800
Rockland	2,245	93	4	2	0	16,814
	320	16	1	0	0	2,800
	375	14	1	0	0	2,706
	*	12	1	0	0	4,568
	170	10	1	0	0	3,500
	457	19	0	1	0	4,446
	*	*	1	0	0	*
	519	20	0	1	0	8,800
	208	9	1	0	0	3,150
	NOTHING RECEIVED FROM SULLIVAN COUNTY					
Ulster	420	14	0	1	0	2,250
	370	14	0	1	0	2,250
	370	(9 pt.) + 14	1	1	0	5,000
	716	27	1	1	20	4,800
	329	12	1	0	0	3,281

* Information not given
* Temporary Certification
** There will be 2 beginning Sept.'65

Table 97

Mid-Hudson-Ramapo-Catskill Library Resourse Survey

Questionnaires To Elementary County Schools

Final Tabulation by County

	Columbus	Dutchess	Greene	Orange
1. Size of Staff:				
A	1	12	2	4
B	0	3	1	2
C	0	0	0	0
D	0	15	0	0
2. Annual Additions:				
A	324	4,779	1,206	2,070
B	354	3,301	1,150	650
3. No. of Volumes in library:	6,057	59,019	7,765	14,641

5. No. of hours open.

Average hours open for all Counties was 37 1/2 hrs per. week.

6. Is your teaching faculty interested in the use of the Library:

No. of Yes replies:	No. of No replies:
*	*

7. Do you give instructions in the use of the library.

No. of Yes replies:	No. of No replies:
*	*

* Information not given.

Table 97 A

	Rockland	Sullivan	Ulster	Putnam	Totals
1. Size of Staff:					
A	10	0	4		33
B	4	0	5		15
C	0	0	0		0
D	0	0	0		15
2. Annual Additions:					
A	3,125		2,400	600	13,904
B	1,854		1,875		9,184
3. No. of Volumes in library:	46,784		22,531		156,797

Final Tabulation of Checklist 8 for
Elementary Schools, by County

Table 98

Mid-Hudson - Ramapo-Catskill Resources
SURVEY
c/o Cornell University Library, Ithaca, New York

Name of Library:

Check List of Children's Books (every tenth item from Eakin's Good Books for Children)

Please mark the titles you have with a check mark.

7 Adler, Irving. Dust. Illustrated by Ruth Adler. John Day, 1958.

11 Aldis, Dorothy (Keeley). All Together: A Child's Treasury of Verse. Illustrated by Helen D. Jameson, Marjorie Flack, and Margaret Freeman. Putnam, 1952.

10 Andersen, Hans Christain. The Swineherd. Translated and illustrated by Eric Blegvad. Harcourt, Brace, 1958.

6 Ardizzone, Edward. Tim in Danger. Walck, 1953.

12 Averill, Esther Holden. Cartier Sails the St. Lawrence. Illustrated by Feodor Rojankovsky. Harper, 1956.

5 Baity, Elizabeth (Chesley). America before Man. Viking, 1953.

3 Baker, Rachel (Mininberg). Chaim Weizmann: Builder of a Nation. Messner, 1950.

9 Baruch, Dorothy Walter. I Would Like To Be a Pony, and Other Wishes. Pictures by Mary Chalmers. Harper, 1959.

4 Beattie, Janet. In Came Horace. Pictures and calligraphy by Anne Marie Jauss. Lippincott, 1954.

11 Behn, Harry. The Two Uncles of Pablo. Illustrated by Mel Silverman. Harcourt, Brace, 1959.

10 Benary-Isbert, Margot. The Ark. Translated by Clara and Richard Winston. Harcourt, Brace, 1953.

21 Bendick, Jeanne, and Bendick, Robert. Television Works like This. New, revised edition. Whittlesey House, 1954.

Check List of Children's Books Table 98 A

5 Bischof, George P. *Atoms at Work: A Preview of Science*. Drawings by Jere Donovan. Harcourt, Brace, 1951.

3 Bloch, Marie Halun. *Big Steve: The Double Quick Tunnelman*. Illustrated by Nicolas. Coward-McCann, 1952.

8 Bontemps, Arna Wendell. *Story of the Negro*. Illustrated by Raymond Lufkin. Knopf, 1948.

7 Boyd-Orr, John. *The Wonderful World of Food: The Substance of Life*. Garden City Books, 1958.

18 Brindze, Ruth. *The Story of Our Calendar*. Illustrated by Helene Carter. Vanguard, 1949.

4 Brown, Conrad. *Skiing for Beginners: A Complete and Simple Method for Children and Their Parents*. Photographs by Nancy Graham. Scribner's, 1951.

20 Buck, Margaret Waring. *Pets from the Pond*. Abingdon, 1958.

9 Buff, Mary (Marsh), and Buff, Conrad. *Peter's Pinto*. Viking, 1949.

5 Busoni, Rafaello. *The Man Who Was Don Quixote: The Story of Miguel Cervantes*. Editorial assistance by Johanna Johnston. Prentice-Hall, 1958.

19 Cameron, Eleanor. *The Terrible Churnadryne*. Illustrated by Beth & Joe Krush. Little, Brown, 1959.

0 Caudill, Rebecca. *Susan Cornish*. Drawings by E. Harper Johnson. Viking, 1955.

15 Chappell, Warren. *The Nutcracker*. Knopf, 1958.

6 Christensen, Gardell Dana. *Buffalo Kill*. Nelson, 1959.

5 Clark, Ann Nolan. *Santiago*. Illustrated by Lynd Ward. Viking, 1955.

16 Cleary, Beverly. *Fifteen*. Illustrated by Joe and Beth Krush. Morrow, 1956.

7 Colbert, Edwin Harris. *Millions of Years Ago: Prehistoric Life in North America*. Illustrations by Margaret M. Colbert. Crowell, 1959.

4 Coolidge, Olivia E. *Egyptian Adventures*. Illustrated by Joseph Low. Houghton Mifflin, 1954.

Check List of Children's Books Table 98 B

12 Cousins, Margaret. Ben Franklin of Old Philadelphia. Illustrated by Fritz Eichenberg. Random House, 1952.

21 Dalgliesh, Alice. The Courage of Sarah Noble. Illustrated by Leonard Weisgard. Scribner's, 1954.

15 Darling, Louis. Penguins. Morrow, 1956.

2 Davis, Russell G., and Ashbranner, Brent K. Ten Thousand Desert Swords: The Epic Story of a Great Beduin Tribe. Illustrated by Leonard Everett Fisher. Little, Brown, 1960.

10 DeJong, Meindert. Hurry Home, Candy. Pictures by Maurice Sendak. Harper, 1953.

10 DeRegniers, Beatrice Schenk. What Can You Do with a Shoe? Pictures by Maurice Sendak. Harper, 1955.

21 Dobbs, Rose, editor. Once upon a Time: Twenty Cheerful Tales To Read and Tell. Illustrated by Falvia Gag. Random House, 1950.

2 Duncan, John M. Down the Mast Road. Whittlesey House, 1956.

6 Eaton, Jeanette. That Lively Man, Ben Franklin. Illustrated by Henry C. Pitz. Morrow, 1948.

23 Enright, Elizabeth. Gone-Away Lake. Illustrated by Beth and Joe Krush. Harcourt, Brace, 1957.

19 Ets, Marie Hall. Little Old Automobile. Viking, 1948.

30 Fatio, Louise. The Happy Lion. Pictures by Roger Duvoisin. Whittlesey House, 1954.

0 Felton, Harold W. The World's Most Truthful Man: Tall Tales Told by Ed Grant in Maine. Illustrated by Leonard Everett Fisher. Dodd, Mead, 1961.

12 Fischer, Hans. Puss in Boots. Adapted from Charles Perrault and provided with appropriate explanations and pictures. Harcourt, Brace, 1959.

3 Forsee, Alyesa. Louis Agassiz: Pied Piper of Science. Illustrated by Winifred Lubell. Viking, 1958.

11 Francoise. Biquette, the Little White Goat. Scribner's, 1953.

13 Frasconi, Antonio. See and Say: A Picture Book in Four Languages. Harcourt, Brace, 1955.

Check List of Children's Books   Table 98 C

17 Friedman, Frieda. A Sundae with Judy. Illustrated by Carolyn Haywood. Morrow, 1949.

26 Gannett, Ruth Stiles. My Father's Dragon. Illustrated by Ruth Chrisman Gannett. Random House, 1948.

0 Gendron, Val. Behind the Zuni Masks. Illustrated by Allan Thomas. Longmans, Green, 1958.

10 Geralton, James. The Story of Sound. Illustrated by Joe Krush. Harcourt, Brace, 1948.

8 Goetz, Delia. The Artic Tundra. Illustrations by Louis Darling. Morrow, 1958.

0 Grace, Dick. Visibility Unlimited. Decorations by Avery F. Johnson. Longmans, Green, 1950.

21 Grimm, Jacob Ludwig Karl, and Grimm, Wilhelm Karl. The Shoemaker and the Elves. Illustrated by Adrienne Adams. Scribner's, 1960.

9 Hall, Rosalys Haskell. Seven for Saint Nicholas. Pictures by Kurt Werth. Lippincott, 1958.

4 Haskell, Arnold Lionel. The Wonderful World of Dance. Garden City Books, 1960.

28 Haywood, Carolyn. Betsy's Busy Summer. Morrow, 1956.

5 Heinlein, Robert Anson. Red Planet: A Colonial Boy on Mars. Illustrated by Glifford Geary. Scribner's, 1949.

10 Hightower, Florence C. Mrs. Wappinger's Secret. Illustrated by Beth and Joe Krush. Houghton Mifflin, 1956.

25 Hoke, John. The First Book of Snakes. Pictures by Paul Wenck. Watts, 1952.

0 Huggins, Alice Margaret. The Red Chair Waits. With decorations by Jeanyee Wong. Westminster, 1948.

3 Hutchins, Ross E. Wild Ways: A Book of Animal Habits. Illustrated with 50 photographs by the author. Rand McNally, 1961.

2 Jackson, Jacqueline. Julie's Secret Sloth. Illustrated by Robert Henneberger. Little, Brown, 1953.

7 Janson, H.W., and Janson, Dora Jane. The Story of Painting for Young People: From Cave Painting to Modern Times. Abrams, 1952.

15 Johnson, Gerald White. America Is Born. Illustrated by Leonard Everett Fisher. Morrow, 1959.

20 Judson, Clara Ingram. Abraham Lincoln, Friend of the People. Pen drawings by Robert Frankenberg. Kodachromes of the Chicago Historical Society Lincoln dioramas. Follett, 1950.

22 Kahl, Virginia. The Duchess Bakes a Cake. Scribner's, 1955.

8 Kendall, Carol. The Gammage Cup. Illustrated by Erik Blegvad. Harcourt, Brace, 1959.

6 Kjelgaard, James Arthur. Fire-Hunter. Illustrated by Ralph Ray. Holiday House, 1951.

6 Komroff, Manuel. Mozart. Decorations by Warren Chappell. Knopf, 1956.

17 Kuhn, Ferdinand. Commodore Perry and the Opening of Japan. Illustrated by J. Graham Kaye. Random House, 1955.

9 Lampman, Evelyn Sibley. Navaho Sister. Illustrated by Paul Lantz. Doubleday, 1956.

4 Lansing, Elisabeth Carleton (Hubbard). Liza of the Hundredfold. Illustrated by Dorothy Bayley Morse. Crowell, 1960.

14 Lattimore, Eleanor Frances. Molly in the Middle. Morrow, 1956.

20 Lawson, Robert. Mr. Revere and I. Little, Brown, 1953.

6 Leighton, Margaret (Carver). Journey for a Princess. Farrar, Straus, 1960.

9 Lent, Henry Bolles. Man Alive in Outer Space. Illustrated with official U.S. Air Force and National Aeronautics and Space Administration photographs. Macmillan, 1961.

7 Liang, Yen. Tommy and Dee-Dee. Walck, 1953.

13 Lionni, Leo. Inch by Inch. Oblensky, 1960.

7 Lovelace, Maud (Hart). Betsy and Joe: A Betsy-Tacy High School Story. Illustrated by Vera Neville. Crowell, 1948.

19 McClung, Robert M. Buzztail: The Story of a Rattlesnake. Morrow, 1958.

10 McGinley, Phyllis. Mince Pie and Mistletoe. Pictures by Harold Berson. Lippincott, 1961.

18 MacGregor, Ellen. Theodore Turtle. Pictures by Paul Galdone. Whittlesey House, 1955.

Check List of Children's Books   Table 98 E

15 McNeer, May Yonge, and Ward, Lynd. My Friend Mac: The Story of Little Baptiste and the Moose. Houghton Mifflin, 1960.

0 Masani, Minocheher Rustom. The Growing Human Family. Illustrated by C.G.H. Morehouse. Walck, 1951.

2 Meader, Stephen Warren. The Fish Hawk's Nest. Illustrated by Edward Shenton. Harcourt, Brace, 1952.

4 Merrill, Jean. The Travels of Marco. Drawings by Ronni Solbert. Knopf, 1956.

22 Minarik, Else Holmelund. Father Bear Comes Home. Pictures by Maurice Sendak. Harper, 1959.

7 Morrison, Lillian, compiler. Black Within and Red Without: A Book of Riddles. Illustrated by Jo Spier. Crowell, 1953.

10 Murphy, Robert William. The Warmhearted Polar Bear. Pictures by Louis Slobodkin. Little, Brown, 1957.

10 Newberry, Claire (Turlay). T-Bone, the Baby Sitter. Harper, 1950.

27 Norton, Mary. The Borrowers. Illustrated by Beth and Joe Krush. Harcourt, Brace, 1953.

3 Osborne, Maurice M. Ondine: The Story of a Bird Who Was Different. Illustrated by Evaline Ness. Houghton Mifflin, 1960.

8 Pearce, A. Philippa. Tom's Midnight Garden. Illustrated by Susan Einzig. Lippincott, 1959.

21 Perrault, Charles. Puss in Boots. A free translation from the French. Pictures by Marcia Brown. Scribner's, 1952.

3 Pickard, Vera. Mr. Hobbs Can Fix It. Illustrated by Mary-Amy Orpen. Abingdon, 1948.

22 Politi, Leo. Song of the Swallows. Scribner's, 1949.

17 Rand, Ann, and Rand, Paul. Sparkle and Spin: A Book about Words. Harcourt, Brace, 1957.

15 Rey, Hans Augusto. Find the Constellations. Houghton Mifflin, 1954.

4 Ripley, Elizabeth. Raphael. Lippincott, 1961.

16 Rogers, Matilda. The First Book of Cotton. Pictures by Mimi Korach. Watts, 1954.

10 Rugh, Belle Dorman. Crystal Mountain. Illustrated by Ernest H. Shepard. Houghton Mifflin, 1955.

Check List of Children's Books   Table 98 F

20 Sasek, Miroslav. This Is London. Macmillan, 1959.

1 Sayre, Anne. Never Call Retreat. Crowell, 1957.

21 Schneider, Herman. Everyday Machines and How They Work. Pictures by Jeanne Bendick. Whittlesey House, 1950.

20 Schwartz, Julius. It's Fun To Know Why: Experiments with Things around Us. Illustrated by Edwin Herron. Whittlesey House, 1952.

14 Selsam, Millicent (Ellis). Play with Trees. Pictures by Fred F. Scherer. Morrow, 1950.

15 Seredy, Kate. Chestry Oak. Viking, 1948.

3 Shippen, Katherine Binney. The Bright Design. Illustrated by Charles Michael Daugherty. Viking, 1949.

1 Shura, Mary Francis. Simple Spigott. Illustrated by Jacqueline Tomes. Knopf, 1960.

3 Snyder, Louis L. Hitler and Nazism. Watts, 1961.

0 Sprague, Rosemary. Heroes of the White Shield. Illustrated by Eleanor Curtis. Walck, 1955.

17 Steele, William Owen. Winter Danger. Illustrated by Paul Galdone. Harcourt, Brace, 1954.

0 Stoddard, Hope. Symphony Conductors of the U.S.A. Crowell, 1957.

4 Stolz, Mary Slattery. The Sea Gulls Woke Me. Harper, 1951.

4 Sutcliff, Rosemary. Knight's Fee. Illustrated by Charles Keeping. Walck, 1960.

12 Syme, Ronald. Champlain of the St. Lawrence. Illustrated by William Stobbs. Morrow, 1952.

24 Taylor, Sydney. More All-of-a-Kind Family. Illustrated by Mary Stevens. Follett, 1954.

10 Todd, Ruthven. Trucks, Tractors, and Trailers. Drawings by Lemuel B. Line. Putnam, 1954.

19 Tunis, Edwin. Colonial Living. World Pub. Co., 1957.

0 Turngren, Ellen. Shadows into Mist. Illustrated by Vera Bock. Longmans, Green, 1958.

5 Unnerstad, Edith. The Spettecake Holiday. Illustrated by Iben Clante. Translated from the Swedish by Inger Boye. Macmillan, 1958.

6 Walker, David Harry. Sandy Was a Soldier's Boy: A Fable. Illustrated by Dobson Braodhead. Houghton Mifflin, 1957.

7 Weber, Lenora (Mattingly). Beany Malone. Crowell, 1948.

15 White, Anne (Hitchcock). The Story of Serapina. Illustrated by Tony Palazzo. Viking, 1951.

16 Wiese, Kurt. Fish in the Air. Viking, 1948.

0 Williamson, Joanne S. Hittite Warrior. Knopf, 1960.

3 Wood, Laura Newbold. Louis Pasteur. Illustrated with photographs. Messner, 1948.

8 Yashima, Mitsu, and Yashima, Taro. Plenty to Watch. Viking, 1954.

22 Zaffo, George J., illustrator. The Big Book of Real Boats and Ships. Text by Benjamin Brewster. Grosset & Dunlap, 1951.

11 Zim, Herbert Spencer. Ostriches. Illustrated by Russell Francis Peterson. Morrow, 1958.

16 Zion, Eugene. The Plant Sitter. Pictures by Margaret Bloy Graham. Harper, 1959.

Table 98H

Mid-Hudson-Ramapo-Catskill Library Resourse Survey

Checklists To Elementary Schools

Final Tabulation by County

Columbia Co.		56
Dutchess Co.		447
Greene Co.		52
Orange Co.		163
Putman Co.		41
Sullivan Co.		0
Rockland Co.		438
Ulster Co.		167
	Grand Total	1,364

Table 99

Mid-Hudson-Ramapo-Catskill Library Resources Survey

High Schools

County	Pupils	Teachers	Prof.	Sub-Prof.	Volunteers	Holdings
Columbia	1,012	61	1	0	16	8,000
	1,178	104	3	3	0	4,984
	331	19	1	0	0	3,000
	170	22	1	0	0	7,800
	700	42	1	0	20	5,117
	714	42	1	1	26	7,700
	844	42	1	0	Lib. Club	12,000
	1,094	62	1	1	32	7,000
Dutchess	908	61	1	5	50	6,167
	1,200	70	1	0	0	5,000
	1,266	90	2	1	4	10,460
	93	16	0	3	0	6,100
	1,106	58	1	0	1	9,900
	124	11	1	0	0	1,580
	460	29	1	0	35	5,830
	420	25	1	0	varies 1-5	6,500
	412	30	1	0	18	4,000
	1,250	65	1	2	50	6,500
	1,250	60	0	1	Stud. Club	9,506
	405	(10part)23	1	2	0	7,000
Greene	652	37	1	Some paid by Librarian	20-30	8,788
	750	36	1	1	0	5,000
	637	38	2	2	0	6,500
	750	40	1	1	stud. 25	6,100
Orange	881	52	1	1	3	6,300
	(756	(38	- - - - 2	1	Lib. Club	(4,000
	(1,086	(39	Combined library for High & El.			(2,000
	732	38	1	1	0	8,951
	450	42	2	0	3	12,700
	900	51	1	1	17	7,253
	460	35	0	1	0	6,000
	144	9	1	0	0	5,719
	2,100	110	2	2	1	15,987
	1,047	70	1 3/5	1	47	7,511
	1,250	76	1	1	0	7,000
	136	(2pt.)+ 17	1	1	0	6,600
	130	5	0	1	0	3,000
	248	15	1	0	1	7,568
	1,100	68	1	2	15	7,616
	1,550	73	1	1	Lib.Cl. 30	8,803
	750	40	1	1	38	9,953
Putnam	31	5	1	0	1	2,500
	2,307	137	2	2	0	11,000
	850	60	1	0	0	7,615
	825	51	1	0	1	7,000
	790	40	1	1	5	5,500

Table 99 A

High Schools

County	Pupils	Teachers	Prof.	Sub-Prof.	Volunteers	Holdings
Rockland	1,540	89	2	2	16	8,357
	950	83	3	2	0	9,120
	1,400	92	2	1	0	11,000
	1,407	80	2	5 (2pt.+)	4	12,731
	990	70	1	2-$\frac{5}{8}$	10	7,344
	1,697	84	1	1	0	10,131
	63	11	1	1	2	5,135
	800	40	1	1	0	8.076
	2,291	127	3	1	15	10,700
	1,450	112	2	2	0	11,700
	1,450	100	3	0	16	10,737
	112	13	1	1	4	5,000
Sullivan	*	25	1	1	0	5,988
	740	53	2	0	0	7,000
	200	16	3	0	8	17,506
	1,253	75	1	1	0	8,611
	850	50	0	1	20	8,500
	650	35	1	0	0	10,500
	500	30	1	1	0	6,000
Ulster	948	67 (12 pt.+)	0	1	7	7,500
	1,490	*	2	1	0	11,300
	800	46	1	1	16 (stud.)	6,526
	2,012	97	2	1	43	17,092
	641	44	1	0	0	3,500
	2,300	104	2	0	0	16,000
	1,313	69	2	1	2	6,025
	205	12	1	1	15	4,800
	975	57	1	0	26	8,000

* No information given

Table 100

Mid-Hudson-Ramapo-Catskill Library Resourse Survey
Questionnaires To High School Libraries
Final Tabulation by County

	Columbia	Dutchess	Greene	Orange
1. Size of Staff:				
A	10	10	5	18
B	5	8	2	13
C	0	5	0	0
D	158	161	50	162
2. Annual Additions:				
A	3,766	7,989	1,389	11,219
B	3,482	6,364	2,130	6,480
3. No. of Volumes in library:	55,601	78,543	26,388	122,961

5. No. of hours open:

Average hours open for all counties was 40 hrs. per week.

6. Is your teaching faculty interested in the use of the library:

No. of Yes replies	No. of No replies	No response
60	3	12

7. Do you give instructions in the use of the library?

No. of Yes replies	No. of No replies	No response
64	0	10

Table 100 A

	Putnam	Rockland	Sullivan	Ulster	Totals
1. Size of Staff:					
A	5	22	9	9	88
B	3	13 7/8	3	5	58 7/8
C	0	7	1	1	14
D	7	67	28	107	734
2. Annual Additions:					
A	3,587	10,694	4,936	6,188	48,768
3. No. of Volumes in library:	33,615	110,001	73,145	81,993	582,247

Checklist number 8 for High Schools Table 101

Mid-Hudson - Ramapo-Catskill Resources
SURVEY
c/o Cornell University Library, Ithaca, New York

Name of Library:

Check List of Children's Books (every tenth item from Eakin's Good Books for Children)

Please mark the titles you have with a check mark.

9 Adler, Irving. Dust. Illustrated by Ruth Adler. John Day, 1958.

11 Aldis, Dorothy (Keeley). All Together: A Child's Treasury of Verse. Illustrated by Helen D. Jameson, Marjorie Flack, and Margaret Freeman. Putnam, 1952.

6 Andersen, Hans Christain. The Swineherd. Translated and illustrated by Eric Blegvad. Harcourt, Brace, 1958.

4 Ardizzone, Edward. Tim in Danger. Walck, 1953.

13 Averill, Esther Holden. Cartier Sails the St. Lawrence. Illustrated by Feodor Rojankovsky. Harper, 1956.

29 Baity, Elizabeth (Chesley). America before Man. Viking, 1953.

14 Baker, Rachel (Mininberg). Chaim Weizmann: Builder of a Nation. Messner, 1950.

1 Baruch, Dorothy Walter. I Would Like To Be a Pony, and Other Wishes. Pictures by Mary Chalmers. Harper, 1959.

2 Beattie, Janet. In Came Horace. Pictures and calligraphy by Anne Marie Jauss. Lippincott, 1954.

2 Behn, Harry. The Two Uncles of Pablo. Illustrated by Mel Silverman. Harcourt, Brace, 1959.

28 Benary-Isbert, Margot. The Ark. Translated by Clara and Richard Winston. Harcourt, Brace, 1953.

42 Bendick, Jeanne, and Bendick, Robert. Television Works like This. New, revised edition. Whittlesey House, 1954.

Check List of Children's Books Table 101 A

17 Bischof, George P. Atoms at Work: A Preview of Science. Drawings by Jere Donovan. Harcourt, Brace, 1951.

1 Bloch, Marie Halun. Big Steve: The Double Quick Tunnelman. Illustrated by Nicolas. Coward-McCann, 1952.

33 Bontemps, Arna Wendell. Story of the Negro. Illustrated by Raymond Lufkin. Knopf, 1948.

10 Boyd-Orr, John. The Wonderful World of Food: The Substance of Life. Garden City Books, 1958.

36 Brindze, Ruth. The Story of Our Calendar. Illustrated by Helene Carter. Vanguard, 1949.

15 Brown, Conrad. Skiing for Beginners: A Complete and Simple Method for Children and Their Parents. Photographs by Nancy Graham. Scribner's, 1951.

15 Buck, Margaret Waring. Pets from the Pond. Abingdon, 1958.

6 Buff, Mary (Marsh), and Buff, Conrad. Peter's Pinto. Viking, 1949.

22 Busoni, Rafaello. The Man Who Was Don Quixote: The Story of Miguel Cervantes. Editorial assistance by Johanna Johnston. Prentice-Hall, 1958.

15 Cameron, Eleanor. The Terrible Churnadryne. Illustrated by Beth & Joe Krush. Little, Brown, 1959.

25 Caudill, Rebecca. Susan Cornish. Drawings by E. Harper Johnson. Viking, 1955.

10 Chappell, Warren. The Nutcracker. Knopf, 1958.

7 Christensen, Gardell Dana. Buffalo Kill. Nelson, 1959.

26 Clark, Ann Nolan. Santiago. Illustrated by Lynd Ward. Viking, 1955.

45 Cleary, Beverly. Fifteen. Illustrated by Joe and Beth Krush. Morrow, 1956.

13 Colbert, Edwin Harris. Millions of Years Ago: Prehistoric Life in North America. Illustrations by Margaret M. Colbert. Crowell, 1959.

13 Coolidge, Olivia E. Egyptian Adventures. Illustrated by Joseph Low. Houghton Mifflin, 1954.

Check List of Children's Books   Table 101 B

27 Cousins, Margaret. Ben Franklin of Old Philadelphia. Illustrated by Fritz Eichenberg. Random House, 1952.

21 Dalgliesh, Alice. The Courage of Sarah Noble. Illustrated by Leonard Weisgard. Scribner's, 1954.

10 Darling, Louis. Penguins. Morrow, 1956.

6 Davis, Russell G., and Ashbranner, Brent K. Ten Thousand Desert Swords: The Epic Story of a Great Beduin Tribe. Illustrated by Leonard Everett Fisher. Little, Brown, 1960.

6 DeJong, Meindert. Hurry Home, Candy. Pictures by Maurice Sendak. Harper, 1953.

5 DeRegniers, Beatrice Schenk. What Can You Do with a Shoe? Pictures by Maurice Sendak. Harper, 1955.

7 Dobbs, Rose, editor. Once upon a Time: Twenty Cheerful Tales To Read and Tell. Illustrated by Falvia Gag. Random House, 1950.

3 Duncan, John M. Down the Mast Road. Whittlesey House, 1956.

20 Eaton, Jeanette. That Lively Man, Ben Franklin. Illustrated by Henry C. Pitz. Morrow, 1948.

16 Enright, Elizabeth. Gone-Away Lake. Illustrated by Beth and Joe Krush. Harcourt, Brace, 1957.

9 Ets, Marie Hall. Little Old Automobile. Viking, 1948.

22 Fatio, Louise. The Happy Lion. Pictures by Roger Duvoisin. Whittlesey House, 1954.

2 Felton, Harold W. The World's Most Truthful Man: Tall Tales Told by Ed Grant in Maine. Illustrated by Leonard Everett Fisher. Dodd, Mead, 1961.

12 Fischer, Hans. Puss in Boots. Adapted from Charles Perrault and provided with appropriate explanations and pictures. Harcourt, Brace, 1959.

12 Forsee, Alyesa. Louis Agassiz: Pied Piper of Science. Illustrated by Winifred Lubell. Viking, 1958.

13 Francoise. Biquette, the Little White Goat. Scribner's, 1953.

11 Frasconi, Antonio. See and Say: A Picture Book in Four Languages. Harcourt, Brace, 1955.

Check List of Children's Books Table 101 C

8 Friedman, Frieda. A Sundae with Judy. Illustrated by Carolyn Haywood. Morrow, 1949.

17 Gannett, Ruth Stiles. My Father's Dragon. Illustrated by Ruth Chrisman Gannett. Random House, 1948.

19 Gendron, Val. Behind the Zuni Masks. Illustrated by Allan Thomas. Longmans, Green, 1958.

18 Geralton, James. The Story of Sound. Illustrated by Joe Krush. Harcourt, Brace, 1948.

8 Goetz, Delia. The Artic Tundra. Illustrations by Louis Darling. Morrow, 1958.

12 Grace, Dick. Visibility Unlimited. Decorations by Avery F. Johnson. Longmans, Green, 1950.

12 Grimm, Jacob Ludwig Karl, and Grimm, Wilhelm Karl. The Shoemaker and the Elves. Illustrated by Adrienne Adams. Scribner's, 1960.

6 Hall, Rosalys Haskell. Seven for Saint Nicholas. Pictures by Kurt Werth. Lippincott, 1958.

10 Haskell, Arnold Lionel. The Wonderful World of Dance. Garden City Books, 1960.

17 Haywood, Carolyn. Betsy's Busy Summer. Morrow, 1956.

25 Heinlein, Robert Anson. Red Planet: A Colonial Boy on Mars. Illustrated by Glifford Geary. Scribner's, 1949.

5 Hightower, Florence C. Mrs. Wappinger's Secret. Illustrated by Beth and Joe Krush. Houghton Mifflin, 1956.

18 Hoke, John. The First Book of Snakes. Pictures by Paul Wenck. Watts, 1952.

30 Huggins, Alice Margaret. The Red Chair Waits. With decorations by Jeanyee Wong. Westminster, 1948.

4 Hutchins, Ross E. Wild Ways: A Book of Animal Habits. Illustrated with 50 photographs by the author. Rand McNally, 1961.

4 Jackson, Jacqueline. Julie's Secret Sloth. Illustrated by Robert Henneberger. Little, Brown, 1953.

29 Janson, H.W., and Janson, Dora Jane. The Story of Painting for Young People: From Cave Painting to Modern Times. Abrams, 1952.

Check List of Children's Books Table 101 D

31 Johnson, Gerald White. America Is Born. Illustrated by Leonard Everett Fisher. Morrow, 1959.

28 Judson, Clara Ingram. Abraham Lincoln, Friend of the People. Pen drawings by Robert Frankenberg. Kodachromes of the Chicago Historical Society Lincoln dioramas. Follett, 1950.

17 Kahl, Virginia. The Duchess Bakes a Cake. Scribner's, 1955.

5 Kendall, Carol. The Gammage Cup. Illustrated by Erik Blegvad. Harcourt, Brace, 1959.

28 Kjelgaard, James Arthur. Fire-Hunter. Illustrated by Ralph Ray. Holiday House, 1951.

24 Komroff, Manuel. Mozart. Decorations by Warren Chappell. Knopf, 1956.

31 Kuhn, Ferdinand. Commodore Perry and the Opening of Japan. Illustrated by J. Graham Kaye. Random House, 1955.

[illegible] Lampman, Evelyn Sibley. Navaho Sister. Illustrated by Paul Lantz. Doubleday, 1956.

1 Lansing, Elisabeth Carleton (Hubbard). Liza of the Hundredfold. Illustrated by Dorothy Bayley Morse. Crowell, 1960.

7 Lattimore, Eleanor Frances. Molly in the Middle. Morrow, 1956.

27 Lawson, Robert. Mr. Revere and I. Little, Brown, 1953.

19 Leighton, Margaret (Carver). Journey for a Princess. Farrar, Straus, 1960.

14 Lent, Henry Bolles. Man Alive in Outer Space. Illustrated with official U.S. Air Force and National Aeronautics and Space Administration photographs. Macmillan, 1961.

4 Liang, Yen. Tommy and Dee-Dee. Walck, 1953.

10 Lionni, Leo. Inch by Inch. Oblensky, 1960.

5 Lovelace, Maud (Hart). Betsy and Joe: A Betsy-Tacy High School Story. Illustrated by Vera Neville. Crowell, 1948.

9 McClung, Robert M. Buzztail: The Story of a Rattlesnake. Morrow, 1958.

11 McGinley, Phyllis. Mince Pie and Mistletoe. Pictures by Harold Berson. Lippincott, 1961.

17 MacGregor, Ellen. Theodore Turtle. Pictures by Paul Galdone. Whittlesey House, 1955.

Check List of Children's Books Table 101 E

7 McNeer, May Yonge, and Ward, Lynd. My Friend Mac: The Story of Little Baptiste and the Moose. Houghton Mifflin, 1960.

4 Masani, Minocheher Rustom. The Growing Human Family. Illustrated by C.G.H. Morehouse. Walck, 1951.

13 Meader, Stephen Warren. The Fish Hawk's Nest. Illustrated by Edward Shenton. Harcourt, Brace, 1952.

5 Merrill, Jean. The Travels of Marco. Drawings by Ronni Solbert. Knopf, 1956.

21 Minarik, Else Holmelund. Father Bear Comes Home. Pictures by Maurice Sendak. Harper, 1959.

4 Morrison, Lillian, compiler. Black Within and Red Without: A Book of Riddles. Illustrated by Jo Spier. Crowell, 1953.

6 Murphy, Robert William. The Warmhearted Polar Bear. Pictures by Louis Slobodkin. Little, Brown, 1957.

8 Newberry, Claire (Turlay). T-Bone, the Baby Sitter. Harper, 1950.

26 Norton, Mary. The Borrowers. Illustrated by Beth and Joe Krush. Harcourt, Brace, 1953.

3 Osborne, Maurice M. Ondine: The Story of a Bird Who Was Different. Illustrated by Evaline Ness. Houghton Mifflin, 1960.

6 Pearce, A. Philippa. Tom's Midnight Garden. Illustrated by Susan Einzig. Lippincott, 1959.

15 Perrault, Charles. Puss in Boots. A free translation from the French. Pictures by Marcia Brown. Scribner's, 1952.

3 Pickard, Vera. Mr. Hobbs Can Fix It. Illustrated by Mary-Amy Orpen. Abingdon, 1948.

18 Politi, Leo. Song of the Swallows. Scribner's, 1949.

11 Rand, Ann, and Rand, Paul. Sparkle and Spin: A Book about Words. Harcourt, Brace, 1957.

17 Rey, Hans Augusto. Find the Constellations. Houghton Mifflin, 1954.

17 Ripley, Elizabeth. Raphael. Lippincott, 1961.

10 Rogers, Matilda. The First Book of Cotton. Pictures by Mimi Korach. Watts, 1954.

6 Rugh, Belle Dorman. Crystal Mountain. Illustrated by Ernest H. Shepard. Houghton Mifflin, 1955.

Check List of Children's Books Table 101 F

12 Sasek, Miroslav. This Is London. Macmillan, 1959.

4 Sayre, Anne. Never Call Retreat. Crowell, 1957.

40 Schneider, Herman. Everyday Machines and How They Work. Pictures by Jeanne Bendick. Whittlesey House, 1950.

17 Schwartz, Julius. It's Fun To Know Why: Experiments with Things around Us. Illustrated by Edwin Herron. Whittlesey House, 1952.

12 Selsam, Millicent (Ellis). Play with Trees. Pictures by Fred F. Scherer. Morrow, 1950.

26 Seredy, Kate. Chestry Oak. Viking, 1948.

34 Shippen, Katherine Binney. The Bright Design. Illustrated by Charles Michael Daugherty. Viking, 1949.

5 Shura, Mary Francis. Simple Spigott. Illustrated by Jacqueline Tomes. Knopf, 1960.

20 Snyder, Louis L. Hitler and Nazism. Watts, 1961.

3 Sprague, Rosemary. Heroes of the White Shield. Illustrated by Eleanor Curtis. Walck, 1955.

8 Steele, William Owen. Winter Danger. Illustrated by Paul Galdone. Harcourt, Brace, 1954.

5 Stoddard, Hope. Symphony Conductors of the U.S.A. Crowell, 1957.

35 Stolz, Mary Slattery. The Sea Gulls Woke Me. Harper, 1951.

23 Sutcliff, Rosemary. Knight's Fee. Illustrated by Charles Keeping. Walck, 1960.

23 Syme, Ronald. Champlain of the St. Lawrence. Illustrated by William Stobbs. Morrow, 1952.

17 Taylor, Sydney. More All-of-a-Kind Family. Illustrated by Mary Stevens. Follett, 1954.

10 Todd, Ruthven. Trucks, Tractors, and Trailers. Drawings by Lemuel B. Line. Putnam, 1954.

43 Tunis, Edwin. Colonial Living. World Pub. Co., 1957.

9 Turngren, Ellen. Shadows into Mist. Illustrated by Vera Bock. Longmans, Green, 1958.

6 Unnerstad, Edith. The Spettecake Holiday. Illustrated by Iben Clante. Translated from the Swedish by Inger Boye. Macmillan, 1958.

Check List of Children's Books Table 101 G

3 Walker, David Harry. *Sandy Was a Soldier's Boy: A Fable*. Illustrated by Dobson Braodhead. Houghton Mifflin, 1957.

32 Weber, Lenora (Mattingly). *Beany Malone*. Crowell, 1948.

10 White, Anne (Hitchcock). *The Story of Serapina*. Illustrated by Tony Palazzo. Viking, 1951.

12 Wiese, Kurt. *Fish in the Air*. Viking, 1948.

9 Williamson, Joanne S. *Hittite Warrior*. Knopf, 1960.

22 Wood, Laura Newbold. *Louis Pasteur*. Illustrated with photographs. Messner, 1948.

1 Yashima, Mitsu, and Yashima, Taro. Plenty to Watch. Viking, 1954.

18 Zaffo, George J., illustrator. *The Big Book of Real Boats and Ships*. Text by Benjamin Brewster. Grosset & Dunlap, 1951.

1 Zim, Herbert Spencer. *Ostriches*. Illustrated by Russell Francis Peterson. Morrow, 1958.

11 Zion, Eugene. *The Plant Sitter*. Pictures by Margaret Bloy Graham. Harper, 1959.

Checklist number 9 for High Schools

Mid-Hudson - Ramapo-Catskill Resources
SURVEY
c/o Cornell University Library, Ithaca, New York

Name of Library:

Check List of Books in American History (Books in American History A Basic List for High Schools, John E. Wiltz, Ed., I. Reference Works)

Please mark the titles you have with a check mark.

39 Adams, James Truslow, ed. Atlas of American History. Scribner, 1943.

19 Angle, Paul M. The American Reader. Premier Books, 1960.

7 Bailey, Thomes A., ed. The American Spirit. Heath, 1963.

12 Channing, Edward. A History of the United States. Macmillan, 1905-27.

19 Chitwood, Oliver P. A History of Colonial America. Harper, 1961.

6 Clark, Thomas D. Frontier America: The Story of the Westward Movement. Scribner, 1959.

53 Commager, Henry Steele, ed. Documents of American History. Appleton, 1963.

6 Eaton, Clement. A History of the Old South. Macmillan, 1962.

1 Ezell, John S. The South Since 1365. Macmillan 1963.

48 Faulkner, Harold U. American Economic History. Harper, 1960.

2 Ferrell, Robert H. American Diplomacy. Norton, 1959.

14 Handlin, Oscar, et al. Harvard Guide to American History. Belknap Press, 1964.

8 Kelly, Alfred H., and Winfred A. Harbison. The American Constitution: Its Origin and Development. Norton, 1963.

13 Link, Arthur S., and William B. Catton. American Epoch: A History of the United States since the 1890's. Knopf, 1963.

Table 102

Checklist of Books in American History, Reference Works -

10 May, Ernest R., ed. The American Foreign Policy. Braziller, 1963.

27 Morison, Samuel Eliot., and Henry Steele Commager. The Growth of the American Republic. Oxford, 1961-62.

55 Morris, Richard B., ed. Encyclopedia of American History. Harper, 1961.

0 Persons, Stow. American Minds. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1958.

22 Randall, James G., and David Donald. The Civil War and Reconstruction. Heath, 1961.

3 Wish, Harvey. Society and Thought in Early America. Society and Thought in Modern America. McKay

Table 102 A

Checklist number 10 for High Schools Table 103

Mid-Hudson - Ramapo-Catskill Resources
SURVEY
c/o Cornell University Library, Ithaca, New York

Name of Library:

Check List of Books in American History (Books in American History A Basic List for High Schools, John E. Wiltz, Ed., II. Colonial Period.)

Please mark the titles you have with a check mark.

13 Andrews, Charles M. The Colonial Background of the American Revolution. Yale, 1931.

3 Andrews, Charles M. Our Earliest Colonial Settlements. Great Seal Books, 1959.

15 Beard, Charles A., An Economic Interpretation of the Constitution of the United States. Macmillan, 1960.

12 Becker, Carl L. Beginnings of the American People. Great Seal Books, 1960.

11 Becker, Carl L. The Declaration of Independence. Knopf, 1942.

6 Bemis, Samuel Flagg. Diplomacy of the American Revolution. Midland Books, 1957.

11 Boorstin, Daniel. The Americans: The Colonial Experience. Random, 1958.

41 Bowen, Catherine D. John Adams and the American Revolution. Little, 1960.

1 Bridenbaugh, Carl. The Colonial Craftsman. Phoenix, 1962.

1 Burnaby, Andrew. Travels Through the Middle Settlements in North America in the Years 1759 and 1760. Great Seal Books, 1960.

7 Chinard, Gilbert. Thomas Jefferson: The Apostle of Americanism. University of Michigan, 1957.

17 Commager, Henry Steele, and Richard B. Morris. The Spirit of 'Seventy-Six: The Story of the American Revolution as told by Participants. Bobbs, 1958.

Checklist of Books in American History - Colonial Period, Table 103 A

16 Cunliffe, Marcus. George Washington, Man and Monument. Little, 1958.

11 De Voto, Bernhard. The Course of Empire. Houghton, 1952.

39 Farrand, Max. The Framing of the Constitution of the United States. Yale, 1913.

55 Forbes, Esther. Paul Revere and the World He Lived In. Sentry, 1962.

67 Franklin, Benjamin. Autobiography. Houghton, 1958.

45 Hamilton, Alexander, James Madison and John Jay. The Federalist. Wesleyan U. P., 1961 etc.)

4 McIlwain, Charles H. The American Revolution. Great Seal Books, 1958.

7 Miller, John C., Alexander Hamilton: Portrait in Paradox. Harper, 1959.

23 Miller, John C. The Origins of the American Revolution. Stanford, 1959.

5 Miller, John C. Sam Adams: Pioneer in Propaganda. Standford, 1936.

7 Miller, John C. Triumph of Freedom, 1775-1783. Little, 1943.

3 Morison, Samuel Eliot. Builders of the Bay Colony. Sentry, 1963.

32 Morison, Samuel Eliot. Christopher Columbus, Mariner. Little, 1955.

3 Morison, Samuel Eliot. The Intellectual Life of Colonial New England. New York University, 1956.

23 Morison, Samuel Eliot. John Paul Jones: A Sailor's Biography. Little, 1959.

36 Morison, Samuel Eliot. The Story of the "Old Colony" of New Plymouth. Knopf, 1956.

16 Parkman, Francis. A Half Century of Conflict. Montcalm and Wolfe. The Conspiracy of Pontiac. Collier, 1961.

10 Parkman, Francis. The Jesuits in North America. Little, 1963.

13 Parkman, Francis. La Salle and the Discovery of the Great West. Signet Books, 1963.

∞

Checklist of Books in American History - Colonial Period, Table 103 B

11 Starkey, Marion L. The Devil in Massachusetts: A Modern Enquiry into the Salem Witch Trials. Dolphin Books, 1961.

6 Tyler, Moses Coit. Patrick Henry. Great Seal Books, 1962.

36 Van Doren, Carl. Benjamin Franklin. Viking, 1956.

4 Van Every, Dale. Men of the Western Waters. Houghton, 1956.

6 Van Every, Dale. Forth to the Wilderness: The First American Frontier, 1754-1774. Morrow, 1961.

5 Van Every, Dale. A Company of Heroes: The American Frontier, 1775-1783. Morrow, 1962.

6 Van Every, Dale. Ark of Empire: The American Frontier, 1784-1803. Morrow, 1963.

4 Wertenbaker, Thomas J. The Golden Age of Colonial Culture. Great Seal Books, 1959.

5 Wertenbaker, Thomas J. The Puritan Oligarchy: The Founding of American Civilization. Universal Library, 1956.

2 Winslow, Ola Elizabeth. Johnathan Edwards, 1703-1758. Collier, 1961.

1 Winslow, Ola Elizabeth. Master Roger Williams: A Biography. Macmillan, 1957.

5 Wright, Louis B. The Atlantic Frontier: Colonial American Civilization, 1607-1763. Great Seal Books, 1963.

Checklist number 11 for High Schools Table 104

Mid-Hudson - Ramapo-Catskill Resources
SURVEY
c/o Cornell University Library, Ithaca, New York

Name of Library:

Checklist of Books in American History (Books in American History A Basic List for High Schools, John E. Wiltz, Ed. V. Recent.)

Please mark the titles you have with a check mark.

56 Allen, Frederick Lewis. Only Yesterday: An Informal History of the Nineteen-Twenties. Harper, 1931.

40 Allen, Frederick Lewis. Since Yesterday: The Nineteen-Thirties in America. Bantam, 1961.

16 Bullock, Alan. Hitler: A Study in Tyranny. Bantam, 1958.

36 Burns, James M. John Kennedy: A Political Profile. Harcourt, 1959.

21 Burns, James M. Roosevelt: The Lion and the Fox. Harcourt, 1956.

20 Galbraith, John Kenneth. The Great Crash, 1929. Houghton, 1955.

18 Goldman, Eric F. The Decade-and After: America, 1945-1960. Vintage Books, 1.

15 Goldman, Eric F. Rendezvous with Destiny: A History of Modern American Reform. Knopf, 1952.

14 Harrington, Michael. The Other America: Poverty in the United States. Macmillan, 1962.

6 Higgins, Trumbull. Korea and the Fall of MacArthur. Oxford, 1960.

6 Hughes, Emmett John. The Ordeal of Power: A Political Memoir of Eisenhower Years. Atheneum, 1963.

14 Johnson, Walter. 1600 Pennsylvania Avenue: Presidents and the People Since 1929. Little, 1960.

35 Kennan, George F. Russia and the West Under Lenin and Stalin. Little, 1961.

9 Knebel, Fletcher, and Charles W. Bailey. No High Ground. Harper, 1960.

Checklist of Books in American History - Recent - Table 104 A

64 Hersey, John. Hiroshima. Knopf, 1960.

2 Hewlett, Richard G. and Oscar E. Anderson Jr. A History of the United States Atomic Energy Commission. Pennsylvania, 1962.

9 Lapp, Ralph E. The Voyage of the Lucky Dragon. Harper, 1958.

22 Leckie, Robert. Conflict: The History of the Korean War, 1950-53. Putnam, 1962.

55 Lindbergh, Charles A. The Spirit of St. Louis. Scribner, 1957.

59 Lord, Walter. Day of Infamy. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1957.

2 Meyer, Karl E. and Tad Szulc. The Cuban Invasion: The Chronicle of a Disaster. Praeger, 1962.

5 Morison, Samuel Eliot. Strategy and Compromise. Little, 1958.

11 Morison, Samuel Eliot. The Two Ocean War: A Short History of the United States Navy in the Second World War. Little, 1963.

1 Mowry, George E. ed. The Twenties: Fords, Flappers & Fanatics. Prentice-Hall, 1962.

4 Rovere, Richard H. Senator Joe McCarthy. Harcourt, 1959.

1 Rowan, Carl T. Go South to Sorrow. Random, 1957.

4 Seton-Watson, Hugh. Neither War nor Peace: The Struggle for Power in the Postwar World. Praeger, 1962.

12 Shannon, David A., ed. The Great Depression. Prentice-Hall, 1960.

6 Sherwin, Mark. The Extremists. St. Martin's, 1963.

1 Snell, John L. Illusion and Necessity: The Diplomacy of Global War, 1939-1945. Houghton, 1963.

2 Snell, John L. ed., The Meaning of Yalta: Big Three Diplomacy and the New Balance of Power. Louisiana State, 1956.

5 Stebbins, Richard P. The United States in World Affairs, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962. Vintage Books, 1961-64.

12 Toland, John. Battle: The Story of the Bulge. Random, 1959.

Checklist of Books in American History - Recent - Table 104 B

15 Toland, John. But Not in Shame: The Six Months After Pearl Harbor. Random, 1961.

23 Truman, Harry S. Memoirs by Harry S. Truman. Doubleday, 1958.

13 Truman, Harry S. Mr. Citizen. Random, 1960.

57 White, Theodore H. The Making of the President, 1960. Atheneum, 1961.

Checklist number 12 for High Schools   Table 105

Mid-Hudson - Ramapo-Catskill Resources
SURVEY
c/o Cornell University Library, Ithaca, New York

Name of Library:

Check List of Books in American History (Books in American History A Basic List for High Schools, John E. Wiltz, Ed. IV. Post Civil War - 1865-1920.)

Please mark the titles you have with a check mark.

37 Adams, Henry. The Education of Henry Adams: An Autobiography. Houghton, 1961.

0 Adams, Henry. Chapters of Erie. Great Seal Books, 1956.

43 Allen, Frederick Lewis. The Big Change: America Transforms Itself, 1900-1950.

3 Bailey, Thomas A. Woodrow Wilson and the Lost Peace. Woodrow Wilson and the Great Betrayal. Quadrangle, 1963.

2 Beer, Thomas. The Mauve Decade: American Life at the End of the Nineteenth Century. Vintage, 1961.

1 Bonney, Walter T. The Heritage of Kitty Hawk. Norton, 1962.

4 Buck, Paul H. The Road to Reunion, 1865-1900. Vintage, 1959.

7 Cochran, Thomas C. and William Miller. The Age of Enterprise: A Social History of Industrial America. Macmillan, 1942.

5 Dick, Everett. The Sod-House Frontier, 1854-1890. Johnsen, 1954.

4 Dobie, J. Frank. Longhorns. Little, 1941.

27 Falls, Cyril. The Great War, 1914-1918. Putnam, 1959.

19 Freidel, Frank. The Splendid Little War. Little, 1958.

1 Hesseltine, William B. Ulysses S. Grant: Politician. Ungar, 1957.

6 Hicks, John D. The Populist Revolt: A History of the Farmer's Alliance and the People's Party. Bison Books, 1961.

Checklist of Books in American History - Post Civil War - Table 105 A

9 Hofstadter, Richard. Social Darwinism in American Thought. Braziller, 1959.

4 Howard, Robert West. The Great Iron Trail: The Story of the First Transcontinental Railroad. Putnam, 1962.

4 Josephson, Matthew. Edison: A Biography. McGraw, 1963.

31 Josephson, Matthew. The Robber Barons. Harcourt, 1934.

34 Leech, Margaret. In the Days of McKinley. Harper, 1959.

19 Link, Arthur S. Woodrow Wilson: A Brief Biography. World, 1963.

50 Lord, Walter. The Good Years: A Social History of America from 1900 to the First World War. Harper, 1960.

52 Lord, Walter. A Night To Remember. Holt, 1955.

7 May, Ernest R. Imperial Democracy: The Emergence of America as a Great Power. Harcourt, 1961.

5 McKitrick, Eric L. Andrew Johnson and Reconstruction. U. of Chicago, 1960.

2 Monaghan, Jay. Custer: The Life of General George Armstrong Custer. Little, 1959.

13 Nevins, Allan. Grover Cleveland: A Study in Courage. Dodd, 1932.

16 Nevins, Allan. John D. Rockefeller. Scribner, 1959.

3 Pratt, Julius W. America's Colonial Experiment: How the United States Gained, Governed, and in Part Gave Away a Colonial Empire. Prentice-Hall, 1950.

14 Pringle, Henry F. Theodore Roosevelt: A Biography. Harvest Books, 1956.

52 Steffens, Lincoln. The Autobiography of Lincoln Steffens. Harcourt, 1936.

15 Steffens, Lincoln. Shame of the Cities. 1904.

39 Sullivan, Mark. Our Times, 1900-1925. Cribner, 1927-35.

67 Washington, Booker T. Up From Slavery: An Autobiography. Doubleday, 1933.

6 Webb, Walter Prescott. The Great Plains. Universal Library, 1957.

Mid-Hudson - Ramapo-Catskill Resources
SURVEY
c/o Cornell University Library, Ithaca, New York

Name of Library:

Check List of Books in American History (Books in American History A Basic List for High Schools, John E. Wiltz, Ed. VI Topical Books.

Please mark the titles you have with a check mark.

35 Binkley, Wilfred E. American Political Parties. Knopf, 1958.

3 Borden, Morton. ed. America's Ten Greates Presidents. Rand McNally, 1961.

5 Cash, Wilbur J. The Mind of the South. Knopf, 1960.

5 Franklin, John Hope. From Slavery to Freedom: A History of American Negroes. Knopf, 1956.

5 Gabriel, Ralph H. The Course of American Demoncratic Thought. Ronald 1956.

0 Graebner, Norman A. ed. An Uncertain Tradition: American Secretaries of State in the Twentieth Century. McGraw, 1961.

15 Handlin, Oscar. Chance of Destiny: Turning Points in American History. Little, 1955.

30 Hofstadter, Richard. The American Political Tradition: And the Men Who Made it. Knopf, 1948.

6 Millis, Walter. Arms and Men. Putnam, 1956.

28 Parington, Vernon L. Main Currents in American Thought: An Interpretation of American Literature from the Beginnings to 1920. Harcourt, 1930.

10 Perkins, Dexter. A History of the Monroe Doctrine. Little, 1955.

5 Rossiter, Clinton. Conservatism in America: The Thankless Persuasion.

3 Sweet, William W. The Story of Religion in America. Harper, 1950.

Checklist of Books in American History - Topical Books, - Table 106 A

37 Turner, Frederick Jackson. The Frontier in American History. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1959.

3 Wecter, Dixon. The Hero in America: A Chronicle of Hero-Worship. U. of Michigan, 1963.

12 Wittke, Carl. We Who Built America: The Saga of the Immigrant. Western Reserve, 1940.

Checklist number 14 for High Schools Table 107

Mid-Hudson - Ramapo-Catskill Resources
SURVEY
c/o Cornell University Library, Ithaca, New York

Name of Library:

Check List of Books in American History (Books in American History A Basic List for High Schools, John E. Wiltz, ed., III. Early National Years - 1789-1865.)

Please mark the titles you have with a check mark.

0 Adams, Henry. The United States in 1800. Great Seal Books, 1955.

0 Bancroft, Frederic. Slave Trading in the Old South. Ungar, 1959.

58 Bishop, Jim. The Day Lincoln was Shot. Harper, 1955.

2 Buley, R. Carlyle. The Old Northwest: Pioneer Period, 1815-1840. Indiana, 1963.

8 Catton, Bruce. The Army of the Potomac. Doubleday, 1951 53.

59 Catton, Bruce. This Hallowed Ground: The Story of the Union Side of the Civil War. Doubleday, 1956.

36 Catton Bruce. Grant Moves South. Little, 1960.

28 Catton, Bruce. Centennial History of the Civil War: Coming Fury and Terrible Swift Sword. Doubleday, 1961-63.

4 Catton, Bruce. Two Roads to Sumter. McGraw, 1963.

0 Clark, Thomas D. The Rampaging Frontier: Manners and Humors of Pioneer Days in the South and the Middle West. Indiana, 1964.

22 Commager, Henry Steele, ed. The Blue and the Gray: The Story of the Civil War as Told by Participants. Bobbs, 1950.

4 Current, Richard N. Lincoln and the First Shot. Lippincott, 1963.

3 Current, Richard N. The Lincoln Nobody Knows. McGraw, 1958.

7 De Voto, Bernard. Across the Wide Missouri. Houghton, 1947.

12 De Voto, Bernard, ed. The Journals of Lewis and Clark. Houghton, 1953.

16 De Voto, Bernard. The Year of Decision: 1846. Houghton, 1950.

4 Donald, David. Lincoln Reconsidered: Essays on the Civil War Era. Knopf, 1956.

1 Donald, David, ed. Why the North Won the Civil War. Louisiana State, 1960.

8 Eaton, Clement. A History of the Southern Confederacy. Macmillarn, 1954.

0 Estergreen, M. Morgan. Kit Carson, A Portrait in Courage. University of Oklahoma, 1962.

13 Franklin, John Hope. The Emancipation Proclamation. Doubleday, 1963.

2 Fuller, J. F. C. Grant & Lee: A Study in Personality and Generalship. Indiana, 1957.

1 Fuller, J. F. C. The Generalship of Ulysses S. Grant. Indiana, 1958.

2 Gunderson, Robert G. The Log-Cabin Campaign. U. of Kentucky, 1957.

2 Henderson, G. F. R. Stonewall Jackson and the American Civil War. McKay, 1961.

9 Henry, Robert Selph. The Story of the Mexican War. Ungar, 1961.

24 James, Marquis. Andrew Jackson: The Border Captain. Andrew Jackson: Portrait of a President. Universal Library, 1959.

14 James, Marquis. The Raven: A Biography of San Houston. Paperback Library, 1962.

1 Kirwan, Albert D., ed. Johnny Green of the Orphan Brigade. University of Kentucky, 1956.

38 Leech, Margaret. Reveille in Washington, 1860-1865. Harper, 1959.

10 Lewis, Lloyd. Sherman: Fighting Prophet. Harcourt, 1958.

1 McKitrick, Eric L., ed. Slavery Defended: The Views of the Old South. Prentice-Hall, 1963.

1 Monaghan, Jay. Diplomat in Carpet Slippers: Abraham Lincoln Deals with Foreign Affairs. Bobbs, 1945.

4 Morison, Samuel Eliot. The Maritime History of Massachusetts, 1783-1860. Houghton, 1921.

Checklist of Books in American History - Early National Years - Table 107 B

18 Nevins, Allan. *Ordeal of the Union.* Scribner, 1947-60.

1 Nevins, Allan. *The Statesmanship of the Civil War.* Collier, 1962.

0 Owsley, Frank L. *Plain Folk of the Old South.* Louisiana State, 1949.

61 Parkman, Francis. *The Oregon Trail.* Rhinehart & Winston, 1931.

15 Pratt, Fletcher. *A Short History of the Civil War.* Louisiana State, 1949.

53 Schlesinger, Arthur M., Jr. *The Age of Jackson.* Little, 1945.

2 Stampp, Kenneth, M. *And the War Came: The North and the Secession Crisis 1860-1861.* Louisiana State, 1950.

7 Stampp, Kenneth M. *The Peculiar Institution: Slaverey in the Antebellum South.* Knopf, 1956.

5 Stern, Philip Van Doren. *An End to Valor: The last Days of the Civil War.* Houghton, 1958.

3 Stern, Philip Van Doren. *Prologue to Sumter.* Indiana, 1961.

21 Thomas, Benjamin P. *Abraham Lincoln: A Biography.* Knopf, 1952.

6 Thomas, John L. *The Liberator: William Lloyd Garrison.* Little, 1963.

6 Tyler, Alice Felt. *Freedom's Ferment: Phases of American Social History from the Colonial Period to the Outbreak of the Civil War.* Torchbooks, 1962.

5 Wiley, Bell I. *The Life of Johnny Reb: The Common Soldier of the Confederacy.* Bobbs, 1962.

0 Winther, Oscar O. *Via Western Express & Stagecoach.* Stanford, 1945.

Table 108

Questionnaire to Special Libraries
Mid-Hudson-Ramapo-Catskill Library System

	S1	S2	S3	S4	S5	S6	S7	S8	S9
A. COLLECTIONS									
1. Size:									
a) Volumes:	7,000	30,000	6,500+	2,370	37,000	350	3,228	1,776	9,255
b) Titles:	6,500	6,000	*	*	*	*	3,000	*	7,800
2. Pamphlets not in above collection:	40,000	800	90 (drawers)	1,490	25,000	*	600	*	1,500
3. Periodicals:									
a) Number of titles:	572	1,000	300+	*	36	39	196	47	217
b) Do you keep bound volumes:	yes	yes	yes	*	*	yes	yes	yes	yes
4. Newspapers:									
a) Number subscribed to:	6	4	4	*	*	*	*	*	3
5. Microforms:	225**	0	400+ **	*	1,700**	0	*	*	*
6. Reference:									
a) Bibliographies:	700	88	*	*	*	*	10	2	*
b) Dictionaries:	35	147	*	*	*	2	18	13	12
c) Encyclopedias:	23	5	3	*	*	*	3	6	5
d) Directories:	20	118	*	*	*	1	15	17	4
7. Average rate of books added - last 3 years:									
a) 1963-64:	625	700	*	*	165	*	188	175-200	783
b) 1962-63:	557	*	*	*	240	*	353	175-200	786
c) 1961-62:	500	*	*	*	234	*	124	175-200	529

* Information not given
** Microfilm

	S1	S2	S3	S4	S5	S6	S7	S8	S9
B. PERSONNEL									
1. Professional:	4	2	1		9		1	1	1
2. Nonprofessional:	6	7	1		9	2	0	0	1
C. FINANCIAL SUPPORT									
1. Total budget-last 3 years:									
a) 1963-64:	$160,000	*	*		*	$1,200++	$6,768	*	*
b) 1962-63:		*	*	None	*		$6,664	*	*
c) 1961-62:		*	*		*		$6,341	*	*
D. BUILDING									
1. Date:	1958	*	1959	1810	1940	1915	1957	1930	1924
2. Size-sq.ft.	3,444 ****	11,000	*	*	34,407	552	1500	1400	1500
E. READERS' SERVICE									
1. Circulation statistics-last 3 years:									
a) 1963-64:	6,200	12,300	*	*	*	*	2,778	589	15,633
b) 1962-63:	5,755	*	*	*	*	*	2,366	647	16,112
c) 1961-62:	5,500	*	*	*	*	*	2,361	629	15,263
2. Reference questions:									
a) 1963-64:	2,150	3,500	*	50	1,500	*	1,700	*	2,482
b) 1962-63:	1,875	*	*	50	1,500	*	1,500	*	2,235
c) 1961-62:	1,680	*	*	50	1,000	*	1,200	*	2,956
3. Inter-library loans-last 3 years:									
a) Borrowing:									
1963-64:	17	2,951	*	*	0	*	55	75	385
1962-63:	11	*	*	*	2	*	31	107	594
1961-62:	5	*	*	*	0	*	40	65	550

*** 1964 only
**** library only

Table 108 B

	S1	S2	S3	S4	S5	S6	S7	S8	S9
3. Inter-library loans-last 3 years:									
b) Lending									
1963-64:	12	10	*	*	3	*	*	*	15
1962-63:	13	*	*	*	2	*	*	*	16
1961-62:	9	*	*	*	2	*	*	*	41
4. Present state of cataloging:									
a) Titles cataloged annually:	2700	678	*	*	330	*	220	140-50	*
b) Volumes added annually:	6750	2782	*	*	300	*	250	*	*
c) Size of card catalog cards in inches:	3 x 5	3 x 5	*	*	*	*	157	3 x 5	*
trays:	*	38	60	*	75	*	12	5	40
d) Classification system:	LC	Dewey	LC	*	LC	NLM	"Short Class.of Medical Lit."	Boston Medical Library	Dewey & LC

Table 109

Technical (or Staff) Library Statistics—State Institutions

For Year Ending March 31. 1965

	Prisons Stormville	Prisons Wallkill	Reformatories Napanoch Eastern	Reformatories West Coxsackie	Reformatories Woodburne C. I.
Total Personnel of Institution:	428	205	304	—	277
Total Holdings:	247	889	—	420	206
Total Circulation:	121	431	—	600	18
Total Expenditures:	—	100	—	200	25

Source: Institution Library Statistics 1964-65— State University of New York.

Technical (Or Staff) Library Statistics— State Institutions

For Year Ending March 31, 1965

	Health West Haverstraw	Mental Hygiene Middletown	Mental Hygiene Orangeburg Rockland	Mental Hygiene Poughkeepsie	Mental Hygiene Wingdale Harlem Vall
Total Personnel of Institution:	449	1,330	2,524	1,147	1,556
Total Holdings:	401	3,977	6,429	6,166	4,201
Total Circulation:	521	1,538	2,633	4,683	5,049
Total Expenditures:	872	3,290	7,892	8,524	2,395

Source: Institution Library Statistics 1964-65— State University of New York.

Table 109 A

Table 109 B

Technical (or Staff) Library Statistics—State Institutions

For Year Ending March 31, 1965.

	Schools for Mental Thiells Letchworth	Schools for Mental Wassaic	State Training School Goshen Annex	State Training School Highland School for Boys	State Training School Hudson School for Girls
Total Personnel of Institution:	1,376	1,322	96	145	—
Total Holdings:	2,947	583	175	—	—
Total Circulation:	230	155	41	—	—
Total Expenditures:	2,000	239	4,381	—	—

Source: Institution Library Statistics 1964-65—State University of New York.

Technical (or Staff) Library Statistics— State Institutions

For Year Ending March 31, 1965

	State Training School New Hampton School for Boys	State Training School Otisville School for Boys	State Training School Warwick School for Boys	Total
Total Personnel of Institution:	215	258	36	11.668
Total Holdings:	82	167	—	26.890
Total Circulation:	—	480	—	16.500
Total Expenditures:	138	56	—	30 112

Source: Institution Library Statistics 1964-65—State University of New York.

Table 109 C

Table 110

General Library Statistics—State Institution

For Year Ending March 31, 1965

	Prisons Stormville	Reformatories Wallkill	Reformatories Napanoch Eastern	Reformatories West Coxsackie	Reformatories Woodburne C. I.
Total Patients or Inmates of Institution:	2,038	499	1,010	724	689
Holdings:					
a Total	17,611	9.943	6,300	8,983	20,267
b Per Capita	8.64	19.93	6.24	12.37	29.42
Circulation:					
a Total	26,122	16,237	34,500	71,006	8,715
b Per Capita	12.82	32.54	34.16	97.80	12.65
Expenditures:					
a Total	4,752	7,484	7,323	7,511	4,319
b Per Capita	2.33	15.00	7.25	10.35	6.27

Source: Institution Library Statistics 1964-65—State University of New York.

Table 110 A

General Library Statistics—State Institution

For Year Ending March 31, 1965

	Health West Haverstraw	Mental Hospitals Middletown	Mental Hospitals Orangeburg Rockland	Mental Hospitals Poughkeepsie	Mental Hospitals Wingdale Harlem Vall
Total Patients or Inmates of Institution:	171	3,167	9,069	4,555	4,376
Holdings:					
a Total	2,658	9,477	15,166	9,907	9,070
b Per Capita	15.64	2.99	1.67	2.17	2.07
Circulation:					
a Total	2,325	8,599	141,951	6,982	63,911
b Per Capita	13.60	2.72	15.65	1.53	14.60
Expenditures:					
a Total	5,961	10,996	20,580	5,534	4,847
b Per Capita	34.86	3.47	2.27	1.22	1.11

Source: Institution Library Statistics 1964-65—State University of New York.

Table 110 B

General Library Statistics—State Institution

For Year Ending March 31, 1965

	Schools for Mental Thiells Letchworth	Schools for Mental Wassaic	State Training School Goshen Annex	State Training School Highland School Boys	State Training School Hudson School for Girls
Total Patients or Inmates of Institution:	4,299	4,334	98	245	365
Holdings:					
a Total	2,501	486	1,836	2,132	4,985
b Per Capita	—	.11	18.73	8.70	13.66
Circulation:					
a Total	—	594	642	—	34,832
b Per Capita	—	.14	6.55	—	95.43
Expenditures:					
a Total	—	—	—	11,159	7,711
b Per Capita	—	—	—	45.55	21.13

Source: Institution Library Statistics 1964-65—State University of New York.

Table 110 C

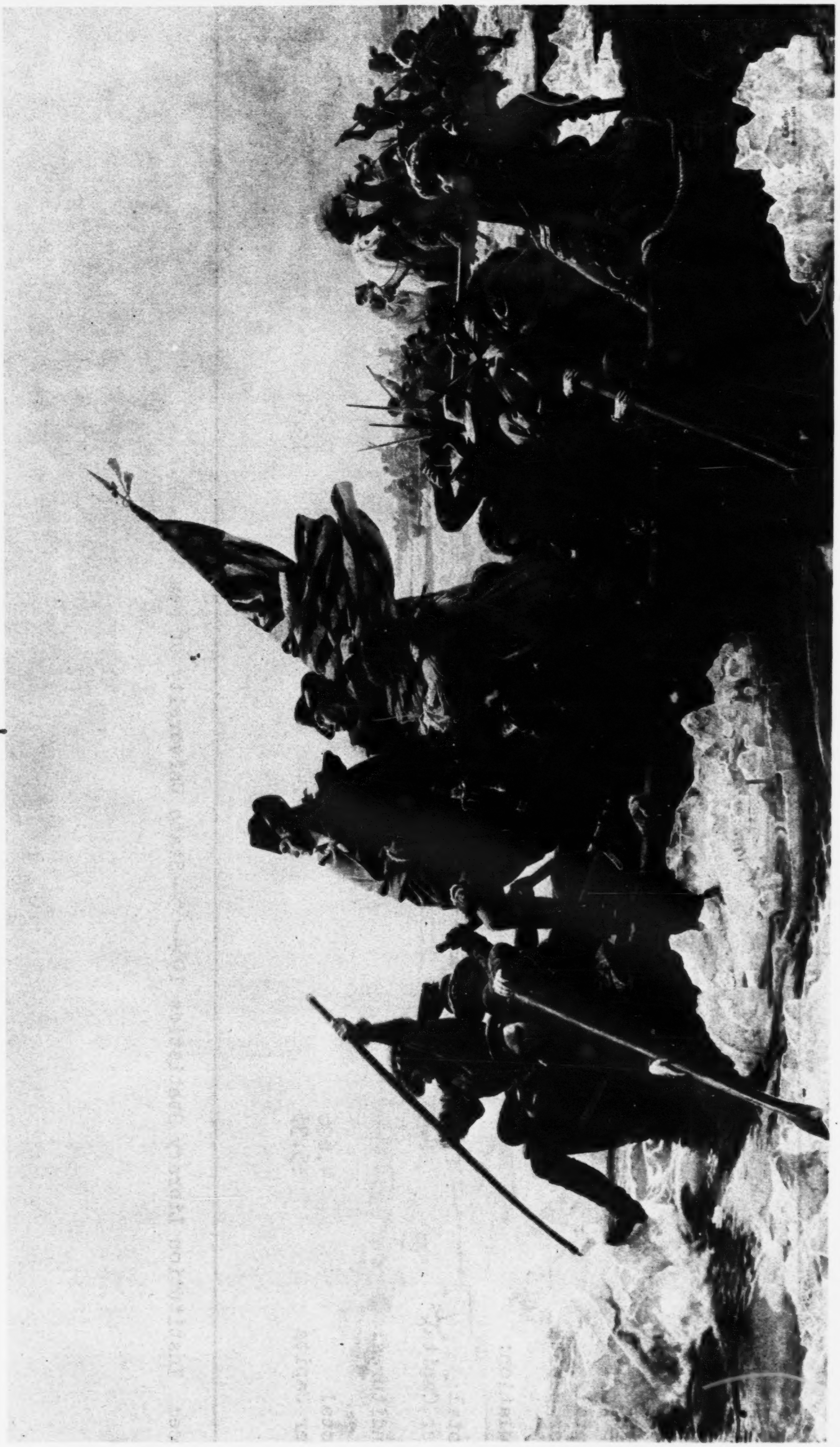
General Library Statistics—State Institution

For Year Ending March 31, 1965

	State Training School New Hampton School Boys	State Training School Otisville Boys	State Training School Warwick School for Boys	Totals
Total Patients or Inmates of Institution:	300	341	399	36,679
Holdings:				
a Total	3,231	4,524	9,710	138,787
b Per Capita	10.77	13.27	24.34	191.20
Circulation:				
a Total	2,569	2,259	8,036	429,280
b Per Capita	8.56	6.62	20.14	375.51
Expenditures:				
a Total	4,606	5,948	7,955	116,686
b Per Capita	15.35	17.44	19.94	203.54

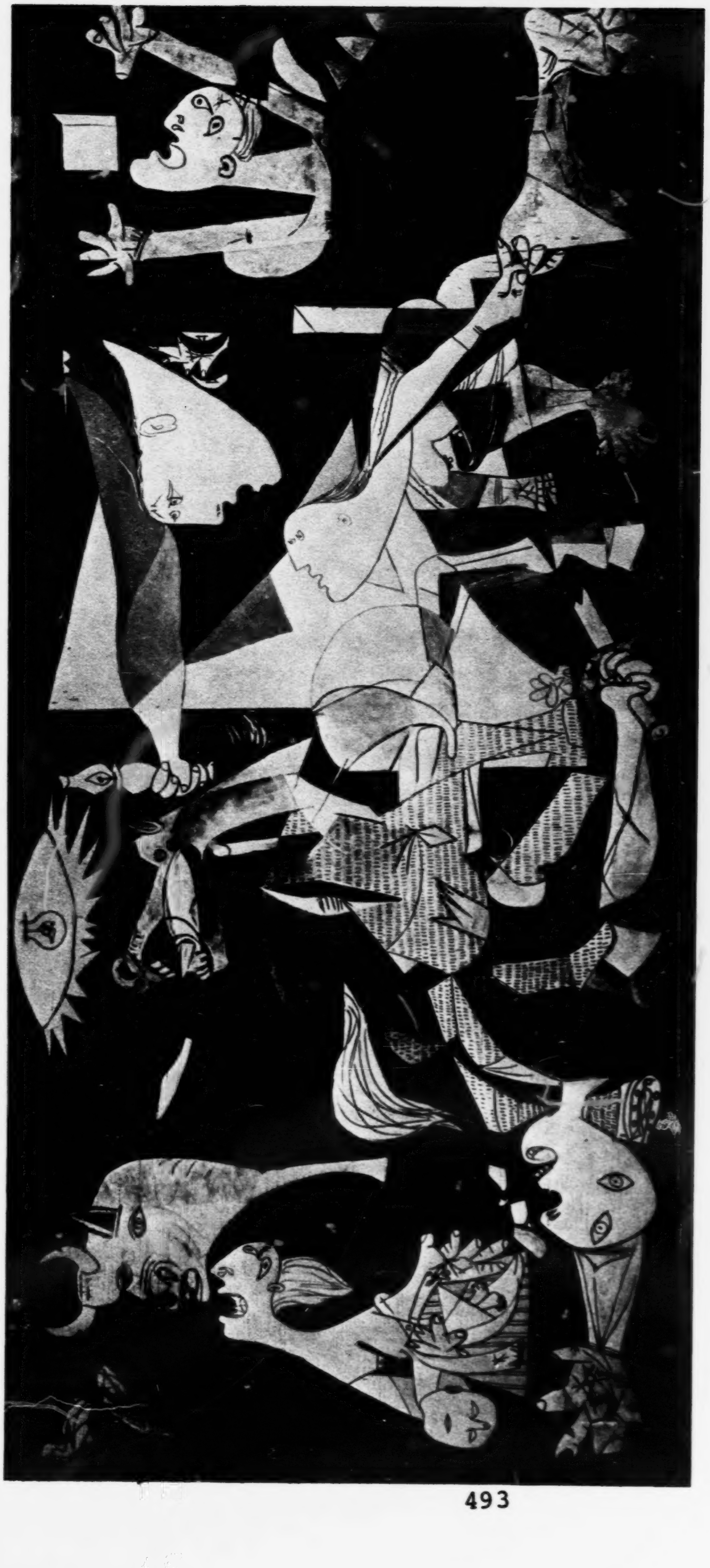
Source: Institution Library Statistics 1964-65—State University of New York.

Table 111



Leutze. "Washington crossing the Delaware" Metropolitan Museum of Art

Table 112



Picasso. "Guernica Frescoes" Museum of Modern Art

Durand, "Kindred Spirits" New York Public Library Table 113

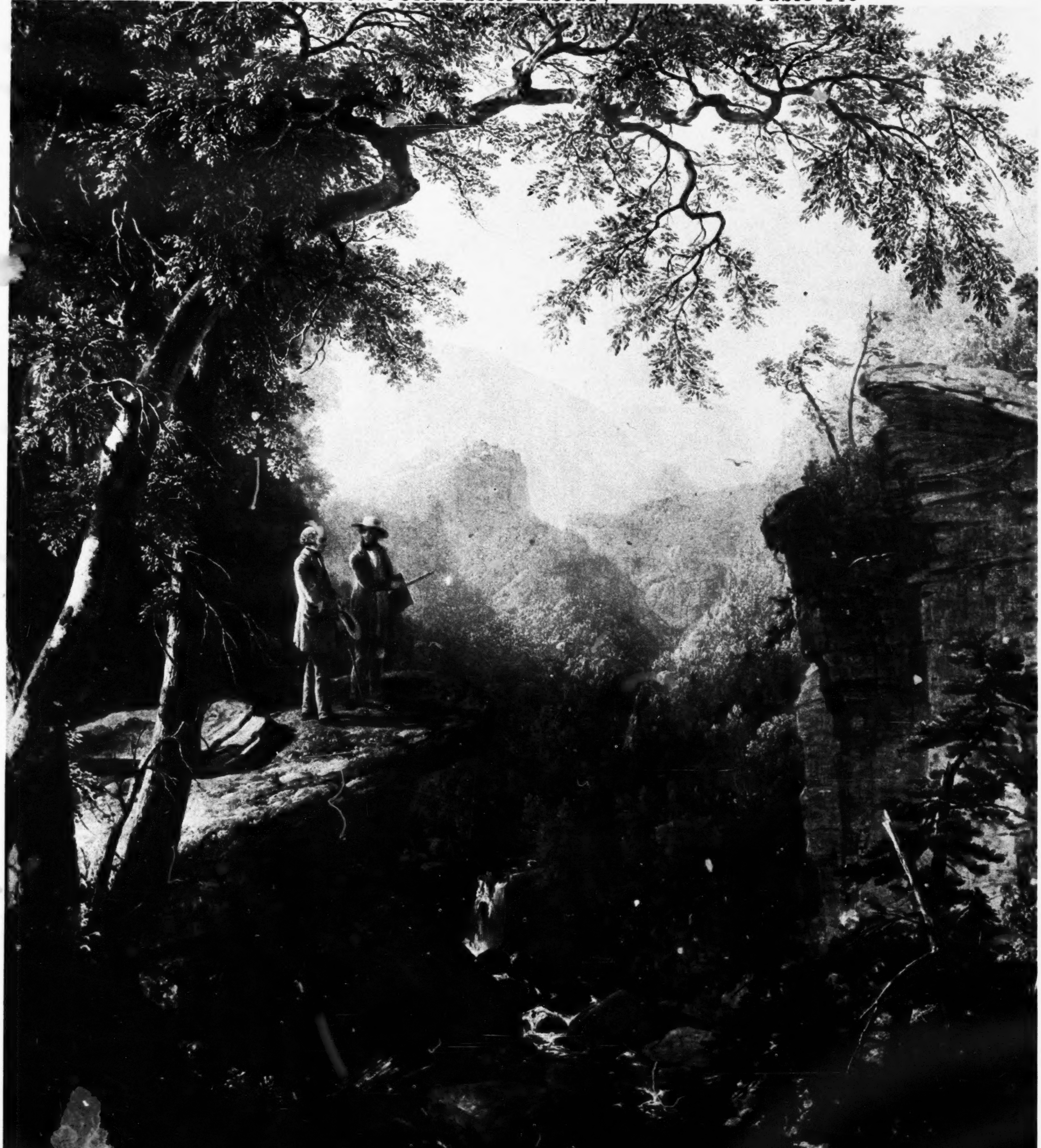
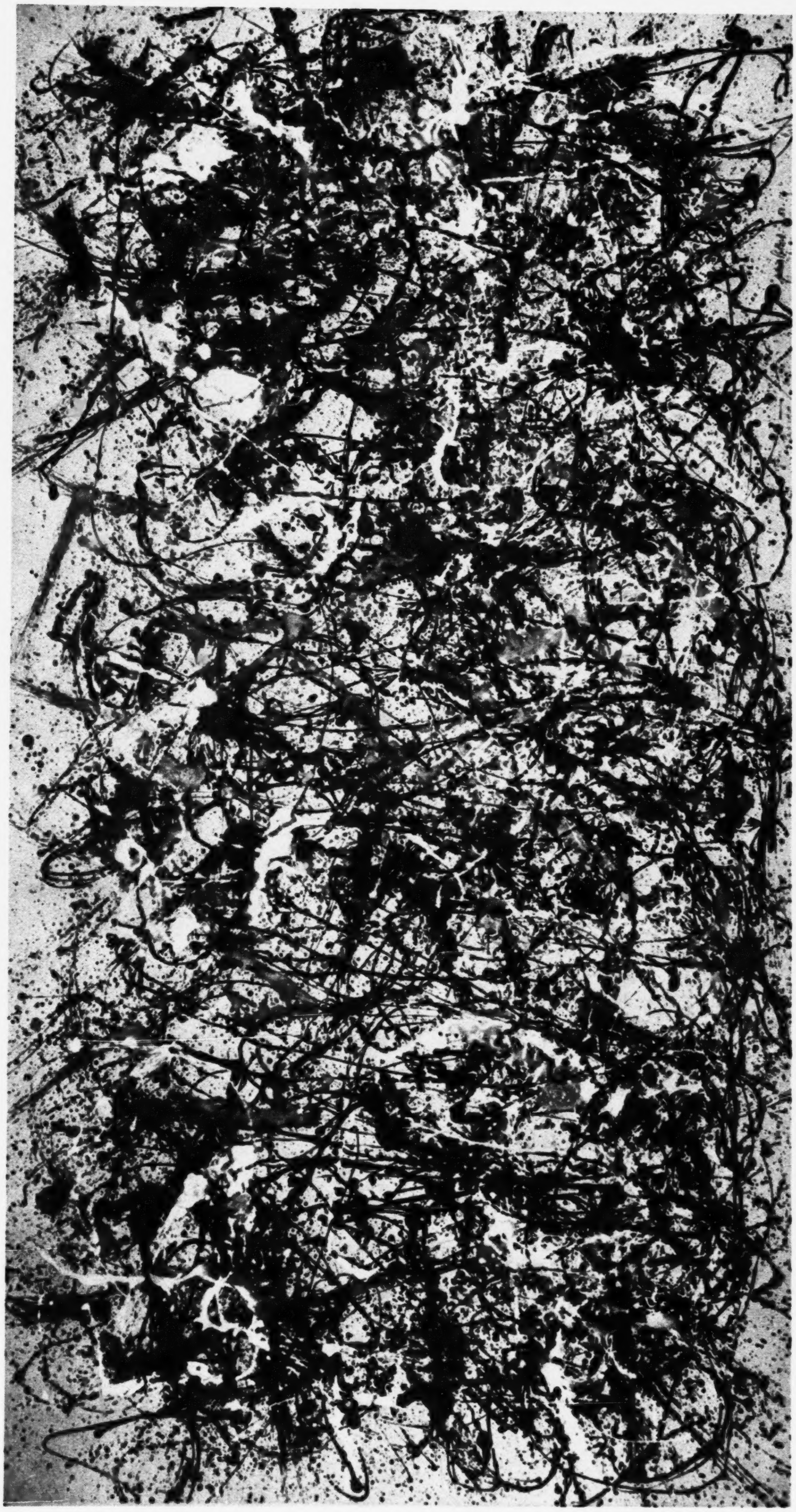


Table 114



Pollock "Autumn Rhythm", Metropolitan Museum of Art

Table 115

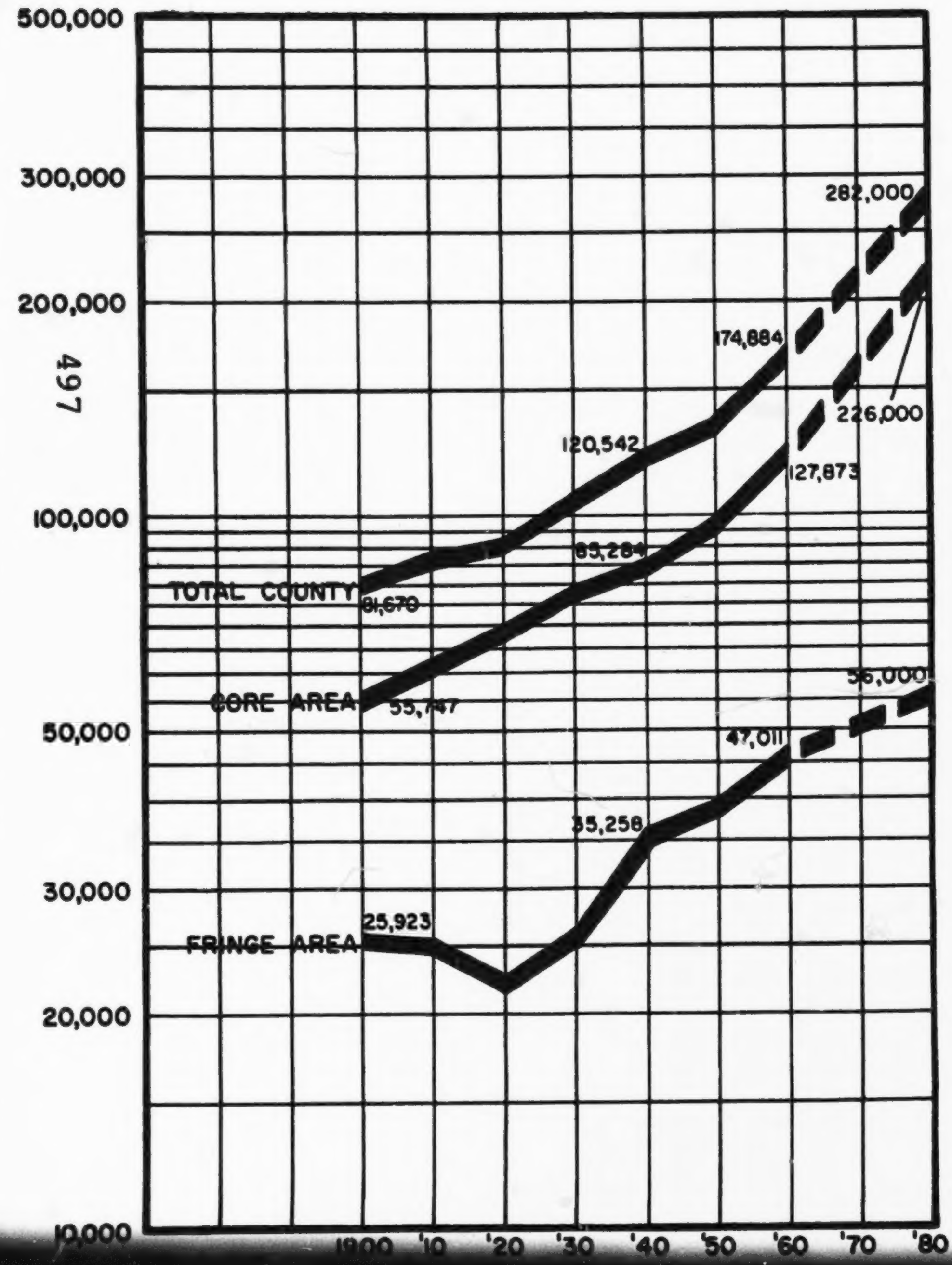
PROJECTED POPULATION - 1960, 1970 and 1980

County	Population 1960	1970 Low	1970 High	1980 Low	1980 High
Total New York State	16,782,304	18,473,287	19,315,344	20,743,199	23,000,000
Columbia	47,322	51,360	51,771	58,570	59,716
Dutchess	176,008	218,610	270,180	279,600	405,000
Greene	31,372	33,102	33,335	36,720	37,439
Orange	183,734	225,075	364,278	308,815	730,000
Putnam	31,722	51,231	57,647	90,622	110,000
Rockland	136,803	219,780	212,287	371,145	350,000
Sullivan	45,272	49,088	71,952	55,960	120,000
Ulster	118,804	146,715	222,474	190,471	385,000

Source: U.S. 1960 Census of Population.

Table 116

POPULATION CHANGE & FORECAST
1900 – 1980



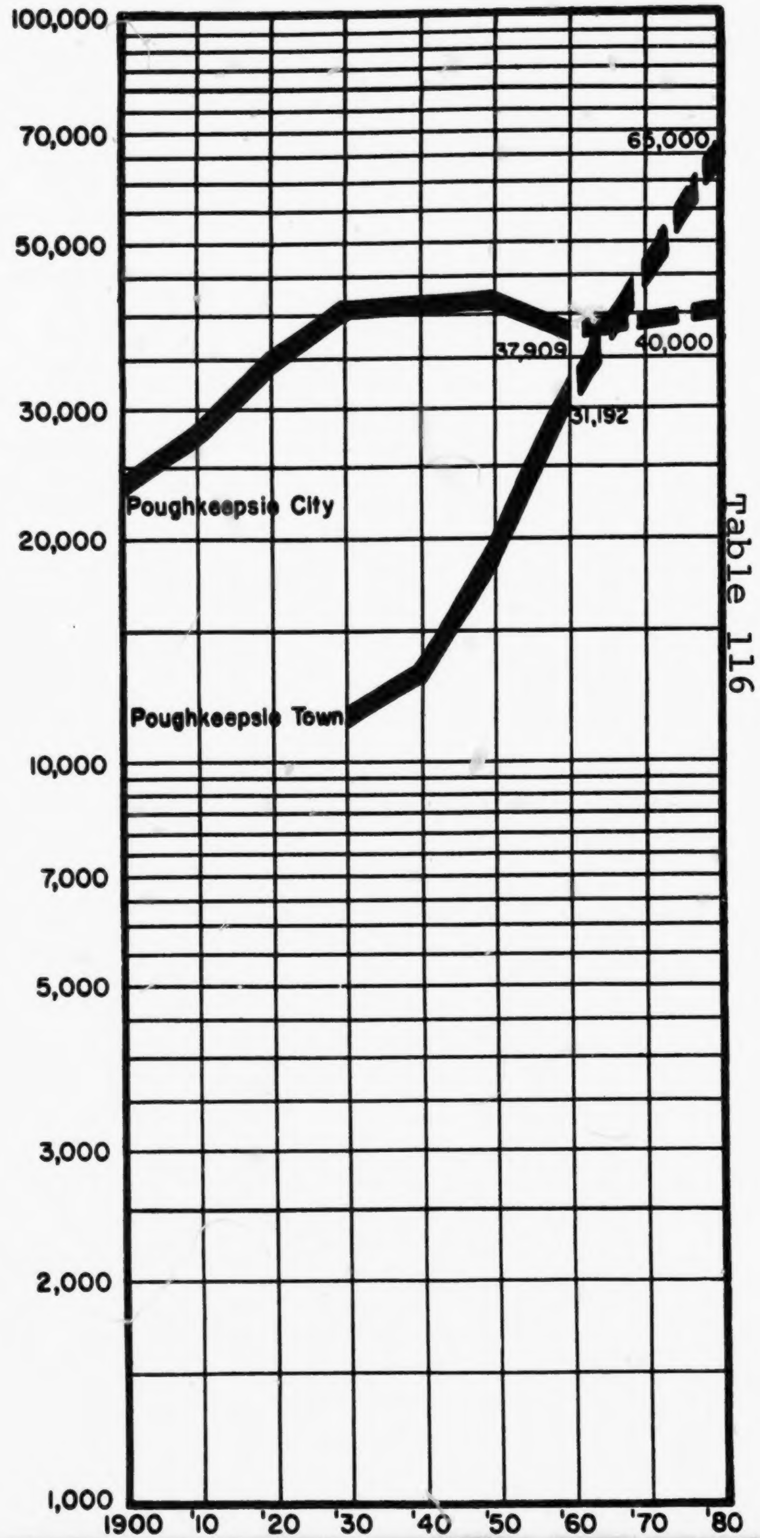


Table 117

POPULATION

B - Including Inmates of Institutions

	U. S. Census 1960	Estimates 1971
Empire State (excl. N. Y. City)	9,000,320	10,964,000
Columbia County	47,322	52,200
Duchess County	176,008	223,170
Greene County	31,372	33,930
Orange County	183,734	237,850
Putnam County	31,722	51,600
Rockland County	136,803	224,450
Sullivan County	45,272	51,925
Ulster County	118,804	155,775

Source: Letter from Harold Pellish, Director of Municipal Research and Statistics, New York State Department of Audit and Control.

Table 118

Population Statistics 1975

Projected by:	Regional Planning Association
Columbia	
Dutchess	265,000
Greene	
Orange	270,000
Putnam	80,000
Rockland	310,000
Sullivan	60,000
Ulster	

Table 119

POPULATION AND EMPLOYMENT, 1960 and 1985 BY COUNTY (in thousands)

	Population 1960 (Census)	Population 1985	Population Increase 1960-1985	Population Capacity of Vacant Land Based on Zoning	Employment 1960	Employment 1985	Increase in Mfg.& Wholesale Employment 1960-1985	Employment Capacity of Vacant Land Zoned fo Industry
New York	11,086	13,705	2,619	10,724	4,809	5,844	217	462
Duchess	176	350	174	2,543	64	125	34	33
Orange	184	395	211	3,368	60	122	28	76
Putnam	32	135	103	562	8	24	4	25
Rockland	137	350	213	182	38	116	33	36
Outer Ring	425	945	520	7,214	132	289	77	200

Source: Regional Plan Association.

EMPLOYMENT IN MANUFACTURING AND WHOLESALE TRADE IN THE REGION, 1960 and 1985, BY COUNTY (in thousands)

	1960 Estimates			1985 RPA Projection		
	Manufacturing and Wholesale Trade 1	Other	Total	Manufacturing and Wholesale Trade 1	Other	Total
New York	1,485	3,324	4,809	1,702	4,142	5,844
Dutchess	25	40	64	59	66	125
Orange	19	41	60	47	75	122
Putnam	1	7	8	5	19	24
Outer Ring	46	86	132	123	166	289

1. Employment in central and administrative offices included in "Other."

Source: Regional Plan Association, See p.34.
Note: Detail may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table 121

PROJECTED EMPLOYMENT IN THE REGION, 1965 to 1985, BY COUNTY (in thousands)

	Harvard Study Estimates[1]	RPA Estimates		RPA Projection				Harvard Study Projectio
	1956	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1985
New York	4,630	4,809	4,918	5,134	5,369	5,606	5,844	6,063
Duchess	54	64	76	89	102	113	125	147
Orange	50	60	65	78	93	105	122	136
Putnam	6	8	9	11	14	19	24	11
Outer Ring	109	132	152	182	216	247	289	312

Source: Raymond Vernon, Metropolis 1985, Harvard University Press, 1960, pp. 234 and 237 and Regional Plan Association, see p. 34.
Note: Detail may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table 122

Past and Projected U. S. Population, Employment, and Gross National Product, 1955-1985.

	Population (Millions)	Civilian employment (Millions)	Gross National product (billions of 1955 dollars)
1955 ----------	165.3	63.2	397
1965 ----------	195.7	73.4	580
1975 ----------	235.2	88.7	898
1985 ----------	286.4	105.6	1,368

Projected Employment in Counties of Region by Categories of Industries, 1975. (in thousands)

	Total employment[a]	Manufacturing	Wholesale Trade	Finance[b]	Consumer Trade and Services	Business and professional services[c]	Public utilities	Contract construction	Agriculture, forestry and fisheries	Government
Dutchess	105.4	43.6	1.6	3.1	22.6	13.0	6.4	1.8	3.8	9.5
Orange	93.0	25.9	2.6	3.5	24.9	12.4	6.2	1.6	5.2	10.6
Rockland	73.5	16.3	1.6	3.1	21.1	11.5	4.5	1.3	0.5	13.7
Putnam	9.2	1.1	g	0.5	2.6	0.9	1.3	0.5	0.5	1.7

Projected Employment in Counties of Region by Categories of Industries, 1985. (in thousands)

	Total employment[a]	Manufacturing	Wholesale Trade	Finance[b]	Consumer Trade and Services	Business and professional services[c]	Public utilities	Contract construction	Agriculture, forestry and fisheries	Government
Dutchess	146.5	55.6	2.5	5.0	33.1	20.5	7.6	2.1	4.1	15.9
Orange	135.6	33.3	3.7	6.1	37.2	21.3	7.7	1.9	5.6	18.9
Rockland	97.6	20.2	2.4	4.4	27.1	17.4	5.5	1.6	0.6	18.3
Putnam	11.4	1.3	g	0.6	3.1	1.5	1.4	0.4	0.6	2.5

Past and Projected Population in Counties of New York Metropolitan Region, 1955-1985. (in thousands)

	1955	1960[a]	1965	1975	1985
Orange	170	183	236	350	540
Dutchess	164	175	240	341	431
Rockland	107	136	211	318	409
Putnam	26	31	35	44	58

Vernon, Raymond. Metropolis 1985.
Tables A-1, A-5, A-6 and A-7

Table 123

POPULATION OF NEW YORK METROPOLITAN REGION: OUTER-RING COUNTIES - PROJECTED TO 1985

	1955	1965	1975	1985
REGION	15,092	18,033	20,810	23,712
DUTCHESS	164	240	341	481
ORANGE	170	236	350	540
PUTNAM	26	35	44	58
ROCKLAND	107	211	318	409

(all figures in thousands of persons)

SOURCE: Berman, PROJECTION OF A METROPOLIS

Table III - 3

Distribution of Employment in Women's and Children's apparel, Printing and Publishing and Electronics. New York Metropolitan Region, 1956 and projected

	Women's and children's apparel				Printing and Publishing				Electronics			
	1956	1965	1975	1985	1956	1965	1975	1985	1956	1965	1975	1985
Dutchess and Putnam	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	1.3	1.7	2.2	2.7	8.1	10.4	11.2	12.3
Orange	1.2	1.5	1.9	2.0	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4
Rockland	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0	0	0	0

Table III - 4

Distribution of Employment in Communication-Oriented Manufacturing Industries by Parts of New York Metropolitan Region, 1956 and projected

	1956	1965		1975		1985	
	actual (1)	Expected (2)	projected (3)	Expected (4)	projected (5)	Expected (6)	projected (7)
Dutchess and Putnam	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	1.1
Orange	1.3	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.1	0.8	1.6
Rockland	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.9

Table III - 5

Distribution of Employment in Nuisance, Water-Transport, and Raw-Material- Oriented Manufacturing Industries by Parts of New York Metropolitan Region, 1956 and projected

	1956	1965		1975		1985	
	actual	Expected	projected	Expected	projected	Expected	projected
Dutchess and Putnam	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.9
Orange	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4
Rockland	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2

Source: Berman, Projection of a Metropolis

Table 124

Table 125

Berman
Projection of a Metropolis.

Table III-6
Distribution of Employment in Local-Market Manufacturing Industries by Parts of New York Metropolitan Region, 1956 and Projected.

	1956 actual	1965 Expected	1965 Projected	1975 Expected	1975 Projected	1985 Expected	1985 Project
Dutchess and Putnam	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.5	1.0	0.6	1.4
Orange	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.6	1.2
Rockland	1.3	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.3	0.9	1.4

Table III-7
Distribution of Employment in Large.Plant National Market Manufacturing Industries by Parts of New York Metropolitan Region, 1956 and Projected.

Dutchess and Putnam	0.3	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.8
Orange	0.5	0.6	0.9	0.5	1.0	0.6	1.3
Rockland	1.4	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.7	0.9	1.9

Table III-8
Distribution of Employment in Small-Plant National Market Manufacturing Industries by Parts of New York Metropolitan Region, 1956 and Projected.

Dutchess and Putnam	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.8	1.0
Orange	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.2	1.6
Rockland	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4

Table 126

Berman
Projection of a metropolis.

Table III-9

Distribution of Employment in Transportation by Parts of New York Metropolitan Region, 1956 and Projected.

	1956 actual	1965 Projected	1975 Projected	1985 Projected
Dutchess	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.2
Orange	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.1
Rockland	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.7
Putnam	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3

Table III-10

Distribution of Employment in Communications and Other Public Utilities by Parts of New York Metropolitan Region, 1956 and Projected.

Dutchess	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.8
Orange	1.1	1.3	1.6	2.1
Rockland	0.9	1.3	1.5	1.7
Putnam	*	0.1	0.1	0.1

Table III-11

Distribution of Employment in Real Estate and Rentals by Parts of New York Metropolitan Region, 1956 and Projected.

Dutchess	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.1
Orange	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.3
Rockland	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.0
Putnam	*	*	0.1	0.1

Berman
Projection of a Metropolis.

Table III-12
Distribution of Employment in Central Offices by Parts of New York Metropolitan Region, 1956 and Projected.

	1956 actual	1965 projected	1975 projected	1985 projected
Dutchess	0	0.3	0.4	0.5
Orange	0	0.2	0.3	0.4
Rockland	0	0.2	0.3	0.4
Putnam	0	0	0	0

Table III-13
Distribution of Employment in "Other Business Services" by Parts of New York Metropolitan Region, 1956 and Projected.

Dutchess	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5
Orange	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5
Rockland	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3
Putnam	*	*	*	*

Table III-14
Distribution of Employment in Medical, Dental, and Other Professional Activities by Parts of New York Metropolitan Region, 1956, and Projected.

Dutchess	0.6	0.9	1.3	1.7
Orange	0.7	1.0	1.5	1.9
Rockland	0.4	1.1	1.5	1.7
Putnam	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2

Table 128

Berman
Projection of a Metropolis.

Table III-15
Distribution of Employment in Nonprofit Organizations by Parts of New York Metropolitan Region, 1956 and Projected.

	1956 actual	1965 Projected	1975 Projected	1985 Projected
Dutchess	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.7
Orange	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.6
Rockland	0.4	0.8	1.1	1.3
Putnam	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1

Table III-16
Distribution of Total Employment by Parts of New York Metropolitan Region, 1956 and Projected.

Dutchess	0.8	1.1	1.3	1.5
Orange	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.4
Rockland	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.0
Putnam	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1

Table 129

Berman
Projection of a Metropolis.

Table I-14

Employment and Population, New York Metropolitan Region and U. S., 1954 and Projected
(thousands of persons)

	1954	1965	1975	1985
New York Metropolitan Region				
Employment	6,193	7,202	8,308	9,462
Manufacturing	1,889	2,315	2,513	2,709
Nonmanufacturing (including government)	4,304	4,887	5,795	6,753
Population	14,971	18,033	20,810	23,712
United States				
Employment	60,011	73,416	88,697	105,605
Manufacturing	16,290	22,025	25,988	30,203
Nonmanufacturing (including government)	43,721	51,391	62,709	75,402
Population	162,417	195,747	235,246	286,367

Table 130

Table 2.--Illustrative projection of the population of NEW YORK, by age and sex: 1960 to 1980.

Age	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980
			MALE		
All ages	8,123,239	8,608,300	9,175,400	9,863,500	10,693,300
0-4	859,556	947,300	1,056,500	1,197,300	1,348,600
5-9	778,699	863,600	951,900	1,061,500	1,202,800
10-14	713,950	784,800	870,300	959,300	1,069,700
15-19	533,095	706,100	774,900	859,400	947,300
20-24	433,006	526,900	698,300	765,400	849,000
25-29	494,568	441,300	533,600	706,000	776,500
30-34	561,884	504,400	450,100	540,600	714,100
35-39	581,053	561,000	503,800	449,600	539,000
40-44	545,530	573,700	553,900	497,600	444,100
45-49	533,008	530,200	557,600	538,300	483,500
50-54	500,933	506,500	503,800	530,000	511,500
55-59	453,826	464,300	469,500	467,000	491,100
60-64	383,798	398,700	407,800	412,400	410,200
65+	750,333	799,500	843,400	879,100	905,900
			FEMALE		
All ages	8,659,065	9,206,800	9,826,800	10,556,600	11,411,100
0-4	831,444	916,000	1,021,500	1,157,600	1,304,000
5-9	752,455	836,300	921,400	1,027,400	1,164,200
10-14	690,967	760,600	845,300	931,400	1,038,400
15-19	560,467	696,800	768,000	853,400	940,400
20-24	501,354	572,300	710,200	784,800	871,900
25-29	529,485	513,200	583,600	722,900	800,800
30-34	601,747	534,700	517,700	587,600	727,300
35-39	632,113	600,000	533,300	516,200	585,700
40-44	601,567	625,700	593,800	527,700	510,900
45-49	583,614	587,400	611,100	579,500	514,600
50-54	533,041	565,500	568,900	592,000	561,000
55-59	478,896	511,600	542,800	546,000	568,200
60-64	424,658	445,800	476,400	505,300	508,100
65+	937,257	1,040,900	1,132,800	1,224,800	1,315,600

Source: Stockwell. Projection of the Population